T-715-1348

CAMERA 2

REEL 1863

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3012, from November 4th, 1909, to November 7th, 1909.

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	November 4th	S. S. St Andrew	Antwerp	2
2	" "	" Tassoi	Buenos Aires. Barbados. Bahai	16
3	" 5	" Esperanja	Havana. Vera Cruz. Progresso	7
4	" "	" Rosalind	St Johns. Halifax	4
5	" "	" Prinz Sigismund	Savanilla. Santa Marta	2
6	" 6	" Campania	Liverpool. Queenstown	30
7	" 7	" Caledonia	Glasgow. Londonderry	35
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3012

Nov. 4-7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 1909.

MANIFEST	DATE OF	CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Novem		2
2	"	Barbados. Bahai	16
3	"	eg. Progreso	7
4	"	Jaf	4
5	"	nia Cata	2
6	"	eenstown	30
7	"	rdonderry	35
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	1		
13			
14			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ademan, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Inn, (State whether Surgeon "passing there with" or "employed by another Vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ademan

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 20th of October, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donnelly	Walter	22		m.	S.	horseman	yes	yes	American ~~English~~	~~W~~ Indiana U.S	Anderson	returning home		Indiana	Anderson
2	Donnelly	W. Ade	26		m.	m.	horseman	yes	yes	American	Indiana	Anderson	returning home		Indiana	Anderson
3	Milnes	G. A.	49		m.	m.	horseman	yes	yes	American	Iowa	Springdale	returning home		Iowa	Springdale
4	Dunkel	Jacob	26		m.	S.	horseman	yes	yes	German	German	Ft. Wayne	Greeley	returning home	Iowa	Greeley
5	Henault	Robert	5/6		m.	S.	none	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	France	Bonneval	none	N.Y.	New York
6	Henault	Bertha	25		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bonneval	none	N.Y.	New York
7	Springer	W. H.	60		m.	wid.	horseman	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~	Colorado	Denver	returning home	Col.	Denver
8	Sprunger	Eli	46		m.	m.	horseman	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~	Indiana	Decatur	returning home	Ind.	Decatur
9	Sprunger	S. wife	43		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~Citizen~~	Indiana	Decatur	returning home	Ind.	Decatur
10	Delbende	Arnault	31		m.	S.	horseman	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	Aire (Calais France)	Aire	~~Seaman~~ Quarter, ~~Los Angeles Cal.~~	Cal.	Los Angeles
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* November, 1909.

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformity or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, [illegible] 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City.
1	yes	self		U. S. Citizen			home	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	~~red~~ grey	U. S. A.	Anderson Ind.
2	yes	self		U. S. Citizen			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	U. S. A.	Anderson Ind.
3	yes	self		U. S. Citizen 1905			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	grey grey	U. S. A.	Springdale Pa.
4	yes	self		yes 1909	Greeley Co.		home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	Germany	Achterhörn
5	yes	Mr. Humbert		no	—	—	going with his family	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	black brown	France	Bonneval
6	yes	Mr. Humbert		no	—	—	going with her family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	France	Arran
7	yes	himself		yes	U. S. Citizen		home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	grey blue	Illinois	Winona
8	yes	himself		U. S. Citizen			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey grey	Indiana	Decatur –
9	yes	her maj		U. S. Citizen			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	Indiana	Decatur
10	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	German Quelle, Los angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	France	Aire (Calais)
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E D Fitzgerald, of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from Antwerp Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E D Fitzgerald
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of November, 1904,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adamow, Saul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Adamow

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1911

at Jersey City N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp on October 20th, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jones	J. H.	27	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Englishman	English	England	Liverpool	last address 443 Grafton St. Liverpool	Col.	Denver
2	Kimmo	William	29	-	m	s	horseman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	last address 84 Windsor St. Liverpool	Colo.	Denver
3	Paterson	Alexander	28	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Liverpool	last address 13 Fngland Road Liverpool	Col.	Denver
4	Delaere	Joseph	20	-	m	S.	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian (Flemish)	Belgium	Harlebeke	last address Staceghem (Harlebeke)	~~Col.~~	~~Los angeles~~
5	Lorenzen	Herman	21	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmhorn	none	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~
6	Henault	Eug.	35	-	m	m	horseman	yes	yes	France	Frenchman	France	Bonneval	none	~~new York~~	~~New York~~
7	Hodgson	Harry	35	-	m	m	horseman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Pickering	last address Pickering North Yorkshire	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~
8	Morris	C. C.	26	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	~~America~~	~~English~~	America	Philippine Islands	none	~~Ia.~~	~~Corning~~
9	Koppe	Geraume	30	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian (Flemish)	~~Belgium~~ France	Frelinghien	none	~~Ny.~~	New York
10	Descamps	Norbain	22	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian (Flemish)	Belgium	Courtrai	last address: Chaussee de Gand 56, Courtrai	Iowa	Greeley
11	De Tavernier	Rudolf	26	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian (Flemish)	Belgium	Ghent	last address: Hemes plein 1, Ghent	~~Ny.~~	New York
12	Kesteloot	Camil	27	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian (Flemish)	Belgium	Heule	none	Nebr.	Grand Island
13	Steiner	Emanuel	23	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Hongarn	German	Hongarn	Buda Oest	none	~~Ny.~~	New York
14	Forges	Alex.	17	-	m	S.	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	last address: Rue de la Cloche Antwerp	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~
15	Bovy	Paul	22	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Gembloux	last address: Chaussee de Charleroi Gembloux	Ia.	Decatur
16	Kaert	René	37	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	St Genois	his Brother at St Genois	Ia.	~~Decatur~~
17	Harrison	Laban	55	-	m	m	horseman	yes	yes	America	English	~~Iowa~~	Prescott	none	Ia.	Prescot
18	Humbert	E. L.	39	-	m	m	horseman	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~English~~	Iowa	Corning	none	Ia.	Corning
19	San Appeven	Joseph	39	-	m	m	horseman	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem	address: Rue Jan Breydel 77, Berchem	N. Y.	New York
20	Schuhmacher	Carl	20	-	m	S	horseman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	last address: Grindel Allee 100, Hamburg	Ia.	Greeley
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Sarkesian~~	Martiros	20	-	m	S	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ Laborer	~~DISCHARGED~~ Yes	Yes	~~Turkey in Asia~~	armenian	T. in Asia	Harpoot		N. Y.	New York
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Sarelas~~	Manuel	31	-	m	M.	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ Seaman	~~DISCHARGED~~ Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain			"	"
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Kirkoiran~~	Melcon	22	-	m	S.	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ "	~~DISCHARGED~~ "	"	~~Turk. in Asia~~	Armenian	T. in Asia	Harpoot		"	"
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Terzian~~	Leon	18	-	m	S.	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ Laborer	~~DISCHARGED~~ "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Hungarios~~	Mateos	35	-	m	m.	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ "	~~DISCHARGED~~ No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Menesa~~	Antonios	20	-	m	S.	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ "	~~DISCHARGED~~ Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Schefel 4L468/46	Anton	29	-	m	-	Seaman	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia			"	"
28	~~Head tax bill for Nos 2 1/2 to 26 sent Dec. 1/09.~~															
29	Nos. 2 to 26 included in Daily Rept of Nov 30/09															
30	No head tax bill sent as all were deported.															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June, 190. 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mr. Springer	$40 00	no			Stockyards Hotel Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray		England	Widnes Lancashire
2	yes	—	$40 00	no	—	—	Stockyards Hotel Denver Col.	no	no	no	do			5	11	fair	sandy	blue		England	Liverpool
3	yes	—	$40 00	no	—	—	Stockyards Hotel Denver Col.	no	no	no	do			5	10	fair	brown	grey		England	Glasgow
4	yes	Mr. Peters	$10 00	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	do			5	8	fair	light	brown		Belgium	Harlebeke
5	yes	Mr. Colbert	$10 00	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	do			5	8	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Schönberg
6	yes	Mr. Humbert	$300 00	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	do			5	8	fair	black	brown		France	moriens (Somme)
7	yes	Mr. Colbert	$10 00	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	do			5	8	fair	brown	grey		England	Pickering
8	yes	Mr. North	American Citizen				home	no	no	no	do			5	10	fair	brown	blue		U. S. A.	Corning Co.
9	yes	Mr North	no	—	—		none	no	no	no	do			5	7	fair	light	gray		Belgium	Wytschaete
10	yes	himself	yes	1909	New-York		none	no	no	no	do			5	8	fair	brown	grey		Belgium	Courtrai
11	yes	Mr Colbert	no	—	—		none	no	no	no	do			5	8	fair	brown	brown		Belgium	Mt St amand
12	yes	Mr. North	yes	1909	Nebraska		his father	Grand Island Nebr	no	no	no	do		5	6	fair	light	blue		Belgium	Lendelede
13	yes	Mr. Metz	yes	—	—		his brother	Staina 1st Haven 377 new York Cy	no	no	no	do		5	7	fair	brown	brown		Hungaria	Budapest
14	yes	Mr. Metz	no	—	—		his uncle (address unknown)		no	no	no	do		5	5	fair	light	grey		Belgium	Petit-Bois d'Haine
15	yes	Mr. Springer	no	—	—		none		no	no	no	do		5	9	fair	brown	black		Belgium	St. Denis (Hainaut)
16	yes	—	yes	1909	New-York		Decatur		no	no	no	do		5	6	fair	black	brown		Belgium	St. Gervais
17	yes	Mr. Humbert	yes	1909	Mercer Co.		home		no	no	no	do		5	10	fair	grey	gray		England	Isle of Man (Ireland)
18	yes	himself	yes	1909	Corning Co.		home		no	no	no	do		5	6	fair	brown	blue		America	Corning Co.
19	yes	himself	yes	1909	New-York		home		no	no	no	do		5	7	fair	brown	blue		Holland	
20	yes	Mr. Metz	yes	1909	New-York		his Brother Hans Schuhmacher	Greeley Co.	no	no	no	do		5	9	fair	brown	blue		Germany	
21		Stopping Time		No.																Turkey in Asia	
22		"																		Spain	
23		"																		Turkey in Asia	Harpoot
24		"																		"	
25		"																		"	
26		"																		"	
27		"	None		No															Russia	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E D Fitzgerald (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Str Saint Andrew, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E D Fitzgerald
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 5

CB S. S. ST ANDREW (Phoenix) arrived November 4, 1909. 5 P. M., 190 , M.,, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m ✓	1 Borges/ Alexander	A 14	1	LPC Not 74995	McGregor	true E.																		
18m ✓	2 Terzian, Leon	Crew	1	LPC Placed in hospital	"																			
20m ✓	3 Meneas, Antonios	Crew	1	LPC Placed in hospital	"																			
22m ✓	4 Kirkorian, Melcon	Crew	1	LPC Placed in hospital	"																			
20m ✓	5 Surkesian, Martiros	Crew	1	LPC Placed in hospital	"																			
38m ✓	6 Mungorios, Mateos	Crew	1	LPC Placed in hospital	"																			
30m ✓	7 Pereles, Manuel	Crew	1	LPC Placed in hospital	"																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Boystell, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Boystell.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Monte Video, 11th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O Brien	Edward				U.S.A. Minister	to Uruguay		American citizen						
2	Jim	Clark	26	8	S										
3															
4											New York				
5											November 1909				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, labor, or service, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Master of the S.S. "Cassel" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H Crystell, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H Crystell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Monte Video 11th October, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brooks	Alfred	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Uruguay	English	Uruguay	Monte Video	Mother Mrs. Brooks Agraciada 436 Monte Video Uruguay	N.Y.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *4th November*, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group should answer this question for all persons in his family or group.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Boston	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Uruguay	Monte Video
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	New York																			
6	4th November, 1909																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master of the S.S. Vasari from Monte Video do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907,

at 111 Adelaide St

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzirani	Gustave	41		M	S	Actor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Hotel 1399 Calle Cuyo Buenos Aires	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Carcana	Joseph	36		M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Malta	English	do	do	Hotel Estrada Avenida de Mayo Buenos Aires	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Oikawa	Eizo	24		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Hotel London Buenos Aires	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Estrada	Narciso	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	do	do	Home Calle Liberdad 1055 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Lavenas	Alberto	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Mass	Boston
6	Lavenas	Fernando	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Frengi	John	34		M	S	Home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father J. Frengi Temperley Buenos Aires	Col	Denver
8																
9																
10																
11																
12															New York	
13															4th November	11
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she is paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or alimony, or both, and if so, explain fully. (If any such practice exists, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Brown		Italy	Bologna
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N Y	Parsons & Whitmore 174 Fulton St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Grey	Blue		Malta	Floriana
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N Y	No Address American Trading Co 194-18 St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Brown		Japan	Etwata
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends in Boston American Consul " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	dark	Brown		Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Grey		— " —	— " —
6	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Blue		— " —	— " —
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friends Mr A E Cook Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No							— " —	— " —
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master of the S.S. Vasari from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1-1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H Crystall, Surgeon of the S ..RI, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4
11—1115

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 18th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blake	Hon Samuel	74		m m	Transit	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto
2	Blake	Elizabeth	33		f m	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
3	Willfong	Emanuel	46		m m	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Freitas Hotel Rio de Janeiro	—"—	—"—
4	Willfong	Margaret H	46		f m	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
5	Villapol	Joseph	27		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Grand Hotel Rio de Janeiro	N Y	N Y
6	Uychara	Ichiro	28		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	—"—	—"—	Hotel Tijuca Rio de Janeiro	Japan	Tokio
7	Recht	Louise	35		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	France	French	—"—	—"—	Hotel Rio de Janeiro	N Y	N Y
8															
9															
10															
11														New York	
12														N	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 4th November , 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y	Home 46 Maple ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Toronto
2	No	Husband	Yes	"	1909	N Y	—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		—"—	—"—
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y	Home 6 osler ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on right Hand	—"—	Waterloo
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y	—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		—"—	Inglesolo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y	19 Union St No Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cuba	
6	No	Self	Yes	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokio
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N Y	285 Rue Victorias ave N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey		France	Paris
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari" from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1154

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5
11—115

S. S. "Vaseo" sailing from Buenos Aires, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orr	Winifred	30		f m				American citizen						
2	Pollock	Lydia	29		f m										
3	Pollock	Edward	8		m s										
4	Cook	Albert	50		m m										
5	Hoeptiner	Elizabeth	31		f s										
6	Hunter	William	32		m s										
7	Forpie	William	39		m m										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

New York
1 November 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th* November, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Lasuri" from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
(Officer).

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1909,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S.

I, Edward H Crystell, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon in charge thereof or employed by owners) ..... Liberty Enlightening, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Mark Janeiro, 11th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stamp	Charles M	35		M S										
2	Holden	Claude C	35		M S										
3	Marsalis	Edward F	50		M S										
4	Stockie	Carl	43		M S										
5	Feigo	Ernest	66		M M										
6	Troy	William A	42		M M										
7	Valentine	George	41		M M										
8	Castle	William	31		M M										
9	Hintz	William B	49		M M										
10	Hintz	Charles A	37		M M										
11	Charmay	Walter													
12	Manfred	Kaufman	64		M M										
13	Buckley	Francis C	42		M M										
14	Cronin	Daxis	45		M M										
15	Fish	A	34		M M										
16	Rowland	George	23		M S										
17	Malone	Emil	43		M M										
18	Hurd	Fred	34		M M										
19	Hurd	Elizabeth	14		F M										
20	Stewart	Francis M	35		M M										
21	Lopez	Robert M	29		M M										
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American citizen

New York
4th November 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th* November, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Occleoan Master, of the S.S. "Lusari" from Vieste Amiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Boystell, Surgeon of the S[illegible]ARI" sailing therenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H Boystell

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

11—1115

S. S. Prinz ... sailing from Bahia ..., 19 0 9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silva	Rosa Maria	32		F M										
2	Silva	Eva Ana	32		F M										
3	Silva	Margaret	7		F S										
4	Silva	Maria	2		F S										
5	Silva	Otta	1		F S	Children.									
6	Ginsberg	Clara	11		F S	Scholar	yes	yes	Brazil	Russia	Brazil	Bahia	Father Moises	Bahia	City Richmond
7	Ginsberg	Herbert	9		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Brazil	do	do				do do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

New York
9th November 1909

5/8/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 22*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from examination (if not, why not?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1905	Kansas City		Robert Washington Richmond Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Virginia	United States
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1905	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Virginia	United States
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Casuri" from Batum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystal, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystal

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T 11—1116

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Barbados, 29th October, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Greydon	May Cicely	55	4	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Friends	[illegible]	Toronto
2	Sarjeant	Joseph Lewis	59	5	M	M	None	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Alex Robert Sarjeant Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Sarjeant	Mary K	54	1	F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	—
4	Lewis	Julian Cris	16	4	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	N Y	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

New York
1st November 1909
C Collingwood
Comptroller

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *4th November* , *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (Every person or alien now or hereafter admissible, physically capable and otherwise admissible, who can read some language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Friends in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	West Indies	Barbados
2	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother Frederick [illegible] Columbia Heights Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Grey	dark	None	do	do
3	Yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Auburn	Hazel	None	do	Trinidad
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	Barbados
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lachlogan Master (State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November 1909,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

41—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the U. S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1907

at NY

C. C. Haskett

Immigration Officer.

32

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 11—1115 S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Werthington	Frank E	48		M M				American born citizen						
2	Kerrin	Charles	14		M S										
3	Holt	Edwin C	48		M M										
4	Sharp	George E	40		M M										
5	Sharp	Geneve	28		F M										
6	Mannion	Michael J	43		M M										
7	Mannion	Mary	30		F M										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

New York
1st November 1909

A Carlofan Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

Arriving at Port of New York, *11th November*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 190 4,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the S. S. "KASARI", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Vasari sailing from Barbados, 29th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Walter Duncan	20	X	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Barbados WI	English West Indian	Barbados		Fred A. Clarke Crumpton Rd St Michael Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Sheaffe	Adelle	32	X	F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	-"- WI	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jane Thornhill Tweedside Road Barbados	---	---
3	Newton	Isabel (Miss)	24	X	F S	-"-	yes	yes	-"- WI	-"-	-"-	-"-	Same address	---	---
4	Belmar	Marie	23	X	F S	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	St Lucia		Friend Miss Clarice Jn Louis St Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Lewis	William	32	X	M S	Mech Engineer	yes	yes	~~England~~						
6															
7													New York		
8													4th November 1909		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Fred B Clarke 160 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Barbados	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Arthur & Ada Schelife (Bro) 81 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	-"-	-"-		-"-	W I -"-
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			mother Same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4	Yes	Self	$150	No			Zulma Jabois Edwin Forrest Home Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	-"-	-"-		St Lucia	St Lucia
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Cadogan

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1909,

at [illegible]

C E Haverd

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Cryptell, Surgeon of the S. S. "VASARI", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Cryptell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. "Vasari" sailing from "Rio de Janeiro", 18th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Correia	Geolinda	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Sr Alves Guimaraes Camara dos Deputados Rio Janeiro	NY	NY
2	Correia	Oscar	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		NY	NY
3	de Lima	Humberto	23		M	M	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother Maria de Lima Botafogo Rio de Janeiro	NY	NY
4	~~Valenciellos~~	Julietta wife	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	-"-	-"-	Mother in law Emma Fasani Fermente 20 Rua Gomes Carneiro Rio Janeiro	NY	NY
5	Fumiati	Enzo	30		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	-"-	-"-	Friend M Pinto 89 Rua São Pedro Rio Janeiro	NY	NY
6	Oliveira	Manuel Alves	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	-"-	-"-	Friend Carlo Panto 231 Rua 10 de Maio Rio Janeiro	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Rapallo	Jose	46		M	M	-"-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	-"-	-"-		NY	Dunkirk
8	Godet	Eugene	30		M	S		yes	yes	French	French	-"-	-"-	None	Ohio	Toledo
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO MANIFEST ALIEN

New York
4th November 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	no				Father F. Schneider 1326 B'Way. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Brazil	Pernambuco
2	yes	Self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	—	Black	—	no	do	Parana
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Cpt Augusto Freitas 25 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	—	—	—	no	do	Campos
4	yes	Husband	$50	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	—	—	Grey	no	Spain	Madrid.
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Angelo Andreoli 301 E 114th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	—	—	—	Glass eye (left)	Italy	Ferrara
6	yes	Self	$50	yes	1901	08 Fall River	Father M. Oliveira 99 Eaton St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	—	—	Brown	no	Portugal	São Miguel
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Gerardo Venezuenna 201 Central Ave Student	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	—	—	Blue	no	Italy	Turin
8	do	Self	$50	yes	1902	1904 Toledo	Friend C. H. Stobel 2117 Vermont Ave Toledo. O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	no	France	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Casari" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Rio de Janeiro , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1909,
at [illegible]

E Warner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the S. S. "VISARI", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1909

at NY

Chas Ackerman

Immigration Officer.

28

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos, 16th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sawaya	Le P Gerassimo	25		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Santos	Juan Ferreira 7 Rua de Rosario Santos	Cal	Los Angeles
2																
3																
4																
5														New York 4th November 1909		
6														A Kalopsian 11 Market		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1904

29

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50 yes	No	1893/99	Los Angeles	Mother Mary Saucyn 674 San Fernando st Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Grey	No	Syria	Mt Lebanon
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Santos, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 190 9,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystell, Surgeon of the U. S. "VALARI", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 — 11—1116

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th October, 1909

13 Bath

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pakalnyozajtz	Magdalina	22	4	F	S	Cook	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Argentine Rep	B Aires	Albert Franz Buenos Aires	Penn	Easton
2	Rozzer	Santo	29	4	M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Basilio Cittadini 535 Diamonte St B Aires	N Y	N Y
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

New York
4th November 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1909

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Sold Coduro	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Frank Barker 468 Northampton St Easton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Varvyeno
2		Yes	Self	$50	No	.	.	Per Barsallo Director of Royal Italian American Mfg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	— —	Italy	Lodi
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari" , from Buenos Aires , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November , 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 11—1115

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Barbados*, *29 October*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bodkin	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Domestic yes	yes		Barbados WI	English	Barbados WI	Barbados	Agnes Ia Holder Station Hill St Michael Barbados	N J	W Va. E Jersey
2	Bowes	William Herbert	23	2	M	S	Shipwright yes	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	Carrington Village	Sister Berta Bowes Carrington Village Barbados	N Y	N Y
3	Claudar	Louis	49		M.	M	Glass Maker yes	yes		France	French	Barbados	Barbados	None	—	—
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓

New York
4th November 1909
A Clerk of An[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1909

33

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in transit to some foreign country.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Margaret Hollingsworth 72 Waterbury Road N Jersey		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Station Hill
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	P.R. Millard 6 West 99th St N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Grey	None	-"-	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	T.B. Valentine 90 Broad St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	France	Nancy —
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Crystell, Surgeon of the S. S. "VASARI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Cryptell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gusim	Salomon	32		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina	B Aires	Sister Rachael Plinsky 2120 Calle Lavalle B Aires Ill	Chicago	
2	Resio	Horacio	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Friend F Lusso Calle Entre Rios B Aires	Cuba Havana	
3	Vladimiro	Ghero	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	do	Bahia Blanca	Friend Thomas Barkus Ebualana 21 Bahia Blanca	Ill	Chicago
4	Mladar	Giorgio	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Stephano Remsty Malala 22 Bahia Blanca	do	do
5	Bradasich	Marco	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	B Aires	No	do	do
6	Serio	Giovanni	29		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	No	NY	Spain
7	Handler	Peter	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do		No	Ill	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12													New York 4th November 1909		
13															
14													Ce Ceccaroni marble		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1909

35

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Mr. R. Lear 51 Orchard St. New York
2	"	"	$50				
3	"	"	$50				
4	"	"	$50				
5	"	"	$50				
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908		
7	No	"	$40				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every female alien, or alien child in her family, over fifteen years of age, who is supported by her or by them, or by others for her or them	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Russia	Brodkurf
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Fair	Blue		"	Spain	Saragosa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red		"	Austria	Monroa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown		"	"	Debmadeya
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	Grey	Scarred	Arabenesis Left Eye	Italy	Campedas
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown		None	Hungary	Thamisfelt

Mr. Martin
257 Prospect Park Pl. Brooklyn
Emanuel Joseph Kapelan
75 Burling St Chicago

United Hy Okraspen
Emanuel Hy Bobrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S. S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1909,

at ..... [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Vasari

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Edward H. Crystall, Surgeon of the S. S. "VASARI", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from
State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Crystall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 0 2 / 1 2

1 Cuban
1 Ital. S.
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Breyer	Felix	54		M	M	Upholsterer			U.S. of Mexico						
2	Jackson	George	43		M	S	Sailor			American						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

New York
4th November 1909
a Cadofan master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th November, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S S "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 918
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

QB. S. S. Vasari arrived Nov. 5, 1, 1909, M., , from 38

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	1 Serio, Giovanni	7	61	1	P.C.	4 p.m.	Hackett						11/6/09	7	1	10 a.m.								1	—

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

On S. S. Vasari arrived Nov. 5, , 1909, M., , from 38

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
29	Serio, Giovanni	7	6	1	P.C.	Haskett							11/6/09			10 45								1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, October 29th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Mazeneto	Damaso	56		M	M	Manager ~~merchant~~	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Mrs D. Mazeneto wife 3a Roma #41, Mex	Mexico	Mexico	
2	Gutierrez Cañedo	Luis. C.	13		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Maria Canedo de Gutierrez Calle de Flota #11.	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~	
3	Sanchez	Francisco	31		M	M	Com. Merch ~~Capitalist~~	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Wife Carmen Sanchez Colonia #1. Mexico City	Mexico	Mex City	
4	Teresta	Nicolas de	39		M	S	Com Merch ~~Capitalist~~	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle. Ferdinand de Teresta Lerdo #. Mexico city	Mexico	Mex City	
5	Partaga	Emma. A	43		F	M		N	S	N	S						
6	Stewart	John. B.	39		M	S		N	S	N							
7	Burdette	Richard S	35		M	S		N	S	N							
8	Stewart	Kenneth	20		M	S		N	S	N	S						
9	Levine	Charles M	21		M	S		N	S	N	S						
10	Spencer	Elizabeth	21		F	M		N	S	N	S						
11	Thompson	John W.	43		M	M	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Eng~~ Gt Britain	English	~~England~~	~~Mexico~~	Mrs Guell Bucareli 60 Mex	~~Keighley~~		
12	Goyri	Enrique	30		M	M	artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	5 de Mayo #8. Veracruz	Eden		
13	Mons	Elena de Goyri	32		F	M	artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Benito Noriega. Friend Salon Noriega, 60	~~Eden~~ ~~Mex~~	New York	
14	Aramburu	Fernando E	33		M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Benito Noriega. Friend Salon Noriega, 60	~~Mex~~	New York	
15	Falero	Juan	60		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Cuba		Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Guadalupe Arganburu Calzada Nonoalco 46. Mex City	Mex	Mexico City	
16	Astei	Emilio	23	✓	M	M	Advertising Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife Sarafina Falero 5a de Tacuba #60 Mexico City	Mex	Mexico City	
17	Astei	Jean de	22		M	M	none	yes	yes	Mexico	American	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle Adrian de Garay Calle Lion #4. Mexico city	Mex	New York	
18	Terry	Lillie M	40		F	M								Sister Adrian de Garay Calle Lion #4. Mexico City	Mex	New York	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 1 1 11 7 Mex 2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ; Nov. 5, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether already paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Hotel Astor New York City Will return to Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	gray	black	none	Colombia	Santa Marta
2	No	his wife	Yes	No	—	—	Rockhill College, Ellicott City, Md Will return to Mexico City, Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	On transit to Paris, France Will return to Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Zapoca
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	On transit to Paris France Will return to Mexico City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	France	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No	himself	Yes	No.	—	—	On transit to Keighley (England)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Manchester
12	Yes	himself	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Albert New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Salamanca
13	No	her husband	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Albert New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Bro. Domingo Aramburu 318-W 14th St. NY. Will return to Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Mar	New York	Hotel America New York. Will return to Mexico City, Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Cardarien
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 June	New York	Mrs May Campbell, sister in law Hotel Webster, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformed Left Hand Cause a fall	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	1906	[illegible]	Miss May Campbell Sister Hotel Webster New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U. S.	[illegible]
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Rogers, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at Nog

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Yuc., Mex. Oct 30th, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Peirce	Alfredo Eduardo	17.	m	S.		Student	yes	yes	Méxicó	Méxican	Méxicó	Mérida	Father, Arturo Peirce. Calle 58. Nr 487, Mérida Mexico	Mexico	Mérida
2	Clark	Reed Paige	31	m	S.		Govern't Employé	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American citizen					
3	~~Did not pass~~	~~Gerard~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S.~~		~~Cond'r~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~México~~	~~Mexican~~	~~México~~	~~Mérida~~	~~Family at Calle 69. Hotel Nac'l. New York~~		
4	~~Did not pass~~	~~Cockeltaus~~	~~Gustavo~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~México~~	~~Mérida~~	~~Family at Calle 69 # 500 Mérida. Yucatan~~	~~New York~~	~~Did not~~
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 5, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1906	Penn'a	Bookkeeper Business Col. Boston Mass. Will return to Merida, Yuc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	clear	light	light	none	Mexico	Merida
2																					
~~sail~~	3	~~yes by himself yes yes 1903 $5 Mexican~~					~~Bookkeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3/4~~		~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~
~~sail~~	4	~~yes by himself no no no~~					~~Bookkeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~		~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mérida~~
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 190..,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

13

18 - 12 - 36
11 - 5 - 10
1 - 1 - 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]vian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

03

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nuñez	Bernardo	23		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Hayden	John	29		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
3	Hayden	Anny	34		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Howley	Daniel	24		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
5	O'Brien	Thomas	27		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Pantin	Henry	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit. West Indian	Spanish	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Wife. Mrs Alexine Pantin	Br. W. I.	Port of Spain Trinidad
Cancelled	Pantin	Edward														
8	Esquivar	Cecilia	35		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sth. Amer.	Ky. Bowling Green		Bro. E. Esquivar Matanzas, Cuba		Ny. Newyork
9	Esquivar	Rosa	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sth. Amer.	U. S.	Newyork	Father E. Esquivar Matanzas, Cuba		Ny. Newyork
10	Rutherford	Ebenezer	63		M	S				U.S. Calif						
11	Batchelder	Charles	30		M					U.S. Calif						
12	Batchelder	Nina	25		F					U.S. Calif						
13	Oliver	Henry	31		M		Pub. Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain England	English	England		R.M. Cox. friend Ecuador #2 Havana Cuba		Eng. London
14	Doma	Francisco	46		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarra	wife Dolores Herera San Beno 6 Hav. Cuba		Ny. Newyork
15	Nelson	John	38		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Nelson	Emma C.	28		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Diehl	Hermann	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ky.	Havana	Heinrich Neuberger (Friend) Monte 15 Havana Cuba		Cuba Havana
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 b 1 c
10
1 b

11
1 Cuban

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *Nov 5, 1909.*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bondage, or has been for care and treatment of insane or has previously been refused admission, or deported, and if so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Steerage	No	Yes	1904	Ky.	Go to visit to Port of Spain Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.
7																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	L. L. Iglesias 25 Broad St. New York	Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	L. L. Iglesias 25 Broad St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	Steerage	Yes	Yes	1909	Eng.	Go to Lewis to London, 112 Wall St. (Office) New York City	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
14	Yes	Steerage	Yes	Yes	1904	Eng.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	F. Cranz Friend. 142 Maiden Lane N.Y.C. Will return to Havana, Cuba.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 190..,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chas. L. Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, employed by owners that do (State whether Surgeon "belonging to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 yrs 8 mos. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Chas. L. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1909,
at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, October 29th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Elmendorf	George	42		M S				U S	U S					
2	Falero	Juan Jr	17		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	~~Mexican~~ Cuban	~~Mexico~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Serafina Falero 5a de Cuba St.	Mex.	Mexico
3	Falero	Gonzalo	13		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	~~Mexican~~ Cuban	~~Mexico~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Serafina Falero 5a de Cuba St.	Mex.	Mexico
4	Katayama	John Y.	24		M S	~~Valet~~ employee	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None.	N.Y.	New York
5	Teichenscher	Federico	29		M S	~~Salesman~~ employee	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	~~Mexico~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dr. B. White Popotlan D.F. Friend	Texas	Paris
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mar Landell
U S Ex Inspr
Nov 5/09 - 4.00 P.M.

3/1/4 3 Mex

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 5, 1909. 46

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	University of Pa. Phil. Pa Will return to Mexico City, Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
3	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	University of Pa. Phil. Pa Will return to Mexico City Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 to 1909	New York	A. B. Willis employer 52 Bdway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Osaka
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Austria	Meiane
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers, Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sister Master, First or Second Officer.)

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 190 9

at Nog,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Chas. H. Stone, Surgeon of the S.S. Etruria, and [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last clause if not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Chas. H. Stone

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1907

at Ny.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(2)

47

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Capo	Andres Jr.	28		M	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	City of Havana	Father. Andres Capo. 16. Laguna St Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Capo	Emilia	21		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Father in law Andres Capo 16 Laguna St Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	Orbe	Aurelio nephew	12		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Uncle Andres Capo 16 Laguna St Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	Capo	Carmelina dau	3		F	S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Grandfather Andres Capo 16 Laguna St Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Carilly	Marie	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	none Havana 24 St Havana	~~Cuba~~ NY	~~Havana~~ New York
6	Young	David	40		M	M										
7	Young	Bertha	33		F	M										
8	Young	Donald	2	6	M	S										
9	Cotton	Genevieve	32		F	~~S~~										
10	Deegan	Thomas	24		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	~~England~~ Eng. Brit.	English	Cuba	Havana	friend Tiburcio Cistineda Galiano y Malecon Hav.	Eng	London
11	Galiva	Elvira	47		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	husband. Agustin Galiva. depo. Immigration Stan.	Cuba	Stefano.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr. Leavitt
U.S. Im. Insp. Nov 5/09
4.00 P.M.

6 Cuban

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 5, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	No	Herself	Yes	No	1906	Italy	Mother Dolores Viña Capo. 134 W 66 St. Will return to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown / Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Mother in Law Dolores Capo. 134 W 66 St. NY Will return to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown / Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	No	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt. Dolores Capo. 134 W 66 St. NY Will return to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown / Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	No	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Grand mother Dolores Capo. 134 W 66 St. NY Will return to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown / Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903-5	N.Y.	Aunt. Mme Serat 9 Christopher St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair / Black / Blue	None	France	Gascogne
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	No	Himself	Yes	Passing Thru	1909	Italy	In transit to London, Eng Cards	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair / brown / blue	None	England	London
11	No	Herself	Yes	Yes	1889	Italy	Sra. Carlos Morena, 192 Tenth St. Bklyn Will return to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Dark / Black / Black	None	Cuba	Havana
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers (Master), of the S/S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1909
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Espuela

(9)

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Chas. H. Stone, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Espuela, employed by owners that do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 yrs 8 mos. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Nov 5 1907

Chas. H. Stone

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1907

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Nov 6, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fandalla	Enrique	29		M S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	None	Ny	New York
2	Rodriguez	Manuel	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Antonio Perella Vuelta 182 Havana Cuba	Col.	Ft Collins
3	Llainas	Francisco	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Antonio Perella Vuelta 182 Havana Cuba	Col.	Ft Collins
4	Pardo	Manuel	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Antonio Perella Vuelta 182 Havana Cuba	Col.	Ft Collins
5	Perez	Fabio	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Antonio Perella Vuelta 182 Havana Cuba	Col.	Ft Collins
6	Carrell	Caine	38		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	None	NY	New York
7	Brio	Pedro	19		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Ellez friend Calle O Reilly 19 Hav. Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8	Diesing	Jan	29		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	NY	New York
9	Rodriguez	Luis	21		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None Res Cayuda de Cristina # 15 Hav.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Varela	Redosindo	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Varela brother Concordia 98 Habana	NY	New York
11	Caully	Michael	16		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Wilhelm	Patak	17		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Müglitz	Alien Steerage returning to U.S.	NY	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5-45272-5/3/35

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Deported

Wm Leavitt
Wm Funkhouser
Nov 5/09, 4:00 PM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 5, 1909. 50

11—11½

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or parol, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $27	No	Yes	1907	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Seroz.
2	No	Himself $60	No	Yes	1907	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jaraiz
3	No	Himself $25	No	Yes	1907	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Jaraiz
4	No	Himself $30	No	Yes	1907	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jaraiz
5	No	Himself $75	No	Yes	1907	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jaraiz
6	~~No~~ Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1903	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	France	Nice
7	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Martrella
8	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Bremen
9	No	Himself $30	Yes	Yes	1908	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Montorte
10	No	Himself $4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santiago
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1904 1908	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Toulouse
12	—	—	—	Yes	1909	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Müglitz
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ted.

Friend G. Amoza
4 E. 27th St. New York
Cousin E. Llamas
Fort Collins, Colorado
Cousin E. Llamas
Fort Collins. Col
Cousin E. Llamas
Fort Collins. Col.
Cousin E. Llamas
Fort Collins. Col
Aunt Mrs Barat
9 Christopher St. New York
Hotel Elmeria. 139 W 10 St. NY.
Will return to Har. Cuba
Miss K. Smith. Boarding house
614 West 29 St. New York
Mrs. Rodriguez wife
3128-22nd St. No. Phil. Pa.
Mrs A. Rosende. 233-W 77 St. New York
Will return to Har. Cuba.
Mrs Grat
9 Christopher St. New York
S/S Luis Sept 1909

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Rogers, Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1909,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chas. H. Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. Estrauza, employed by owners that, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Use a letter for this "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Dr. Chas. H. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1909

at NY.

Thos. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, Octubre 29th, 1909.

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Josi~~	~~Juan~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~machanic~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Arabian~~				Did not sail.		
2																
3	~~Deported Alien Returned.~~															
4	~~Guyot~~	~~Jean~~	37	M.	S.		Florist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City.	M. Riousse Chapultipec. Mex	~~Ny~~	~~Ny.~~
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Totals.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 5, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	-	-	-	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Deported from New York Oct 14/09. To Mexico. Refused Admission to Mexico.	Yes	No	No	No	insane	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Depression over right Parietal Bone 3cm x 4" long Back of Neck	France		Bonce	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1909

at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

Jan. S. S. ESPERANZA (NY & Cuba Mail) *arrived* 11/6/09 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	✓ Patak, Wilhelm	II Cab. G	12 1		L.P.C. To Hosp 11/10 3 35 AM 1 pm	Scarlett	11/6										HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DELETED						29	29	29
30m	2	✓ Llamas, Francisco	II Cab. G	3 1		C.L. & L.P.C 9 35 AM	"							11/8	97	Lov	10 05							2	2	2
17m	3	✓ Rodriguez, Manuel	II Cab. G	2 1		" " 9 35 AM	"							11/8	100	Lov	10 05							2	2	2
18m	4	✓ Perez, Sabino	II Cab. G	5 1		" " 9 35 AM	"							11/8	102	Lov	10							2	2	2
29m	5	✓ Pardo, Manuel	II Cab. G	4 1		" " 9 35 AM	"							11/8	104	Lov	10 05							2	2	2
19m	6	✓ Varela, Redosindo	II Cab. G	10 11		" " 9 35 AM	"							11/8	106	Lov	10 15							2	2	2

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D. , Surgeon of the S. S. "Rosalind" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

~~Sworn to before me,~~ this Second day of November . 1909

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax November 2, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Forrester A.	47		m S	Comm'l Traveller									
2	Wilson	Clare	25		f S	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr. James Wilson Toronto Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Phelain	Albert	48		m S	Res			U.S. Citizen						
4	O'Brien	Joachim	37		m S	"			U.S. Citizen						
5	Midgeley	Emily	24		f S	—	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	St Davis	Ellen Midgeley England St Davis	Penn	N.Y. Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/3c
2 1/4

1 U.D. Canv

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of New York *November 5* 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger, or limited [illegible] in the custody of the law, supported by charity. If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1																		
2	—	Self	yes	yes	1909	N. Y.	Sophian Club 4 & 5 W. 116 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	fair	Hazel	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5	—	Self	yes	no	—	—	M. H. Dopson Carleton Ave 375	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	England	Ley
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the F. J. Rosalind from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1907

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pentland", employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns October 20, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Farrell	Anna M	21	f	s	—	yes	yes	Canada British U.S. New York				Cousin Mrs. Thos Farrell		
2	Price	Margaret	1	f					U.S. Citizen						
3	Wilson	Eliza	25	f	s	—	yes	yes	Canada Canada Canada				Mother		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28	29
1	—	Self	yes	No	26	N.Y.	Mr. 24 65 Broadway	Brother														
2																						
3	—	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Self															
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S. S. Rosalind, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert T Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

11—1115

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns, October 30, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hull	Ora	22	m s	fisherman				Nfld	British	Nfld	Spillingate	John Hull	Spillingate			
2	Slade	Paul	22	m s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mrs Jeanette Slade	〃	Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Fox	Stanley	45	m m	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Spillingate	Nfld	〃	〃	
4	Fox	Sarah J	32	f m	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S. Brooklyn	〃	〃	Brother Fred. Fox	Spillingate	Nfld	〃	〃
5	Fox	William	5	m s	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	〃	do			〃	〃
6	Fox	Mary	3	f s	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	Born U.S.A.	〃	〃	do			〃	〃
7	Fox	Helena	3	f	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	do			〃	〃
8	Fox	Reuna	72	f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nfld	British	Nfld	Spillingate	do			〃	〃
9	Morgan	Herbert	24	m s	fisherman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Seldom	do (Son)			〃	〃
10	Fox	James	29	m s	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jno. Morgan Carbeck	Nfld		S.D. Pinlaw	
11	O'Brien	Michael	22	m s	Stonecutter	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Brooklyn	〃	〃	Fred Fox	Brother Spillingate		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Walsh	Rose	21	f s	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nfld	St. Johns	〃	James O'Brien	St Johns		N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Bragg	Edith	28	f s	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bay Bulls	〃	〃	Andrew Walsh	Bay Bulls	Nfld father	Nfld	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Bragg	Lucy	21	f s	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Stanley Bragg	Greenspond	Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Barrett	Irene	22	f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Greenspond	〃	〃	do			〃	〃
16	Griffin	Margaret	40	f m	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	St. John	〃	〃	Leonard Barrett St. John	Springdale Street		〃	〃
17	Pendecost	Anna	25	f m	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S. Citizen	〃	〃	Mr Jo Power	Nfld		〃	〃
18	Pendecost	Phillipina	1	f f	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Born U.S.A.	〃	〃	Mother	〃		〃	〃
19	Squires	Lillian	16	f s	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nfld	Brooklyn	〃	Mr Phillips	St Johns		〃	〃
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1911
15

15 13 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	—	Self	17.00	—	—	—	Mr. Arthur Hull (Brother) 754 50 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk brown	none	Eng	Billingate
2	—	Self	30.00	—	—	—	do Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	none	do	do
3	—	Self	35.00	Yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn	Mr. Stanley 327 43 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk grey	none	do	do
4	—	Husband	—	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red blue	none	do	do
5	—	Father	—				do	no	no	no	no		no							
6	—	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	blue blue	none	do	do
8	—	Son	—	Yes	1907 1 year		do (Son)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	do	do
9	no	Self	60.00	—	—	—	Lorenzo Mo gan Brother South Boston S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light blue	none	do	Quebec
10	—	Self	5.00	Yes	5 years	Brooklyn	Stanley 327 43 Brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	do	Gwillingate
11	—	Self	100.00	Yes	1907	Rochester	Mr. Jane Griffin friend 25 E 29 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	none	do	St. John
12	—	Self	14.00	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. John Williams 296 16 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	do	Bay Bulls
13	—	Self	20.00	—	—	—	Mrs Carter ~~Mrs Phillips~~ friend C. F. Orphanage 59 Albany Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	do	Greenspond
14	—	Self	200.00	—	—	—	Mrs Carter Brooklyn C.C.F. Orphanage 59 Albany Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	do	do
15	—	Self	30.00	—	—	—	Mrs Geo. Carpenter 263 Logan St. Cypress Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	do	St Johns
16																				
17	—	Husband	20.00	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Mr. John Pengelly Brooklyn 979 Glenmore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light Hazel	none	do	Placentia
18																				
19	—	Self	50.00	—	—	—	Mr. Patrick Waldron Atlantic Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	none	do	Ireland
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master (Stat. whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Rosalind from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fennamand M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosalind" - employed by Rogers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fennamand M.D.

Sworn to before me this Second day of November, 1909

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boyle	Hugh	28.	m	m		Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rockingham Co Kildare Ire	Pace Rockingham	Penn	N. Jersey City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 7

51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to prostitution, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or person coming for any immoral purpose, or person who is a professional beggar, or person who is a polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or person who is an anarchist, or person who is coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	500	no	—		John Starkey 19 East 4th Beyonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none		Kinnersley
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S. S. Rosalind from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the Prins Leginand sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1909

at Yarmouth

Yarmouth
Immigration Officer.

Nov 5—09

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. *Prinz Sigismund* sailing from *Savanilla*, *Octobr 28*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Duncan*	*Robert*	*29*	*m*	*S*	*merchant*	*yes*	*yes*	*Colombia*	*Spanish American*	*Colombia*	*Barranquilla*	*Savanilla Peru*		*Savanilla*
2	*Duncan*	*Ana*	*25*	*f*	*S*										
3	*de la Cruz*	*Juan*	*25*	*m*	*S*	*servant*									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 2 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November* *1904*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	go by himself	yes	no				to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black			Germany	Germantown
2	"	from																				
3	Mr. Duncan													5								
4														4								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Piroscafo Sigismund, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ab in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Balzano
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1909,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Hunter, Surgeon of the Immigration & Colonization Service, hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Hunter, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1907

at Yale

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Irigiennnnn" sailing from Santa Marta, Oct 29, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gasparini	Marco	42	7	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Colombia	Ciénaga	Maria Klobgavar	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* , 1907

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28	29
1	yes himself	yes	no	—	—	Going for medical treatment	no	no	no	no	Sight	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye	Italy	[illegible]		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the K Prinz Sigismund, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ballin
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1907.

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether sailing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bentell	Henry	60		m m	mcht	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Bentell Mount Wadd Stockbridge Hants	Eng	London
2	Coats	Peter McKenzie	43		✓	manfr	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Archd Coats Woodside Paisley	Scot.	Paisley
3	Cohen	Lionel	35		✓	Barrister	✓	✓	Transvaal	English	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Brother Mr Cohen Johannesburg	Africa	South Africa
4	✓	Taylor	27		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father do	do	✓
5	Dupont	Catherine	28		f	Actress	✓	✓	England	✓	England	London	Mother Mrs Granamer Avonmore W. Kensington London	Eng	London
6	Elliot	Violet (Duke)	25		✓	S. Vocalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Miss Elliot 6 Gloucester Cres Regents Pk	London	✓
7	Farber	Frank	40		m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Farber Cavendish Mansions London	✓	✓
8	Frame	G. Macgregor	48		✓	mcht	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Sevenoaks	Wife Mrs Frame Parkgrange Sevenoaks Kent	✓	Sevenoaks
9	Frechéville	Robert J.	61		✓	Engr	✓	✓	England	English	✓	London	Wife Mrs Frechéville Kirkland court London	✓	London
10	Gennis	Ronald A.	22		✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents: 125 Mount St Garrison. London W.	✓	✓
11	Gross	Frederick W.	41		✓	manfr	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs F.W. Gross. 69 Hutchinson St Montreal	Can	Montreal
12	Hannah	Robert G.	57		✓	mcht	✓	✓	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Donald	Wife Mrs Hannah Donald Victoria	Aust	Donald
13	Hubbard	Stewart B.	34		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Luton	Wife Mrs Hubbard The Chase Stopsley Luton	Eng	Luton - Tours
14	Hinckel	Charles L.	46		✓	Transit	✓	✓	England	English	Nicaragua	Bluefields	Wife as Fincher Woodberry Cres Muswell Hill London N	Eng	Bluefields
15	Johnson	Robert	24		✓	R Valet	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Philadelphia	Resident USA	USA	Philadelphia
16	Lakemar	Harold	30		✓	m intransit	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Lakemar 34 Bramshaw Rd Tightbury London	Ecuador	Guayaquil
17	Larkin	Nellie	25		f	mard	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinakill	Brother Laurence Martin Gallenstown Coogalway	do	Tradraghee
18	McCulloch	Jeannie	28		✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Friend Miss Richardson 19 Buccleuch Rd Dunbar	Scot	Dunbar Tours
19	Morris	Arthur W.	48		m	Vice Consul	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Newport	Resident of USA	USA	Newport
20	Praetorius	Carl	44		✓	✓	mcht	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Wife Mrs C. Praetorius Leipsig Germany	Germany	Leipsig Tours
21	Rocker	Albert O.	43		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Rocker per Philippine Kensington Brother Mr Scott Lancashire	Eng	London
22	Scott	H Kay	41		✓	✓	director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Surrey	✓	✓
~~23~~	~~Schiess~~	~~Judy~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m Wife~~	✓	✓	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~					
24	Scott	Arthur J.	48		m	✓	printer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife + Family. Edward Cecil St Gordon Mother etc ——do——	Sydney	Australia Sydney
25	✓	Jessie	21		f	S.	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
26	Smith	Howard V.	43		m	Barrister	✓	✓	England	✓	Bermuda	Bermuda	Mother Mrs A.P. Smith Bermuda Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda
27	Bazelli	Letrazzini Leo	35		f	Singer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	England	London	sister Mrs Elvira Bratuschi Milan Italy	Eng	London Newport
28	✓	Lig G.	35		m	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Bazelli Bucharest Roumania	✓	✓
29	Lopez	Adelina	17½		f	S	maid	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Lopez Hr W 44 A. ND	✓	✓
30	Daniell	Francis	33		m	✓	Valet	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Uncle Mr Daniell Milan Italy	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 Oct 1909, 190

21—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beutell	Henry	60		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Beutell 7 Bromfelde Rd Clapham London	Eng	London
2	Coats	Peter Mckenzie	43		✓	✓	manf.	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Coats Featherstone Castle Woodside Paisley	Scot.	Paisley
3	Cohen	Lionel	35		✓	✓	Financier	✓	✓	Transvaal	English	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Brother Mr Cohen Johannesburg Africa	Transvaal	
4	"	Leyla	29		f	✓		✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Brother-in-law do	✓	
5	Dupont	Catherine	28		f	m	Actress	✓	✓	England	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Gardiner Downing St. Kensington London	Eng	London
6	Elliot	Violet (Duke)	28		✓	s.	Vocalist	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Sister Miss Elliot 66 Gloucester Sqs Regents Pk	London	✓
7	Furber	Frank	40		m	w	none	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Furber Cavendish Mansions London	✓	✓
8	Frame	G. Macgregor	48		✓	✓	merchant	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Sevenoaks	Wife Mrs M Frame Fairlawn Sevenoaks	Kent	Sevenoaks
9	Frechesille	Robert J.	61		✓	✓	Engr	✓	✓	England	English	✓	London	Wife Mrs Frechesille Rutland court London	✓	London
10	Gunnis	Ronald A.	22		✓	s.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Parents 125 Mount St Garrison London W	✓	✓
11	Gross	Frederick W.	41		✓	m	manf.	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs W Gross 68 Strathcona Mansions Montreal	Can	Montreal
12	Hannah	Robert G.	57		✓	✓	merchant	✓	✓	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Donald	Wife Mrs Hannah Donald Victoria Aust	Vict	Donald
13	Hubbard	Stewart B.	34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Luton	Wife Mrs Hubbard The Chase Stopsley Luton	Eng	Luton
14	Hinckel	Charles L.	46		✓	✓	Manuf.	✓	✓	England	English	Nicaragua	Corinto	Wife as Fincher Woodberry Cres. Newmellsellers	Nic	Corinto
15	Johnson	Robert	24		✓	s	Valet	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Philadelphia	Resident USA	USA	Philadelphia
16	Lakemar	Harold	30		✓	m	[redacted]	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Lakemar 24 Bramshaw Rd Lighting London	London	Guayaquil
17	Larkin	Nellie	25		f	m	maid	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinakill	Brother Laurence Larkin Ballinakill Co Galway	Co	Tadcaster
18	McCulloch	Jeannie	28		✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Miss Richardson 19 Buccleuch Terrace	Scot	Edinburgh
19	Morris	Arthur W.	48		m	m	Wire Drawing Machinery	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Newport	Resident of USA	USA	Newport
20	Praetorius	Carl	44		✓	✓	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Wife Mrs C Praetorius Leipzig Germany	Germany	Leipzig
21	Roeder	Albert O.	43		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Roeder per Exhibition Kensington	Eng	London
22	Scott	H. Kay	41		✓	✓	director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother W. Scott Dorchesham Surrey	✓	✓
~~23~~	~~Schloss~~	~~Judy~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Artiste~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~					
24	Scott	Arthur †	48		m	✓	printer	✓	✓	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife & Family Hillcrest Cecil St Gordon Sydney	Aust	Sydney
25	"	Jessie	21		f	s.	none	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Mother etc do	✓	✓
26	Smith	Howard V.	43		m	m	Broker	✓	✓	England	✓	Bermuda	Bermuda	Mother Mrs A.P. Smith Bermuda Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda
27	Bazelli	Letrazzini Leo	35		f	✓	singer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	England	London	Sister Mrs Maria Beatrice Milan Italy	Italy	London
28	"	Lig G.	35		m	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Bazelli Bucharest Roumania	✓	✓
29	Sloret	Adelina	23		f	s	maid	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Sloret Hr W 44 A. NB	✓	✓
30	Daniell	Francis	33		m	✓	Valet	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Uncle Mr Daniell Milan Italy	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905	NY	132 W 47th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	brn	none	England	London
2	no	self	✓	no			Holland House Hotel Broadway NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	grey	green	✓	Scotland	Paisley
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			Hotel Kalkaska Sarnia do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	England	Lancaster
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
5	no	self	✓	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Martinique 33rd St NewYork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	ak	Bek	Brn	✓	Belgium	Brussels
6	✓	✓	✓	no			Prince Brn 33rd St NewYork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brn	grey	✓	Austria	Vienna
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			Astor 5th Avenue NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fr	fr	blue	✓	England	London
8	✓	✓	✓	yes	1905	NY	Gerard Hall 34th st NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	brn	✓	✓	✓	W Indies	Grenada
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909	NY	Belmont Hotel Broadway NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	White	grey	✓	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	Murray Hill Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	✓
11	no	self	✓	yes	1909	NY	Hotel Grosvenor 35th St & 5th Ave Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	ak	Bek	Brn	✓	Ireland	Cork
12	yes	✓	✓	no			Grand Victoria and Manhattan Hotel. 42nd Broadway NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Ruddy	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Govan
13	no	self	✓	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Bek	Brn	✓	England	London
14	no	self	✓	yes	1909	NY	Resident	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	✓	England	London
15	✓	wife Harrison	✓	✓	1904 1909	✓	born in Nicaragua c/o Mr Thomson Chief Agent of the Central Americ Agents Caamaño Guayaquil Ecuador.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Lockerbie
16	yes	self	✓	no			c/o Thomson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Lucas
17	no	Mr Wilson	✓	yes	1905 1909	Boston	The Highlands Nachvalow Ice Friend Mr Wilson grand Flint Michigan Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe
18	no	self	✓	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	freckles	grey		✓	Scotland	Dundee
19	yes	✓	✓	yes	1906	Staten Island	Prospect Av & Brighton Station Stoke Natural astoria Diary NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	grey	blue	✓	England	London
20	no	self	✓	yes	1908	NY	Hoffman House NY Diary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	fr	grey	✓	Burma	Rangoon
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	London
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	Paris	Regent St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Fr	Brn	✓	✓	✓
23																					
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	New York	Returning home :— Sydney. Australia	✓	who	no	good	no		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
25	✓	Father	✓	no	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sydney.
26	no	self	✓	yes	1909	NY.	Home Bermuda Br 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	sandy	blue		Bermuda	Bermuda
27	yes	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Manhattan Operator NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	blue		Italy	Florence
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Roman	Reggio
29	✓	Mr Belaggio	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Spain	Madrid
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Italy	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renaux Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190.. ;

at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tatsuki	Tomoe	50		m w	farmer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan (Formosa)	Taipeh	A (friend) Yasugawa % Mitsui & Co. Lime St. Sq	London	Japan (Formosa)
2	✓	Minnie	48		f ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
3	Tanaka	Tsukichi	28		m s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japanese	✓	Formosa	father Mr Tanaka Formosa Japan	✓	Formosa
4	Cunningham	Emily	38		f w	✓	✓	✓	England	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	sister Miss E. A. Cunningham Bermuda Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda
5	Walker	Frank A.	28		m s.	traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	father R Walker Owl Lodge Prestwich nr Manchester	Eng.	Manchester
6	Webb-Ware	Walter	34		m w	Solicitor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	father Webb Ware Saplingham Norwich	Eng.	London
7	✓	Constance	38		f w	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law do	✓	✓
8	Zuhlke	Paul	41		m w	mcht	✓	✓	Germany	German	USA	Newjersey	Resident USA	USA	Newjersey
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	returning home to Taipeh Formosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Japan	Tokio
2	✓	husband	✓	yes	1897	Chicago	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	—	✓	Germany	Falkenwell
3	no	self	✓	no			Stone Yokohama Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japan	[illegible]
4	no	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	Stone Bermuda Box 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fr	dark	light	✓	Box 9	Bermuda
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Imperial Broadway NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	England	[illegible]
6	no	self	✓	yes	1904	NY	Hotel Alexandria Plaza 58th St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	Australia	Melbourne
7	no	Husband	✓	no	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	grey	✓	England	London
8	no	self	✓	yes	1894 1904	NY	Home Madison New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Dk	blue	✓	Germany	[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R[illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, S[illegible]I, (state whether Surgeon, contract Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 30 OCT 1909, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alberti	Alberto	54		m m	Life insurance	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
2	Berry	Thomas	34		"	Broker	"	"							
3	Byrne	Harry	37		"	Engineer	"	"							
4	Beemer	Clara E.	39		"	Stwife	"	"							
5	Cullingford	Howard J	38		"	architect	"	"							
6	Crews	Laura	26		fo	actress	"	"							
7	Cobbe	John H.	30		ms	Erecting engineer	"	"							
8	Elliot	William	57		mw	merch	"	"							
9	Emery	Marguerite	23		fs	none	"	"							
10	Emery	Helen	25		"	"	"	"							
11	Green	Mary E.	29		"	"	"	"							
12	Gill	James H.	59		m	mercantile	"	"							
13	Gause	Frederick J.	43		"	"	engineer	"	"						
14	Hart	Charles	59		"	"	mfgr	"	"						
15	"	Maud	59		f	"	Stwife	"	"						
16	Hitchin	Clara	24		"	"	"	"	"						
17	Harrison	George	39		m	m	manf	"	"						
18	Jenkins	Deanna	74		"	"	retired	"	"						
19	Kroll	Celestine H.	29		"	D	merch	"	"						
20	Mullen	Hugh	51		"	m	"	"	"						
21	McHaig	John	29		"	"	Mfr	"	"						
22	"	Marie	29		f	m	Stwife	"	"						
23	Main	Emma R	41		"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	Leah	18		"	D	none	"	"						
25	Northrop	Wm B.	36		m	m	Journalist	"	"						
26	Palch	Chas B.	57		"	"	merch	"	"						
27	Preece	Mary A.	59		f	m	Stwife	"	"						
28	Prager	James J.	36		m	m	merch	"	"						
29	Richardson	David	33		"	"	manf	"	"						
30	"	Nellie	29		f	m	Stwife	"	"						

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reginald Smith, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. (State whether Surgeon employed by the Steamship Company owning the vessel or employed by the owner thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

4

INDEX EL

31
34 1

39
55 6 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swift	Hortense	40		f m	Housekeeper	✓	✓	USA Citizen						
2	"	Edward	14		m s	Student	✓	✓							
3	Samuel	Frank	49		m m	Broker	✓	✓							
4	Shaw	Louis	28		m s	Engineer	✓	✓							
5	Teague	Charles	35		m m	Merchant	✓	✓							
6	Werner	Leopold A	58		m w	"	✓	✓							
7	Nesson	Jannie	55		f w	Housekeeper	✓	✓							
8	Zendman	Isaac	23		m s	Importer	✓	✓							
9	Schiess	Judy	25		f s	Stenographer	✓	✓							
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kelvan Master, of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Munn, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Munn

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barberow	Agnes Annie	30		f	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	Lawes	Cecilia Mary	57		f	m	Foreman									
3		Eliza	18		f		Knitter									
4	Donegani	Frank	33		m		Professional Pianist			Gt. Britain	Italian	U.S.A.	Ithaca. N.Y.	Brother :— Oscar Donegani 33 Q. Victoria St. Rochdale	N.Y.	Ithaca
5	Green	Bertram			m		Life									
6	Hott	Henry	59			m	Machinist									
7	Hern	Jane	25		f		Professional									
8	Knowles	Harriet	49		f	m	Wife									
9		Benjamin	30		m		Plumber									
10	Little	James	39		m		Supt of Buildings									
11	Mackman	Emely	21		f		Wife			British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother-in-law - Mrs Partington 17 Sonoma Place East	(U.S.A.)	Chicago
12		Kenneth	1		m		Infant							Travelling with Mother (line 11)		
~~13~~	~~Mahoney~~	~~Marie~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Actress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
14	Mayers	Susan	35		f		Professional Nurse									
15	Riley	Laura	53		f	m	Wife									
~~16~~	~~Sheldrick~~	~~Flora~~	~~24~~													
17	Stodden	Emily	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes							
18		Howard	11		m		child									
19		Elsie	9		f											
20		Mildred	4		f											
21	Volger	Bernard Godfrey	54		m		Manufacturer	yes	yes							
22	Whitmore	Emma	25		f		Dress Maker									
23	Hunt	Ernest H.	29		m		Contractor									
24		Emma L.	31		f		Wife									
25		Ernest	10		m		Child									
26		Percival	9													
27	Jenkins	Sarah	56		f	m	Wife	yes	yes							
28	Stenberg	Geo. A	29		m		Engineer									
29	O'Haley	Henry	45			s	Farmer			Canada				sister Mary Hanley Calder Windsor Ontario		Cass Bradley
~~30~~	~~Sotomide~~	~~Henry~~	~~29~~				~~Farmer~~									

P.S. Berglund

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 ..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	no	self	$50	yes	1907-09 Ithaca	Friend:- Joe Ryan 511 N. Aurora st. Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown brown	none	England	Rochdale
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	no	husband	yes	yes	since birth Chicago.	husband 4400 111th st.	tied Easterman roaches	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	no	self	$	yes	1881 1893 Chicago.	Angelo Mosca 6 alden Windsor ontario							5	10	stout	gr.	h	Canada Macedonia
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ivan Strade, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Price, Lucius	42	m	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	U.S.	English			
2	Maslen, Gladys	31	f	M	Wife						
3	Congdon, George E	45	m	M	Insurance						
4	~~Sargent, Nicolas~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~						
5	Drew, Jacob	31	m	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	U.S.	English			
6	Cook, Charles	50	m	M	Citizen						
7	Denton, Robert John	58	m	M	Merchant						
8	Hendrickson, Annie C.	56	f	D	Hotel Proprietress						
9	~~Northrop, Lillian M.~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Journalist~~						
10	Carman, Arthur D.	22	m	S	Student	Yes Yes	U.S.	English			
11	Shore, John	66	m	M	Florist						
12	Jones, Wm. D.	31	m		Evangelist	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Elwood, Indiana	U.S.A. Elwood, Ind.
13	" Laura R.	29	f	M	Wife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.		"	"	" "
14	" Gwyneth	2	m		Child				"	"	" "
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(12)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	No	Self															Wales	Portmadoc
13		husband				do											Mary	Colorado
14		father				do												Elwood
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R O Lodd Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. [illegible] NMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in one town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3. 6 7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CA[illegible]A sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1907, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	X Ashburner	Thomas	33		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.a	Philadelphia	Resident USA	Pa	Philadelphia
2	~~Armstrong~~	Eleanor	46		f	m	Wife									~~Idaho Canton~~
3	X Beal	Henry	47		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	USA	English	U.S.a	Fairbury	Citizen	Nebr	Fairbury
4	~~X Bradley~~		~~Infa~~	38	f						Irish					
5					f		Infant	no	no							
74 8279 7-25. 6	X Baker	Lydia	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~England~~	English	U.S.a	Phoenixville	Resident of USA	Pa	Phoenixville
7	X Bland	Hannah	52		f	m	Wife			England			Askam in Furness	Booker Joseph Walter 11 Queens Rd Seaforth Liverpool	Eng	Donora
8	X Brewer	Sarah Miriam	33		f	s	Cook						Liverpool	Father Chas Brewer 19 Brunswick Square Hoole	Calo	Arvada
9	X Beckwith	Arthur	22		m		Draughtsman						Redcar	Father C W Beckwith Henry St Redcar Yorks	Eng	Greenfork
10	X Barkle	Isaac	43		m		Weaver						St Agnes	wife Mrs Barkle Stagden Blackpool	Iron Mountain	
11	X Champion	Frederick	24		m	s							Camborne	Mother Christina Champion Dalethe Crowan Camborne Corn	SD	Sioux City
12	X Cairns	Edward H	31		m		Surgeon						Aston	Brother Mrs Cairns Dr Phillips Rd Aston	Eng	Newyork
13	X Campbell	Alexander	39		m		Chauffeur			Scotch		U.S.a	Newyork	Mother Mrs Campbell Rusthall Tonbridge		
14	X Denham	Herbert Geo	29		m		Accountant						Chicago	Father — F C Denham Donegal House Ryeham Rd Tottenham	Ill	Chicago
15	X Davies	William John	25		m		Assistant Schoolmaster							Sister Susan E Davies 6 Myrtle Villas Newtown Montgomery		
16	X Durose	Alice Jane	29		f		None							Brother George D Durose 29 Harestan Rd Stockton		
17	X	Jane	28		f	m	Wife			England	English	England	Yorkshire		Mont	Minneapolis
18	X	George Frederick	53		m	m	Brass Founder						Leicester			
19	~~X~~ Dixon	John Henry	39				Auctioneer						Yorkshire			
20	X Dale	Ernest Samuel	33				Fitter						Colne	Wife Anne Dixon 157 Skipton Rd Colne	Mass	Boston
21	X Evans	George	26			s	Clerk						Newcastle	Mother Edna Dale 73 Stoke old Road Newcastle Staffs	Nj	Trenton
22	X Everett	Lewis	34				Valet						Pontefract	Father George Evans Snydale Pontefract	Neb	Aiken
23	X	Ernest	35										Henley on Thames	Mother Susannah Everett Maidengrove Henley on Thames	Ny	New York
24	X Emery	David	53				Pottery						Hartshill	Father Mr Emery 15 Stanley Rd Hartshill Stoke on Trent		
25	X Dalin	Nicolai	33				Engineer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Mr Dalin Helsingfors Finn		
26	X Darwell	Ernest	26				Salesman			England	English	U.S.a	Los Angelos	Reading USA	Cal	Los Angelos
27	X Dosser	Amy	25		f	m	Wife						Gilmonstown	Mother Mrs Dosser Bedford Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
28	X	Winifred	2		f	s	Child	no	no					do.		
29	~~Doz~~	Mary Agnes	34				Laboress	yes	yes			England	Ireland	Aunt Elizabeth Danker ~~Glyndon Mansions Goodge Rd~~	~~Providence~~	
30	X Dluck	Robert	21		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Worcester	Father D Dluck Stanley Rd Worcester	Mass	Barton Heights

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$50	~~Yes~~	1909	Philadelphia Pa The Home 5622 Fairhurst Philadelphia Husband Mr Armstrong Norton, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	England	Pennington nr Ulverston
2			50										5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none		Heworth
3	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	Fairbury Nebr Home Fairbury Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Keyingham York.
4																				
5																				
6	no	Self	$50	~~Yes~~ 1892 Yes 1909	Phoenixville Pa	Home 362 (1st ave) Phoenixville Pa Husband Mr Beard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	grey	none	England	Manchester
7	yes	"	50	no		Cozard Neb Friend Ernest Greenaway Arvada Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Fulton in Burnes
8	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Liverpool
9	"	"	50			Hotel Lanahan 4th st & Pa ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fresh	"	blue	mole on right cheek	"	Middlesborough
10	no	"	50			Home Boarding Mrs Mountain Grove Brother Thomas Chandler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	"	St Agnes Corn Wales Crowan Camborne
11	yes	"	more yes	1908	Jerome Ariz	208 Grand St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50	yes		Father Ed Kay Cairns 534 W 119th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	grey	mark on right leg	"	Birmingham
13	"		50	1908	New York NY	Boarding Home 88 E 90th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	Scotland	Muthill
14	"	Self	50	yes	1908	Chicago Ill Home Butler W E Lobham Moody Institute Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Wales	Swansea
15	no	"	50	no		Brother Thomas Davies 6005 Union ave Englewood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Oakley Park Cwmdulais Llandilo
16	"	Father	50	"		Brother Stanley Chas Burns 1159 Hiawatha Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	grey	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	Husband	50	"		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	"	"	"
18	"	Self	more	"		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	Cut over left eye	"	"
19	yes	"	50	"		Canvassing Home 362 (1st ave) Phoenixville Pa Brother Albert Dale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	none	"	Colne
20	no	"	50	yes	1909	Boston Mass 1202 Rhinelander ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on lower jaw	"	Stoke on Trent
21	"	"	50	no		Friend Riley Boos Albion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	blue	none	"	Chester
22	yes	"	more	"		Home Robert Guthrie 519 East 19th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fresh	"	"	"	"	Wraudens grove Henley on Thames
23	"	"	50	"		Friend Mr Blasdale Hotel Seville New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	"	"	"	
24	no	"	50	"		Friend Albert Dale 1202 Rhinelander ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Newcastle Staffs
25	yes	"	more	no	1905	Los Angeles Cal Home 15 State St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors
26	no	"	$50	yes	1909	Los Angeles Cal Sister Glendon Mrs Hill St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	England	Mallow
27	"	"	25	"	1907 1908	Fernandeon Pa Husband Tanley A Butler 1500 Rutledge ave 10th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Halifax
28	"	mother	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	Self	$50	no		Owner Mary Coyle 58 Potters Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Pengar
30	no	self	50	no		Sister Mrs C B Lever Parson Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Cornwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CA[illegible]A sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1907, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Darr	Albert C	34		m	M	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kendal	Mrs Darr 31 Thirlmere St Kendal Rise	Ny	Newyork
2	Ditton	Poland	30		m	M	Manager	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Nuneaton	Mrs Ditton Mansfield Cottage Nuneaton	Ont	Toronto
3	Greaves	Walter	44		m	M	Engraver						Sheffield	Mrs Greaves 138 Fortuna St Sheffield	Conn	Meriden
4	Grigg	Tollie	35		m	D	Chiropodist & maker						Rochdale	Father Henry Grigg Balcham Lambclapham	Rhode Island	Providence
5	Greener	Thomas	38		m	M	Mechanic						Sacriston	Mother Mrs Greener 2 Gerston Durham	Ill	Mount Vernon
6	Goddard	Wilfred	25		m	M	Commercial Traveller						Ashton u Lyne	Parents John & Lucy Goddard Wellington Rd Ashton u Lyne	Ny	Buffalo
7	"	Margaret	26		f	M	Wife							Grandfather		
8	"	Wilfred	7	11	m	S	Coll 35 Infant									
9	Garlick	Charles Wm	39		m	M	None						Cadishead	friends Mr & Mrs Banks Rose Cottage Ingfield Lodge Cadishead	Mich	Port Huron
10	"	Ellis	Eleanor	24	f	D	Worker									
11	Gardner	Mark	Jas	38	m	M	Traveller				German		Durham	D Drey 34 Cole Hill Lane Durham	Ny	Newyork
12	Hanlon	Timothy		30	m	M	Miner									
13	Haekl	George		33	m	M	Worker	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	U.S.A	Chicago	Resident of USA	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Olga		33	f	M	Wife							do		
15	"	George		1	m	S	Child	none	none					do		
16	Mellon	James Percy	35		m	M	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	England	Crumpsall	Brother Mr Mellon Derbyshire Rd Clayton Bridge Manchester	Ill	Jacksonmarket
17	"	Sarah H	33		f	M	Wife									
18	Hill	James	34		m	S	Chauffeur	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cornock	Father D Hill 141 Dalmarnock Rd Parkhead Glasgow	Ny	Newyork
19	Hampson	William	25		m	Sad	Maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eaton Crosby	wife Mrs M Hampson 3 Newark St Hoylake		
20	Hale	Joseph	11		m	S	School							Uncle D Hale 3rd St Pickes Road Crosby	Ny	Newark
21	"	Mary	45		f	M	Wife									
22	Hamilton	Mary	26		f	S	Maid				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Mellon Millbrook Calbeattie	Ny	Newyork
23	Hansen	Carl F	25		m	M	Clerk			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Father J Hansen 5 & 8 Frederiksberg Kopenhagen		Jersey
24	Heenan	Richard	38	V	m	M	Commn.			England	English	England	Seacombe	11 Heenan Rd Seacombe Ches	Ny	Camden
25	"	Lillian	23		f	M	Wife							E Heenan Rd Seacombe Ches		
26	Hawksey	John	31		m	M	Married							24 J Noble 3 The Promenade Seacombe		
27	Jones	Sarah	21		f	S	Telephone Operator				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Steinkey 8 Spencer Square Dalmarnock Rd Glasgow	Col	Denver
28	"	Elizabeth A	26		f	M	Wife				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr J Jones 163 West Scotland St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
29	James	Herbert	21		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Port Leven	Mother :- Mrs E. Jones. 211 Dover Port Leven	Ny	Newyork
30	Klein	Wilhelm	24		m	S	Architect			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Julie Klein Mariedveg 9 Copenhagen		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov* 6, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905	New York		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	brown	gray	none	England	Chelsea
2	no	self	50	yes 1905	Philadelphia Pa		Uncle Dr J. Mitchell Dr Sergel Val son Henry Reaves 88 Meriden St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Willaston Cheshire
3	no		50	no										5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown			Sheffield
4	Yes		50	Yes 1904	Racine Wisc		friend Mr Al Cearle							5	5	Fresh					Kalsher
5	no		50	no 1907	Vermont		brother-in-law Herman Trachsel St Hoosick Falls N.Y.							5	8	Fresh					Antrec Plain
6	Yes	Self	50				friend Fred Axtell Exchange St Buffalo Erie Co N.Y.							5	7	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Ashton u Syne
7	.	Husband	50											5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	Father	.											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	.	Self	50	no			friend Con Aichorn Post Office							5	2	Fresh	auburn	brown	none	England	Cadishead
10	.	.	none	.										5	-	.	brown	blue	.	.	Rochdale
11	.	.	$50	.			no							5	6	.	.	brown	.	Germany	Waldsee Wurtemberg
12																					
13	no	Self	$50	Yes 1903 1909	Chicago Ill		Home. Hotel Bismark Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	Fresh	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Egen
14	.	Husband	.	.	.									5	6	Light	brown	brown		Sweden	Jonkop.
15	.	Father	.	.	.									-	-	-	-	-	-	USA	Chicago
16	.	Self	$50	no			friend Robert W Boyd Newmarket N.H.							5	5	Pale	brown	brown	none	England	Burnley
17	.	Husband	.	.										5	3	Med	brown	brown			Clarkley
18	Yes	self	50				friend Mrs Carnegie							5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
19	.	Self	66	no			Sailor Home							5	2	Fresh	brown	.		England	Iona Eaton
20	no	Father	50	no			Father Mrs Hale 332 Washington St Newark N.J.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown			St Crosby
21	.	Self	.				Husband							5	4	Fresh		blue			Meiton
22	Yes	.	50	yes 1909	New York		friend Mr Stern 2 Lexington Ave New York							5	2	Fair	Dk	Brown	Grey	Scotland	Calheattle
23	.	.	50	no			325 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	.	.	50	.			friend Mrs Platt 1070 North 3rd St Camden N.J.							5	11	Dark	black	brown		England	Liverpool
25	.	Husband	50	.										5	5	Fresh	brown	blue			
26	no	Self	50	.			friend Mrs Thomas Dark Dark St Ives Cornwall														
27	Yes	Father	50	.			friend Miss Sella Scott 202 - 11th St Denver Col Husband Mr Jones							5	2	Fresh	brown	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
28	.	Husband	50	Yes	Pasquehanna		Pasquehanna Pa													Wales	Bangor
29	Yes	Self	50	no			friend Sam Gilbert 2309 E Tatterly St Philadelphia Mr Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Pedrick
30	no	.	50	.			Pachuca Mexico							6	-	Fresh	blonde	gray		Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CA[illegible], from LIV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 190..,

at NEW YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [redacted], 190

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Komura	Steensaburo	34		m S	Traveller Japanese Embassy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England		mother Mrs. Komura Tokio. Japan	Jap	Tokio.
2	Lambert	Abraham	26		. .	Clerk	. .	. .	England	English	W. I. a	Kimmeser	Resident U.S.a	Neb	Albion
3	Ledger	William	25		. .	Shoe Hand	. .	. .	.	.	England	Leicester	mother Mrs Ledger 17 Melrose St Leicester	Ny	Rochester
4	Lord	William	24		. m	Traveller	. .	. .	.	.	.	Middlesboro	Father Edgar Lord Fountain Chae Huddersfield	Mass	Boston
5	.	Rowena	23		D .	Wife	. .	. .	.	.	.	.	wife Alice Monk	.	.
6	Monke	William	31		m .	Clerk	. .	. .	.	.	Ashton	Lane Eng	Hotel Ashton	Flor	Pensacola
7	Miller	Sarah Elizabeth	33		D .	Keeper	. .	. .	.	USA	Blackburn		mother Mrs Jennie Miller 10 Sarah Ellen St Blackburn	Pa	Newport Mass
8	.	Alfred D	2		m S	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Marston	William W	23		. .	Engineering Draughtsman	yes	yes	.	.	.	Middlesborough	father Samuel Marston 48 Albert Sq Middlesbro	Ny	Newport Ohio Cleveland
10	Mac	Jane Ann	29		D m	Stenographer	. .	. .	.	.	W. I. a	Tobacco		Ind	Harrison
11	Marriott	Arthur Cecil	33		m S	Manager Dom Commercial	yes	yes	Imperial	English	England		father C Marriott Allenbury P.O Worcester	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Miller	Jean	19		D .	Milliner	. .	. .	Scotch	U. S. a	Boston		Resident U.S.a	Mass	Boston
13	Mathews	Gustina	32		. .	None	. .	. .	Irish	England	Staffords		sister Mary Matthews Kings Nist	Pa	Wilkes Barre
14	Macaire	Harold	22		m m	Commercial Traveller	. .	. .	English	England	Bishopsgate		5 Victoria ave Bishopsgate	Ill	Chicago
15	.	Jessie	22		D .	Wife	. .	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Mellon	Fred	35		m .	Pool Porter	. .	. .	.	.	Halifax		mother Elizabeth Mellon 33 St Thomas St Halifax	Ma	Lawrence La Fayette
17	Mackenzie	Roderick	21		S .	Florist	. .	. .	Scotch	U. S. a	Alabore		Resident owner	Cal	Pasadena
18	Nicholson	Hugh	41		. .	Artist	. .	. .	English	England	London		Mother Mrs Nicholson 11 Berkeley Place Wimbledon	Ny	Newyork
19	Norman	Henry John	30		. .	Farmer	. .	. .	.	.	Rugby		father. Mr Norman Kilsby Rugby	.	.
20	O'Toole	Katie	19		S .	. .	. .	. .	Irish	Ireland	Kilconnell		Friend Patrick Connor Kilconnell	Ill	Chicago
21	O'Brien	Charles Wm	29		m m	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	East Greenwich		Cousin William O'Brien 24 Talbot Rd East Greenwich	Pa	Philadelphia
22	.	Eileen	5		. S	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	Willie	1		m .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	Ogelvie	Alexander	63		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	.	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Son James Ogelvie 340 Eldridge Brooklyn Brother	Ny	Newyork
25	.	Helen	25		D S	Dressmaker	. .	. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	Andrew	3		m .	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Pedersen	Constance	42		D .	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Pedersen 32 Strula Christiania Norway	Pa	Homestead
28	Parker	Isaac	22		. .	Night Shift	. .	. .	England	England	England	Barrow in Furness	mother Mrs Parker 32 Cook St Barrow in Furness	Pa	Homestead
29	Rubery	George	18		m .	Wright	. .	. .	.	.	England	Yorkshire	Mother Mrs Rubery Ormskirk	.	Philadelphia
30	.	Harry	20		. .	.	. .	. .	.	.	England	Yorkshire	do	.	.

11-347873-10-28-42-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 1

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 6*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?													
1	no	Self	$50	no			Stone Tokio Japan	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Hiraiga
2	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Kennebec Cayo	Stone Kennebec Cayo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Coal Ashley
3	yes	"	$50	no			Booke Dr Keagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	Stafford
4	"	"	more				Dr Emily H Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield
5	"	Husband	"				Friend Charlie Whitewell 39 Powell St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Norfolk Va Newport News Va	Brother Norwich General Contractor Tenacre Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Fingers missing on right hand	England	Preston
7	"	Self	more	yes	1908	Newport News Va	Horse 315 Bottoy Litt St Newport News Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Linton
8	"	Mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	no	Self	$50	no			Stoke Bandenber Husband Thomas Tree	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Black spot on right eye Five small moles between eyes	England	Middlesbrough on Tees
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	Paterson N J	329 Lafayette Ave Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	None	"	Astley
11	no	Self	$50	no			Friend Mitchell Industrial Col Va	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Nuneaton
12	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Boston Mass	Pilley 250 Thawmut Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
13	"	"	$50	no			Fugua Mr Mangan Bellefonte Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
14	"	"	$50	yes	1909	New York N Y	Friend Mr A Bodenoverak 39 State Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	"	Scar over right eye	England	Forest Gate
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	None	"	Norwich
16	"	Self	$50	no			Brother Clarence Nor Stone Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax
17	no	"	$50	yes	1909	Alabama New York N Y	Boy and Orange Grocer Friend Philip Bileau	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Braemore
18	yes	"	50	1907		New York N Y	305 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	$50	no			Murray Hill Stoke Friend Kennie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Inverurie
20	"						1329 West Adam St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mourn on left side	Ireland	Ellagh
21	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Charles O'Brien 3650 North Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	England	Biddeston
22	"	Mother	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	Self	$60				Brother Willie Ogilvie 1041 5th St Newyork N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	
25	"	"	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	Self	$50	no			Sister Caspara Pedersen 146 W 27th St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania		
28	"	Friend	$25				Friend Mr Hill 179 Bella St Whitaker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	England	Tearrow in Furness
29	"	Self	$58				Friend Samuel Gilbert 2509 Lehigh Av Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Forkleve
30	"	"	$50	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ro Ward Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SUPER... -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Pierce, Surgeon of the Steamer, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Pierce

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East India...	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* [illegible], 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Rogers	Ernest [illegible]	33		m s	Engineer			England	Irish	England	Rugby	Friend [illegible] Styles Bank St Rugby		
2 X	Rickard	Edward	32		m	Miner				English		St Austell	wife Thirty Fore St Austell	N.Y.	New York
3 X	Roberts	[illegible]	37		m s	Servant				Welsh		Broughton	sister [illegible] St Cross Broughton	Ohio	Cambridge
4 X	Redfern	Walter	21		m	Miner				English		Ashton u Lyne	Father [illegible] Ashton u Lyne	Conn	Bridgeport
5 X	Robertson	Wellington	26		m	Clerk				Scotch	U.S.A.	Evanston	Resident U.S.A.	Ill	Evanston
6 X	Reingold	Paulus	31		m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Cheetham	Cousin [illegible] 19 Shirley St Cheetham	N.J.	Paterson
7 X	Salomon	Clara	60		m	Keeper			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Son [illegible] author Salomon [illegible] 123 Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
8 X	Sutherland	Florence Evelyn	19		s	Servant			England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father [illegible] Sutherland [illegible] Cheetham Place Leith	Cal	San Francisco
~~9~~	~~Sage~~	~~Edward Emily~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~Merchant~~			~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Heaton~~	~~Wife Robson Broadsworth Rd Heaton or~~	~~Cleveland~~	
10 X	Shepherd	Mary	20		m	Servant			England	English	England	London	father Mr Shepherd Leafold Ridge Hartney Rd London	N.Y.	New York
~~11~~	~~Smith~~	~~Thomas~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~Brother~~						~~Ilkley~~	~~Thos Smith Grove Hannesonsea~~	~~Pa~~	~~Leeds~~
12 X	Shepherd	Nellie	26		s	Servant			England	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Resident U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
13 X	Smith	Arthur	31		m	Fireman					England	Bradford	sister Mrs Tottie 19 Kingston Rd Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
14 X	.	Ann Eliza	21		m	Wife									
~~15~~	~~Lavery~~	~~Elizabeth Ellen~~	~~30~~									~~Ilkley~~	~~Uncle [illegible] Ask [illegible] Beech St Station Rd Ilkley~~	~~Pa~~	~~Forest~~
16 X	Spittle	Florence Mabel	19		s	Servant			England	English	Canada	Bromwich	friends [illegible] Samuel Hedley entry Rd West Bromwich	Ohio	New Haven
17 X	Shaw	Eliza	24		m	Wife						London	father [illegible] 10 West 14 Hermitage Rd Tenny Park	Pa	Pittsburg
18 X	.	William	11		m	Child									
19 X	.	Gustave	6												
20 X	.	Henry	3												
21 X	.	[illegible]	8												
22 X	Singleton	John	33		m m	Engineer						Lichfield	[illegible] 12 Westdale Rd Stretford	Conn	Cheshire
23 X	Spence	Margaret [illegible]	24		s					Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	father John Spence Port Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
24 X	.	Jane	55		m	Wife							Husband.		
25 X	Sternberg	Ragnar [illegible]	33		m s	Engineer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother J.D. Sternberg Esq Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	New York
26 X	Skewes	Frederick	39		m	Miner			England	English	U.S.A.	Arizona	Resident U.S.A.	Mich	Calumet
27 X	Sullivan	James	36			Engineer					England	St Agnes	wife Mrs Susan St Agnes Cornwall		Iron Mountain
28 X	Thomas	Harold	29		s	Moulder						Halifax	Father [illegible] St Thomas 24 Lucknow St Halifax	Mass	Somerville
29 X	.	Annie	19		s	Nurse				Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	stepfather A. Protheroe 4 Gilfach Rd Pontypridd	Pa	Pawtucket
30 X	Unthank	Frances [illegible]	21		s	Servant					England	Aldershot	aunt Mrs MacMahon Bank Rd Birkenhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 6*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	Self	$50	no		can give no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light brown	Hazel	none	
2	.	.	50	.		Husband Harry Colonse Calumet Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Dark	Dark gray	.	
3	.	Sister	50	✓		Sister Fannie Roberts Cambridge Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	Brown	.	
4	.	Self	50	✓		Husband Thomas Schofield 103 Summerfield Road Biddeford Me	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Light	Blue	.	
5	.	Self	more	yes	1904 1909	San Francisco Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	.	.	.	
6	no	Husband	$25	.	1905 1907	San Francisco Cal Lakeside Ore	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	Dark	.	.	
7	yes	Son	$35	no	—	David Stewart New Astoria	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	
8	yes	Brother	more	no		Brother Robert Sutherland 3857 - 18th St San Francisco Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1½	Light	Hazel	.	
9	.	Self	$50	.		Husband Robert Scott 3rd floor East 10th St New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dark	Blue	.	
10	yes	Husband	50	no		Husband Mrs Sarah Wheatcroft 16 Rum Pt Neck Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light Brown	Blue	none	
11	no	Self	50	yes	1902	Friend Mrs Wm Wheatley 1 East Washington Street Hackensack N J	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	
13	.	.	50	no		Husband Mr Lee 212 East 124th St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Light	Blue	.	
14	.	Husband	.	.		Husband Mr Lee 1520 East Cumberland St Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	.	.	
15	.	Self	50	.		Husband Mr Lawrence Boyd Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	
16	no	Self	$10	no		Husband Henry Reeves 64 Prescott Ave Nottingham Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	Grey	none	
17	.	.	50	.		Husband Mr Shaw Red Book Express Co City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Light	Black	.	
18	.	Mother	.	.		—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	
19	.	.	.	.		—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	
20	.	.	.	.		—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	
21	.	.	.	.		—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	
22	no	Self	$50	.		Husband Henry Reeves 64 Prescott Ave Nottingham Eng	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	Dark brown	Blue	none	
23	yes	.	50	.		Husband Mr Lodegren 114 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Light	.	.	
24	.	.	50	.		Friend —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fallow	Dark Hazel	.	
25	.	.	more	no		Husband Mr Reeves 15 Clark St New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	.	
26	no	.	50	yes	1903 1909	Husband Louis Maria Orlando Calumet Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Brown	.	
27	.	.	50	no		Husband Mr Thomas Mine Hill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Light	Blue	.	
28	.	1.	50	.		Friend Mr J Brookes 29 Severell St Somerville Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Brown	.	
29	yes	Uncle	50	no		Uncle Thomas Lloyd 15th East Church St New Bedford Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Black	.	
30	✓	Self	50	.		Mother Mrs Hannah 659 Classon Av Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	Blue	Scar r. upper arm	

	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	England	Chester
2	.	St Austell
3	Wales	Landyscoft
4	England	Ashton u Lyne
5	Scotland	Dundee
6	Russia	Odessa
7	Panama	Kusaist
8	Scotland	Leith
9	England	Newcastle on Tyne
10	England	London
11	.	Manchester
12	.	London
13	.	Bradford
14	Wales	Llanelly
15	.	Dundee
16	England	Bromwich
17	.	London
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	England	Hatfield
23	Scotland	Glasgow
24	.	St Germans
25	Scotland	Kilbergston
26	England	Truro, Cornwall Penzance Cornwall
27	.	Liverpool
28	Wales	Pembroke
29	Ireland	Inn (Queens County)
30	.	.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov 6, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	no	Self	$50			Can give no address												
2	"	"	$50			Husband Harry Colonse Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light brown	Beard	none	England	Chester
3	"	Sister	$50			Sister Jane Baker 1 Cambridge Ave Winchfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark Dark gray	"	"	"	Sandycroft
4	"	Self	$50			Husband Harry Collins 102 Summer Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	Wales	Ashton u Dyne
5	"	Self	more yes	1901	La Francisco Cal	Husband Harry Fairgold 1st Date St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Blue	"	England	Dudie
6	no	Husband	$25	1905	Lakeson Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scotland	Dudie
7	yes	Son	$35	1907		David St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	Russia	Lodz
8	yes	Brother	more no			14 Broadway New Yorkcity Brother Rich Jat Detroit Mich 3854 - 18th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	Hazel	"	Pennsylvania	Kuba ist
9	"	Self	$50			Husband A Watt 2nd East 10th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Leith
10	yes	Husband	$50	no		David Moore Chicago 16 Rue a Nord La Saint Hyacinthe Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
11	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Brother Gustavus Anderson 1st Nat Bank Building Fargo N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 now 1911	372 East 149th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Manchester
13	"	"	$50	no		Husband Fairweather 1 Rose St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	"	London
14	"	Husband	"			Husband Fairweather 1 Rose St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	"	"	Bradford
15	"	Self	$50			Husband Fairweather 1 Rose St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Pabton
16	no	self	$10	no		Husband Fairweather 1 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	none	England	Lower Bromwich
17	"	"	$50			Husband Fairweather 1 Rose St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
18	"	Mother	"			Red Book Fuel Co Seattle												
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	Self	$50			Husband Henry Bragues Schneider Leeds Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark Brown	Blue	none	England	Sheffield
23	yes	"	$50			Father Gustavus Lindgren 716 Locust St Philadelphia Pa Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fallow	Dark Hazel	"	"	St Nimmans
25	"	"	more no			Husband Nicholas Gaidar 15 Lake St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark brown	"	Ireland	Silversprings
26	no	"	$50	1903 1909	Michigan	Cousin Maria Colonso Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	England	Truro, Cornwall Morgan ablone Cornwall
27	"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Blue	"	"	
28	"	"	$50			Husband Mrs L Brooks 59 Severett St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
29	yes	Uncle	$50	no		Uncle Thomas Lloyd 15th East Church St Frenchtown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Wales	Penrhewer
30	✓	Self	$50			Brother ag. Upham 659 Classon av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blue	Scar on left eye	Ireland	Ivor (Cavan County)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Wilson Tibbetts, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSE...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Mrs. Bruce, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Tilly	38		M S	House Duetory Maid	Y.	Y.	England	English	England	Pengegon	Mrs Perry Beacon Camborne	Colo	Denver Creek
2	"	Susan	50		"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wallon	Alice Em	4		M	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	from Dorothea Edgeller 11 Regent Square Hartlepool	Ny	Newyork
4	"	Stephen	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Heaton	"	"	"
5	"	Ivy	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	George	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lavalenbe	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Warren	Elizabeth	34		M	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	Seghill	Father-in-law Middle Farm	Seghill	Pa Cherokee
9	"	Herbert A	25		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father :- do	"	"
10	Whitley	Maud	23		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Eglemont	Mother Mrs Whitley 6 South View Terrace Eglemont	"	"
11	Walker	Allan C	16		M	Assistant Chef	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle Mr Watts 4 Blackfriars Rd Aberdeen	Ny	Waterloo
12	Williams	Selyn M	44		"	Artist	"	"	"	English	England	Kirton	Father [illegible] 37 Gt Ormond St London	Ct	Westerley
13	White	Harry R	31		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Tiverton	Father [illegible] 41 Stephens St West Bromwich	Ny	Newyork
14	Walker	Margaret	38		F	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Miss Copland 56 Whitefriel St Aberdeen	"	Newyork
15	Waine	Margaret M	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Leigh	Mother :- Belvie Whalley 3 Reeves St Leigh	Ct	Westerley
16	Booth	John	45		M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Wife Mrs Booth 13 Chester St Oldham	Pa	Platt Bridge
17	Borowski	Ella	39		F	Artist	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyostock	Husband Mr Borowski Radzyostock Russia	Mass	City Bedford
384256	6/21/21	24	1/10/07												
18	Ekmarck	Freda	36		F	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stromstad	Husband Mr Ekmarck Stromstad	Ny	Newyork
19	Ekelund	Axel	30		M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Mother Augusta Ekelund Sirken Sweden	Mass	Brookline
20	"	Britta	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother :- " "	RI	Providence
21	"	Agnes Ekelund	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			1-407359-10-14-42												
22	Garside	William	59		M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Longsight	Wife Mrs Garside 31 Slade Lane Longsight	Mass	Montreal
23	Hart	Margaret	18		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Father Thomas Hart Kirkdale Liverpool	Ny	Jersey City
24	Isaacovits	David	58		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Godna	Wife Mrs Isaacovits Godna Russia	Mass	Manchester
25	Jones	Samuel	21		"	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Hoyland Common	Wife Mrs Jones 31 Dibb William St Hoyland Common	Pa	Shamokin
26	Monk	David	33		"	Boat Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Mr Monk Riverside Preston	Mich	Detroit
27	"	Grace	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	"	Mildred	1	6	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	David		3	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nomalos	Chagin	35		"	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Nicaragua	Leon	Friend N. Yzisidni 20 Dickenson St Manchester	Nicaragua	Leon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1888	Ireland	Brother Jas Williams Copper Creek Baker Co Ore
2	"	"	"	"	1904	Ida Springs	Son
3	yes	"	no	no			Husband Wm Clarkson 456 East 19th St New York City
4	"	mother	"	"			Father
5	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"			
8	yes	husband ~~self~~	yes	yes	1907	Ireland	Cousin H Stokes Cherokee Ia
9	"	self	"	"			Cousin — do —
10	no	sister	$25	"			Sister c/o Frank Jack 151 East Waterloo Iowa
11	no	Self	50 no	"			Aunt Geo Rae 38 School St Leicester Mass
12	yes	"	$50 yes	"			~~newyork friend~~ ~~$50~~ Chicago Sister Mrs H Hickey
13	"	"	more no	"			Son Clair Geo Rae
14	no	"	$50	"			38 School St Leicester Mass
15	"	"	50	"			Husband Thos Wayne
16	yes	"	50	"			Bot 555 Platts Ctf Jefferson Cuba
17	"	"	50	"			Brother Geo Booth
18	no	"	35	"			44 Grant St Worcester Mass
19	"	"	$50 yes	1897 1909	Providence RI		Friend Norma Lavar
20	"	Husband	"	"			Father
21	"	Father	"	"			Step daughter Frederika Denmark
22	"	self	50 yes	1899	Downing		Cousin Wilson Newton St Brooklyn Mass
23	yes	Father	no	"			Brother John Lakelund
24	yes	Self	$60	"			241 Swan St Providence RI
25	no	"	more	"			Brother in law
26	yes	"	$14 more	yes 1906	Norfolk Va		Uncle
27	"	Husband	$60	"			Mother
28	"	Father	"	"			Aunt
29	"	"	"	"			
30	no	Self	$50	yes 1905	New York City		Brother Joseph ~~Nicaragua~~ Chafin Leon Nicaragua

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Camborne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Crowan Camborne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Colverstone nr Honiton Exeter
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Woolpit
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	Wales	Maesteg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Stool under left eye	England	West Bromwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey		none	Scotland	Dundee
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	England	Rainford Lanes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Germany	Lissedar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	"	Sweden	Ragunda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Blond	"	"	"	Onsola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Nockeffeng
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Tattooed on left arm	England	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	none	"	Bootle
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Pale	Grey	Blue	-	Russia	Gdynia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on nose	England	Barnsley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Canada	Quebec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	Syria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Evans, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COM ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Reuse, Surgeon of the ..... (Name of Medical Surgeon) ..... (Name of Steamship Company) employed by owners-District ..... (Port from which vessel sails), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Clara	24	8	f	s	Stenographer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father O. J. Olson Tornebyg 3 Karlskrona	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Law	Walter	26		m		Clerk			England	English	England	Southall	Father 35 Randolph Rd. Southall	Cal	San Francisco
3	Cobelz	Ernest	29		m		Draftsman						Ashton	father		
4	Gunnarson	Ida	28		f		domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Carver	Husband	Minn	Stanford
5	Husband	John	45		m		Collier			England	English	Wales	Don	Wife 1 Whitefield St Don Rentre	Pa	Edwardsville
6	Bleynon	James Evans	25		m		Farmer						Penrhad.	father P Bleynon Penrhadocco	Wales	Cross Rhosley
7	~~Andrea~~	~~Ingrid~~	~~24~~		~~f~~		~~domestic~~			~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~	~~Father A Peterson Klottengatan 2 Trosgone~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
8	Hermansson	Brita, C	26		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Emma Lardberg Helsingborg		
9	Andersson	Ida	22		f		domestic					U.S.A.	Newyork	Resca type friend	NY	Brooklyn
10	Dagan	Patsy	29		m		Cook			England	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Bishop Sydenham		Newyork
11	Wheeler	Walker Robert	43				Accountant				English	England	Peel	Sister Lottie Wheeler Vistoja 56 Real Mexico	Can	Winnipeg
12	Williamson	Alex	32				Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Williamson 14 Cedar Place Aberdeen	Can	Toronto
13	Whyte	Peter	40				Mariner				English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mother Mrs A Whyte 21 Roseside Newcastle on Tyne	NY	Brooklyn
14	Jones	William Patterson					Worker				Welsh	Wales	Rhosymedre	Mother Mrs Jones 49 Queens Square Rhosymedre	NY	Brooklyn
15		Margaret	25		f		None						Babycraut	Father Robert Jones Babycraut	Ind	Hammond
16		Mary	21		m		Miner						Carnarvon	Sister Sara Roberts 33 Penrhos Ie Carnarvon		
17	Carver	Phillip	21		m	s	Overlooker							Father in Carver		
18	Richardson	Alfred	20				Draughtsman			England	English	England	Bradford	Brother Walter Richardson 12 Burnley Rd Bradford	NY	Jamestown
19	Stocks	Benjamin	24		m	m	miner						Leamington	Uncle Rev Mount Mark Highfield	Ohio	Orrandon
20	"	Mary Ann	21		f	m	Married						Whitwell	Mother Mrs Whitwell Nanpusa		
21	"	Benjamin	4	mos			infant	none								
22	Armstrong	Eleanor	10		f	m	Student	yes	yes				Newcastle	Mother Mary J Morse 1 Saint Newcastle on Tyne	Indiana	Indianapolis
23	"	Maud	10				Child							do		
24	"	Bertha	6													
25	Bentzger	Wm	22				Artist							do		
26	Savery	Ralph	30		m	s	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Siegen	Mother Mrs Bentzger Seeking Germany	NY	Newyork
27	"	Hannah					Artist	no	no	England	English	England	Barnes	Uncle J Acker 21 Queen Sq Barnes	NY	London
28	~~Evans~~	~~David~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Grocer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					do		
29	~~Barlow~~	~~Chas H~~	~~39~~				~~None~~									
30		~~Elizabeth~~	~~69~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Artist~~									

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1898 to 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle Mrs R Carlson 645 48th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	"	$50 no				Cousin Harry Saunders Hollydale El Segundo Cal
3	"	"	$50 "				Friend Mr Peterson 12½ Henry St Stamford Conn
4	no	"	$50 yes	yes	1906 1909	Kansas Conn.	Cousin Mrs Jones 151 Washington St Edwardsville Pa
5	"	"	$50 no				Friend John Williams Brooklyn Wash
6	"	"	$50				Home
7	yes	Self	$25 yes	yes	1906 1908	Boston Mass	Co Suffolk St Boston Mass
8	yes	self	$50 no				Friend Gust Svensson 187 Grant Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	"	$25 yes	yes	1901 1909	New York N.Y.	Home 232 East 121st St New York N.Y.
10	no	"	$50	yes	1909	"	1053 [illegible]
11	yes	"	$50 no				Friend Mrs Imperial Toronto Canada
12	"	Prince Line Ltd	$50 yes	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Joaquin Castellon Prince Brooklyn
13	"	"	$50	yes	1906 1910	New York N.Y.	Cousin Welshprince [illegible]
14	"	Self	$50 yes	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend [illegible] 210 Parkside Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	yes	"	$50 no				Cousin Mrs H Jones 1013 Monroe St Hammond Ind
16	"	"	$50 "				Husband Mrs Jones 8 Ardova [illegible]
17	no	Self	$50 no				417 East 5th St Jamestown N.Y. Uncle Mr Fitzpatrick
18	yes	"	$50 "				Friend Mr Whitehead R.F.D. 4 Box 82 Bessemer
19	yes	self	yes yes	yes	1908 1909	Bessemer Ala	do
20	"	Thurstons	" "	"	"	"	do
21	"	father	no "				do
22	yes	self	$50 no				Husband Mrs Armstrong Linton Saskatchewan
23	"	mother	" "				father do
24	"	"	" "				do
25	"	self	do "				Friend Mrs Schnyder 225 W 27th St
26	yes	self	$50 no				Husband Mr Sawicz Donora Pa
27	"	mother	" no				father do
28							
29							
30							

19 Idiot, insane, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	black	brown		England	Kaikhead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	brown	"	Wrists on right side	England	Ealing
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	"	grey	moles	"	Ashton u Lyne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Sweden	Jotaborg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown	Fair	"	Wales	Rowlas Bucklebood Pembroke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Eslof
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kullsveslad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Hagby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	"	"	Canada	Mouth of old Charlton West
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown	Grey	"	England	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	black	brown	"	England	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown	blue	"	Wales	Rhosymedre
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Fair	"	"	Clyffyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	blue	"	England	Greave Shelf nr Wakefield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fresh	brown	Grey	"	"	Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	fair	grey	many tattooed on right arm	"	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn.	nil	"	Langsworth
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	fr	blue	"	"	Henoth
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Do.	"	England	Tunge Bacton Lancashire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	fr	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," if neither case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9 6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

103

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 30 October, 1909

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1 Jones~~	Margaret		25		f. m.		yes	yes							
2 Jones	Elizabeth		(26	7	m.	Hustle	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Penn.	Nesquehoning	Father - Mr William 59 Garth Rd. Bangor	Penn	
3	Gladys		(9	8	m.	infant	none								
~~4 Jones~~			38		m.	Hustle	yes	yes							
5 Jones	Leslie		15		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Carnarvon	Husband Mrs Jones Ashtonstore Carnarvon Wales	Wales	Carnarvon
6	Kate		15										do		
7 Kay	John		20		m.	turner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Kay 1 Dannoyle St. Kilmarnock	Ohio	Steubenville
8 Langier	Nicolas		33		m.	rancher			French	French	U S A	Los Angeles	Brother — Paul Langier au Richeux Commune de St Nicolas Hautes Alpes	Cal.	Los Angeles
9 Moore	John Wm		28		m.	fetter			England	English	England	Wednesbury	Mrs Moore 93 Dansdale St Wednesbury	Eng	Wednesbury
10 Mscampbell	Margaret		(22		f.	Hustle			Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother - Sam Crothers 23 Willowfield Drive Belfast	Ohio	Hugo
11	James	child	(3		m.	child									
12 Mew	Jane Ann		29		f. m.	Hustle			Gt. Britain	English	England	Leigh Bedford	Father. Thomas Hurst 107 Selwyn St. Leigh Bd.	N.J.	N Paterson
13	Norma	child	3		m.	child									
14 Opsahl	John B		39		m.	Engineer			Norway	Norwegian	USA	Madison	Resident USA	Wis	Madison
15 Schmidt	Henry		29		m.	farmer			Germany	German	USA	Arizona	Resident office Mother Mrs Robson	Ariz	Tempe
16 Scott	Eleanor		34		f. m.	Hustle			England	English	England	Newcastle	8 Mandeville Rd Newcastle	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Jane	child	(4		s.	child							do		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2 1 10 14 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2	no	husband	$15	yes	1905 1909 Penn.	Husband: Henry P. Jones Nesquehoning Penna.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Black Brown	none	
3																	
4																	
5	no	self	$10	yes	1890 NY	Sister Anna Hughes Centerton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Hazel Grey Brn	none	Wales Carnarvon
6	✓	✓	$50	no	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ —	✓	✓
7	yes	✓	$50	no		Friend Daniel Kearns 218 Lafayette Ave Scranton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ Brn Blue	✓	Scotland Kilmarnock
8	no	✓	$50	yes	1874 1909 Los Angeles	Brother Fred Lapper Monrovia near Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark Grey Grey	✓	France Commune de St Nicolas
9	no	self	$50	no		Friend Henry Iler 611 Division Av New Haven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med Brn Brn	✓	England Bristol
10	yes	husband	$15	no	— —	Husband: Jay Fitzcampbell Hugo Oklahoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair Dk Brn Brn	✓	Ireland Ireland
11	✓	father	—	✓		Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓
12	no	husband	$25	yes	1908 N. Paterson	Husband: Thos Lee 234 Lafayette Ave N. Paterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair Dk Brn Dk Brn	✓	England Astley
13	✓	father	—	✓	do	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓
14	no	self	$10	yes	6 yrs Chicago	Stone 912 Spaulding Av Madison	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light Brn Brn	✓	Germany Frankfort
15	no	self	yes	no	8 yrs Tampa	Stone Tampa Arizona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med Brn Brn	✓	England Newcastle
16	✓	[illegible]	yes	no	...	Husband R J Scott 3106 Prospect Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk Brn Brn	✓	
17	5	mother	—	—		father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Parr master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

912

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 31st October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Doyle	Margaret	48		M.	Wife	yes	yes	American Irish	U.S.A.	St Pauls				1262, Beech St. Minn St Pauls
2 X	Farrelly	Peter	26		M.	Clerk			Ireland		Providence		Resident of U.S.A.		R.I. Providence
3 X	Canavan	James	50		M.	Merchant			American						
4	~~Peck~~	~~E~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~									
5 X	Hanlon	Hannah	28		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	American Irish	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.			D.C.	1004 Pennsylvania Ave N.W. Washington
6 X	"	Annie	8		S.	Infant	with mother as above								
7 X	Bradley	Lizzie	21		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	American Irish						Do
8 X	"	Thomas	23		M.	[illegible]	with mother as above								
9 X	Cummings	Patrick	62		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	American English		Brooklyn			N.Y.	2nd Buffalo Ave Brooklyn
10	~~Peck~~	~~E~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	Seaman				Hudson Mass			Mass	11 Forest Av. ~~Hudson~~
11 X	Boyle	M	J	38	M.	M.	Manufacturer		Irish		Chicago			Ill	44 34 Berkley Ave Chicago
12 X	O'Reilly	Rose		26	F.	S.	Music teacher				Newyork			N.Y.	1919 W 70th St. Newyork
13 X	Keane	Daniel	40		M.	M.	Miner				Butte Mont			Mont	316 Summit St Butte
14 X	"	Margaret	26		M.	W.	Wife								
15 X	Dwyer	Thomas P.	26		M.	Bro	Bookkeeper							N.Y.	7th Ave Newyork
16 X	Monaghan	William	[illegible]				[illegible]								
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14/3/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	$50	No.	906 1907	Indiana & Locomotive West Providence	Home.	No	No	No	No	good	not	6	0	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Holland	Kimp Co
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b Narr master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA. from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190..*,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 31st October, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Sullivan	Molly	17		F	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Father John O'Sullivan, Gleanderry, Ballyheigue		
2	Fay	Samuel	36		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, Francis Fay, Dupius, Woodford	NY	Newyork
3	Healy	Margaret	19		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother, Margt. Healy, Ballyguiry, Dungarvan	✓	✓
4	Sullivan	Ann	58		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			Son, John Sullivan,	✓	✓
5	Hennessy	Jannie	36		F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓		Boherbuoy	Br. Patrick Lane, Boherbuoy, Limk	✓	✓
6	Gleeson	Mary	25		F	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓		Terbane	Brother John Hennessy, Terbane Kings Co.	RI	Providence
7	Dolan	James	23		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Tremont	mother Mrs Gleeson, Terbane	Ill.	Tremont
8	O'Connor	Ellie M.	20		F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Sligo	Mother, Mrs Dolan, Ballinea Sligo.	NY	Newyork
9	Begley	Charles H. K.	30		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓		Newmarket	Mother, Mary O'Connor, Meelin, Newmarket, Co Cork		
10		Eileen Agnes	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		Limerick	Father Richard King 3 [illegible] Dublin		
11		Clara	7		F	S	Child	no	no					Father-in-law Do		
12	MacMahon	Ellen	62		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓			Grandfather Do		
13		Annie	36		F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓			Son John MacMahon William St Limerick		
14	Connor	Mary	20		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Do		
15	Scott	Margaret	19		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Kilgarvey	Father John Connor Kilgarvey, Moate		
16	Brazil	Kattie	32		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Boolderra	Father Peter Scott Boolderra Moate		
17	~~Maher~~	~~Catherine~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Keeper~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	U.S.A.	Newyork	Brother Jas Brazil Wildwood N.J.		
18	Cuddy	Gertrude	34		F	S	Sales woman	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmore~~	~~Father Patrick Walsh Beagh, Dunmore Co Galway~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
19	Mahony	Bessie	25		F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Gowran	Father, John Cuddy Le Grange Gowran Kilkenny	Mass	Winchester
20	~~O'Shea~~	~~Ida~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother Mary Mahony Caherdaniel, Waterville	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Fay	Francis J.	17		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Ashford~~			
22	~~O'Brien~~	~~Katie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	Ireland	Woodford	Father, John Fay Doorad, Curteen, Woodford.	NY	Newyork
23	~~Peck~~	~~E.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Canadian~~		~~Ballinasloe~~	~~Dunlo St, Ballinasloe~~		~~NY~~	~~Morris Park~~
24	Murphy	Daniel	32		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father Bartholomew Murphy Castleisland Kerry	NY	Newyork
25	Hanlon	michael	28		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓		Causeway Co Kerry	Father John Hanlon Causeway Co Kerry	Do	Washington
26	Broderick	Margaret	27		F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, Walter Broderick Brogan, Ballaghaderreen	NY	Newyork
27	O'Brien	Kate	23		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father John O'Brien Aughrim Ballinasloe	LI	Morris Park
28	Brolan	Agnes Mary	27		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, Patk Brolan Ballycahill, Thurles.	NY	Newyork
29	Farrelly	James	24		M	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Terbane	Nephew John Hennessy Terbane Kings Co	RI	Providence
30	Peck	Elroy	30		M	S	Mail Service Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Hudson	Nic	Mass	Hudson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; an anarchist; or not, within 5 years previous, supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister, Katie O'Sullivan, 1429, 3rd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyheigue
2	✓	Self	$50	yes 89		Newyork	Friend Mr P M Kennedy Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair Fair	✓		Woodford
3	✓	Sister	$50	no			Sister Mary Healy 6, West 98th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dungarvan
4	✓	Son	$5	✓			Son, Dan Sullivan, 422, East 58th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ Grey ✓	✓	✓	Rathkeale
5	no	Cousin	$50	✓			Brother, Owen Hennessy, 226, Admiral St, Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ Brown ✓	—	✓	Terbane
6	yes	Self	$35	yes 89		Fremont	Aunt, Mrs John Gallinagy, Fremont, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ Fair ✓	✓	✓	Toomevara
7	✓	✓	$50	no			Uncle, Mr Keelgr 194 East 101st St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Sligo.
8	✓	✓	$50	✓			Uncle, Mr J Lenihan, 1439, Amsterdam ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ Brown ✓	✓	✓	Newmarket
9	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend, Miss C. McMahon, 311, West 48th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark ✓ Grey	✓	✓	Dublin.
10	✓	Husband	$50	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair Brown ✓	✓	✓	Ennis
11	✓	Father		✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	Friend	$50	✓			Daughter, Mary McMahon 311, West 48th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair Grey Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
13	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ Brown ✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$10	✓			travelling with Cousin Miss Brazil to- 1149 & 37th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ Fair Blue	✓	✓	Kilgarney.
15	✓	✓	$10	✓			Aunt Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ Brown ✓	✓	✓	Cooldorra
16	✓	✓	$50	yes 94		New York	returning to 1149 & 37th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark ✓ Brown	✓	✓	✓
17	no	✓	$18	✓		Cleveland	Cousin Mr Walsh, 5511, Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair ✓ Blue	✓	✓	Dunmore.
18	yes	Self	$50	yes 89		Newyork	Brother Nicholas Cuddy 15, Luke St, Winchester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny.
19	no	✓	$28	✓	yes 89	Bridgeport	Brother Michael Mahony 88, Caroline St, Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair Dark ✓	✓	✓	Waterville.
20	yes	✓	$25	no			Friend, Mr M. O'Donoghue, 292, 8th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ Fair ✓	✓	✓	Ashford.
21	yes	✓	$28	✓			Friend Mr P. Kennedy Waldorf Astoria Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Woodford
22	✓	Sister	$25	✓			Friend Revd P.J. Fahey St Benedict Joseph's Rectory, Mottes Park P.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe
23																			
24	yes	Self	$50	ng			can give no addrs Brother Timothy Hanlon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Castleisland
25	no	✓	$50	✓			1004 Pennsylvania Ave N W Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair Fair ✓	✓	✓	
26	yes	✓	$50	yes 98		Newyork	Sister, Mary Broderick, 620 West 141st St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ballan
27	✓	Cousin	$5	no			Cousin Rev P.J. Fahey Phone 252, Richmond Hill Mottes Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe
28	✓	Aunt	$10	yes 98		Newyork	Aunt Mrs J. Bannon 146 West 99th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ ✓ Brown	✓	✓	Thurles.
29	no	Son	$50	✓	1907	Providence	Son Peter Farrelly 26 Locomotive St Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Grey Grey Grey	✓	✓	Terban
30	no	Self	$50	✓	1905	Hudson	Brother James Gleeson 10 Jane Alley Hudson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	Ballinasloe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b. Barr master, of the CAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~COMMANDING~~

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., BATTERY TUGBOAT CO. (state whether Surgeon sailing Master or Purser, or Physician owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...TANIA sailing from ...UEENSTOWN, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✗	Reilly	Kate	115		✓	J S Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mr Reilly	Ct	Meriden
✓ 2 ✗	✓	Susan	11		✓								Cassville Connaught	NY	Newyork
✓ 3 ✗	Harding	Ellen	23		✓	F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlecomer	Father Wm Harding	✓	✓
✓ 4 ✗	McCarthy	Kate	29		✓	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromod	Goolnaleen Colonghcastle		
5													Jarke Stephen Mcarthy		
6													Lackey Fermoy		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

97

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1	yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Canon McEnroe Chauncey B. Lynch	No	No	No	Good		6						Roselle			
2																						
3	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin wife m moylan 315 9nd St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5									
4	✓	✓	$15	yes	1888	0	Brother Mike McCarthy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. b. Parr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **CAMPANIA.**, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S S Campania

(1)

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Daiving Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr B CM
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jail

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 30 Oct, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	James.	36	mo.	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Geo Beck	Penn	Bowood London Sw.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 Nov, 1909

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1905	Ny.	Seamans Mission Dexter	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	tattooed snake on r. arm, dagger on l. arm	Australia	Sydney
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Marr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1909
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Q 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...MPANIA sailing from ..... 31st October, 1909.

11—7116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~75514~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Michael J.~~	~~42~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A~~	~~Oswego~~			~~N. Y.~~ 113, Liberty St., ~~Oswego.~~
75514	2 Riddy	Mary	55		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Cleveland			Cleveland.
✓	3 Hildebrand	Nora	26		F	M	✓	✓	~~American~~	~~Irish~~		—	✓		✓	✓
✓	4 ✓	Mary	11		Infant with ~~mother as above~~											
9201	5 ✓ Gorman	Bernard	7		M	S	child	no	no	~~American~~	Irish	U S A	New Brighton			NY New Brighton
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

(W)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

101

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1909

at NEW YORK

Fred A Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 31st October, 1909.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38076 1	Quinlan	Patrick	28	M	S		Farm labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Father, Wm Quinlan, Church St, Clara, King Co.	NY	Brooklyn
38088 2	Fernandez	Minnie	27	F	M	W	wife					U. S. A.	Newyork	Father, J. Conway, Lissycasey, Co. Clare.		Newyork
38093 3	McGrath	Michael	38	M	M		Boulder					Ireland	Limerick	Wife Mrs McGrath, 28 Carlunkard, Co Limerick		
37777 4	Jones	Annie	19	F	S		Servt.						Kenmare	Father, John Jones, Derrylick, Kenmare		
71143 5	O'Sullivan	Daniel	21	M	S		Smith						Killarney	Father James O'Sullivan, College St, Killarney.	Ill	Chicago
79199 6	Hedigan	Charles	20	M	S		Labr.						Charleville	Father, Charles Hedigan, Coolbeen, Charleville	Mo	St Louis
79201 7	Daly	John	24	M	S							U. S. A.	New Brighton	Aged, Tom Daly, Kilfoylen, Moate	NY	New Brighton
79202 8	Bermingham	Lizzie	26	F	S		Servt.						Hartford	Jacket Pete Bermingham, Cornara, Moate	Conn	Hartford
9		Michael	19	M	S		Labr					Ireland	Rosemount	Do		
71071 10	Behen	Mary	23	F	S		Servt					U. S. A.	Newyork	Father, Daniel Behen, Reby, Cross, Carrigaholt	NY	Newyork
76260 11	Hennessy	Bridget	18	F	S		Servt.					Ireland	Carrigaholt	Mother, Bridget Hennessy, Carrigaholt, Co Clare	NJ	Hoboken
78115 12	Shea	Julia	4	F	S		Childs	yes	yes			Ireland	Templenoe	Father Patrick Shea, Cappanacuse, Templenoe	Minn	St Paul
78115 13	Mahony	Mary	17	F	S		Servt.						Loughbrin	Father, Patrick Mahony, Loughbrin, Kenmare		
~~71395~~ 14	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Kate~~	~~59~~	~~F~~	~~S~~								midleton	Lisgoold, midleton	Pa	~~Pittsburg~~
60079 15	Coughlin	Elizabeth	18	F	S		Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lissycasey	Father, Martin Coughlin, Ballinashena, Lissycasey,	Ill	Chicago
76334 16	Groarke	Denis	20	M	S		Bartender						Inam	Father Denis Groarke, Lisacarra, Kilkerin Co Galway	ny	newyork
17		Bridget	22	F	S		Servt						Lisacarra	Do		
77472 18	Gorman	Winifred	30	F	S								Cashel	mother Mrs Honora Gorman, Cashel, Co Tipperary		
71396 19	murphy	michael	25	M	S		Lab						midleton	Town michael Murphy, ~~midleton Co Cork~~ Collegeland	NY	Yonkers
73[illegible] 20	Lanigan		32	M	S								Thurles	Father Martin Lanigan, Thurles Co Tipperary,		Long Island
71137 21	O'Brien	Edward	41	M	S		Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Sister Kate O'Brien, Kilmurry, Dungarvan	NY	Newyork
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.C. Tickets
Cunard

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 . 1903

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expected by whom; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$5	no		Sister Annie Quinlan 228 Sedgewick Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clara
2	✓	Husband	$10	Yes	9 yrs New York	Husband, Pedro Fernandez 310, Broadway, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Lissycasey
3	✓	Sister	$25	no		Sister, Alice McGrath 418, Convent ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Ballysinon
4		Self	$25	✓		Cousin, Annie Feeley 627 East 137th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Clear	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kenmare
5	✓	—	$10	✓		Sister, mrs Jno. Kerr 116, Chestnut St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Killarney
6	✓	—	$50	✓		Sister Mary Hedigan, 4011, Evans Ave St Louis mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	—	✓	Charleville
7	—	—	$10	Yes	10 yrs New Brighton	Sister Miss [illegible] 87 Seymour St New Brighton [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Tubber
8	.	—	$50	✓	1900 09 Hartford	Uncle Con Murray 122, Hungerford St, Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosemount
9	—	—	$50	no		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	yes	✓	$10	Yes	9 yrs New York	Cousin Thomas Galvin 7, Clarkson St., New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Auburn	Brown	✓	✓	Carrigaholt
11	✓	—	$15	no		Sister Mary Kennet [illegible] 323, 12th St, Hoboken, NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	no	Aunt	$3	no		Aunt Mrs D. Doyle 1262, Beech St, St Paul's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓
13	yes	Self	$35	✓		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare
14	no	—	$15	yes	9 yrs Pittsburg	miss Lilly Riordan 555 40th St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Gray	Blue	✓	✓	Kingscourt
15	no	Self	$20	no		Brother John Loughlin 4014, Congress St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Lissycasey
16	yes	✓	$10	✓		Sister Mary Croake 45 West 52nd St new york	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Liscarra
17	✓	—	$30	✓		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	4	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	—
18	✓	✓	$50	✓		Sister margaret Sweeney 339 East 39th St new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Cashel
19	no	✓	$40	✓		Cousin michael Walsh St [illegible] Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	—	Gray	✓	✓	Cork
20	yes	✓	$50	✓		Uncle Patrick Fogarty 1202, Van Alst Ave, Long Island City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Charles
21	Yes	Self	$20	no		Friend Patrick Browne 10, West 120th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dunzaran
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warn master, of the CAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
65/821	Kelly	Annie	22		f m		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Witney	(Father) Jno Kelly, 98 Duck St		
652092	Whelan	Bridget	32		f m	mill hand			Ireland	Irish		Stackstead	Brother Mr Whelan 17 Brick Builder, Stackstead		
652163	McCartney	James	18		m s	farmer						Darlington	(Nephew) Jno Battle, Oakland Terrace, Darlington		
284	Callan	Mary	21		f s	Domestic					Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Father) Jno McShane, Carrickmacross, Ireland Co Cashel		
285	McShane	Lizzie	19		m s							Knocknarney	Silver Bridge		
306	Satterthwaite	Edith	21		f m				England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	20 Hannah St, Barrow in Furness		
337	Cooklyn	Harnet	19		m s	Tailor				Hebrew		Leeds	(Mother) Mrs Cooklyn, 12 Cuttle St		
8		Nathan	17		m s	Student									
359	Lambert	Ernest	19		m s	Brass fitter				English		Butterfield	(Sister) Mary Fisher, 1a Prospect Place, Butterfield Quay		
10		Elizabeth	59		f m	House keeper									
3811	Cunningham	Lizzie G	22		f s	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	(Father) Jno Cunningham, Ouvarie Kilkeel, Co Down, Mrs B. Ripingill (wife)		
4812	Ripingill	John William	29		m m	Black Smith			England	English	England	Sunderland	9 East Moor Rd, Billion, Sunderland		
1345/13	Graham	W[illegible]			m s	Miner						Flimby	(Father) Peter Graham, School House, Flimby, Cumberland		
414	Phillips	Margaret J	34		f s	Dress maker			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	(Mother) Mrs W. Phillips, Thorlbourne Place, St Helens Rd, Swansea		
515	Pinkney	Alice	29		m s	Domestic			England	English	England	Darlington	(Father) Michael Pinkney, Norton, Middleton Tyas, &c, Darlington		
296/16	Martin	James H.	42		m m	Insurance Agent						London Croydon Surrey	Mrs Thompson, 10 Drayton Place, Croydon		
2014/17	Miller	Miriam E	40		f m	Genl per									
18		Leslie	9		m s	Child									
6574/819	Berry	Archibald	38		m m	Jeweller						Liverpool	(Father) Mr Jno Berry, 15 Oldsey St, Liverpool		
~~1120~~	~~Stocks~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~46~~												
21		Mary A	24												
6779/22	Hill	Harry	26		m m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wortley	(Cousin) Mrs Russell, Burley Lodge Rd, Burley, Leeds	Pa	Allegheny
7109/23	Norton	Frank W	23		m m	Insurance agent						Walsall	(Father) Mr Norton, 74 Mill Str, Walsall	Conn	Hartford
7114/24	Gardner	Frank Geo	24		m s	Glass cutter						Smethwick	(Sister) Mrs Cook, 14 Dibble Rd, Smethwick	Minn	Minneapolis
7163/25	Watson	Ernest	21		m s	Spinster						Stockport	(Father) Wm Watson, 1 Bentley Str, Stockport	Ky	Ohio
7195/26	Jackson	Edward	28		m m	Labr						Wigan	(Father) Wm Jackson, 137 Bolotock, Wigan	Pa	Pittsburg
736/27	Wall	Harry	25		m s	Electro plate worker						Birmingham	Jno Wall, (father) 22 Lycetts Lane Rd, Spark Brook, Birmingham	Ohio	Mercia
728	Pogmore	Arthur Jno	25		m s	Set maker							Martha Pogmore, (mother) 16a Farnham Rd, Birchfields, Birmingham		
829	Humphries	Herbert	24		m s	Electro plate worker						Dudley	E. Humphries (Brother) 10 Northwick Terrace, Blackheath, London		
930	Castleford	William J	25		m s							Birmingham	Mrs Castleford, (father) 32 Highgate Str, Birmingham		

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 11/6 ....., 1909

105

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ho	Aunt	$25	ho	-	-	(Aunt) mrs J Boardman. 1460 Park ave: Pittsburg Pa.
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	"	-	-	(Brother) John Sheehan 211 North Salina Syracuse
3	"	Cousin	$25	"	-	-	(Cousin) Lawrence Mc Kinley 526 S.T. 3rd Ste. Victor. Colo.
4	Yes	Sister	$25	"	-	-	(Sister) mrs nate Callon, 1715 Pat Main Ste. Waterbury Conn
5	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	-	-	(Cousin) mrs E Donnelly, 24 Washington Ave. Oneida N.Y.
6	"	Uncle	Yes	ho	-	-	(Uncle) James Steele. 2005 Bluff Ste Pittsburg Pa.
7	"	Father	$25	"	-	-	(Father) Silvia Land Brooklyn 1026 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	"	"	$25	"	-	-	(Father)
9	"	Mother	Yes	"	-	-	(Sister) mrs Stainton, 224 Allcott Ste. Lockport N.Y.
10	"	Self	"	"	-	-	(Daughter)
11	"	Sister	$15	"	-	-	(Sister) miss Mary E Cunningham 4564 Oakenwald Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	"	Self	$25	"	-	-	(Uncle) J. E. Gibbons, Cobward Ave. Joliet Ill.
13	ho	"	Yes	"	-	-	(Friend) Jno McDowell, Leo Street. Bridgeport, Conn
14	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1908	N.Y.		(Friend) mrs Harrison, 741 Broadway, Newburgh, N.Y.
15	"	"	Yes	Yes 1908	Kansas City		(Bro in Law) Robt Graham 2531 wood Ave. Kansas City Kansas
16	ho	"	"	1896	New York N.Y.		(Mother) Elizabeth Martin. Corner John Ste & Yonge St Toronto Ont.
17	Yes	"	"	Yes 1894	Philadelphia Pa		(Friend) mrs G. Lines 130 A Wabash Ave: Chicago Ill.
18	"	Mother	"	ho			
19	"	Self	$25	"			(Brother) Sam J Burey Grand Valley.
20							
21							
22	To Pittsburg Pa	Self	Yes	ho	-	-	(Aunt) mrs Jordan. 915 Park Ste: Allegheny. Pa (Relative) alfred Forrester.
23	Yes	"	$25	"	-	-	186 Laurel Ste. Hartford Conn (Brother) wm Hy Gardner,
24	"	"	$30	"	-	-	West Hingham Ohio Tonga. Hopkins Mine Ohio (Friend) Thos Bibby, 81
25	"	Father	Yes	"	-	-	Yes Main Ste: Pawtucket, R.I. (Brother in Law) Wm Taylor
26	Yes	Self	Yes	"	-	-	1115 East Ave: Erie Pa. (Friend) M. Bortrow.
27	"	"	$25	"	-	-	69 Hartley Ave Meriden Conn (Friend) Holoon
28	"	"	$25	"	-	-	57 Washington Ste. Meriden Conn
29	"	"	$25	"	-	-	
30	"	"	$25	"	-	-	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	3	fair	brown	brown	nil	England	Newport
5	1	dark	dark				
6	2	fresh	black			Ireland	Dublin
5	3	fair	fair	blue			Waterbury
5	3	dark	brown				Oneida
5	3	fair	fair	Grey		England	Lancashire
5	10	dark	brown				Brooklyn
5	2	fair	dk brown	Grey			Rochester N.Y.
5	3	dark	Grey	Grey			West Bolton Yorkshire
5	2	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Belfast
5	6	dark	black	brown		England	Lancaster Shirley
5	8		dark	Grey			Canterbury
5	7	fair	brown	brown	centre chin	Wales	Aberdare
5	4	dark	brown		Scar on right	Land England	Lapworth
6		fair		blue	nil	Canada	Wellbourne
5	5	dark	dk brown	Grey		England	Cambs
6	4	dark	dark	brown		Ireland	Suffolk
5	6	dark	fair	Grey	nil	England	Leeds
5	7		black	dark			Leeds
5	8	Medium	fair	blue			Smethwick
5	8	Pale	light brown	brown			Stockport
5	6	dark	dk brown				Keighley
5	10	fair	brown	blue			Birmingham
5	7	dark	dk brown	brown			
5	7	fair	light brown				Blackburn
5	4	dark	dk brown	brown			Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 .*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1115

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 30 OCT 1909 ....., 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
736801 ✓	Sims Cotton	Horatio Jas	6	✓	ny		-Electro plate worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	(Brother) Mrs R Lamb Cotton 50 Ky[illegible] Sheffield		
7[illegible]732 ✓	Barker	Frank	36	✓			Butler 1-195016 9/11/36							(Brother) Mr Barker 5 [illegible]		
7[illegible]73 ✓	Brennan	Thomas	24	✓			Miner	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish			(Brother) Pat Brennan		
761[illegible]44 ✓	Charnley	William	21	✓			Iron moulder	✓	✓	England	English	✓		Leaming Gr Newton le Willows		
65 ✓	Barlow	Arthur Jas	22	✓			Iron Turner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		(Brother) Mrs Charnley 295 Wargrave Rd Earlestown		
7[illegible]2156 ✓	Bartlett	Elizabeth A	32	✓			Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		(Brother) Mrs Barlow, 28 Barrow in Furness		
57 ✓	Watson	Rhoda	18	✓			Lab Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		(Father) Chas Watson Barrow in Furness		
58 ✓	Bartlett	Henry	10	✓			Boy at school	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		3 Ironor Str Barrow in Furness (Mother) Mrs Watson		
59 ✓	✓	Mary	6	✓			Girl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Barrow in Furness (Grandfather) Chas Watson 3 Ironor Str Barrow in Furness		
60 ✓	✓	Elizabeth A	1	✓			Girl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		
7[illegible]59 11 ✓	Evans	Joseph	29	✓		Married	Engine Driver 1-39179 Brass	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Stockstead (Wife) Mrs Evans 46 Blackwood W Brecon		
78[illegible]812 ✓	Bowden	Joseph					Minister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Stockstead W Brecon (Sister) Ellen Bowden Malmesbury 5 Watling St Tindal St Ardwick Manchester		
6[illegible]2213 ✓	O'Neill	Patrick	32	✓			Farmer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		(Father) Paul O'Neill Draperstown Draperstown, Ireland		
7[illegible]14	[illegible]	John	21				Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		(Father) Jno Walsh, Donna Dermoy Derry Ireland		
6[illegible]2815 ✓	Maguire	Mary	30	✓			Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England		(Father) Peter Maguire Tunstall Lancaster		
[illegible]816 ✓	Ryan	Katie	23	✓			Domestic Servant Cheese Packer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		(Bro in Law) A Ryan 37 Birkenhead Somerville St		
6525[illegible]17 ✓	Power	Annie G	21	✓			Lady Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin	(Sister) Mr Power, 8 North Portland St		
618 ✓	Thomas	Edith	24	✓			Nurse Wife	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	America	[illegible]	(Father) Jos Griffiths Dee View Terrace Connah's Quay (Grandfather)		
619 ✓	✓	Edward	3	✓			Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
620 ✓	✓	Harold	11	✓			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

117

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 8	No			(Friend) Wm H. Brown, 69 Litchfield Ave Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk brown	blue	Wit	England	Sheffield
2	✓	✓	Yes	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓			
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Sister) Mrs Conley, 2454 8th Ave New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	brown	brown	✓	Ireland
4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Grey		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	Dark	brown	✓	✓
6	No	Husband	$ 32	✓			(Husband) Edwin Bartlett Kenwood Madison Co NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	✓	✓	
8	No	Father	✓	No			(Father) Edwin Bartlett Kenwood Madison Co NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Wit	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
11	No	Self	$ 35	No			(Cousin) Jas Korpe, 8 Lowell St MacGregorville Hanover Valley PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	dk brown	blue	Wit	England
12	✓	✓	$ 45	✓			(Bro in Law) Wm Brindle 206 Central Ave E Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dk brown	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	✓	Have	✓			(Cousin) Mrs O'Neill, 765 Columbus Ave New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	brown	✓	Ireland
14	✓	✓	Yes	✓			Thomas Canning (Friend) 177 to 1st St to Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	No	self	$ 25	No			(Brother) Jno Maguire Station Lic Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	mil	England
16	✓	✓	$ 25	✓			(Sister) Mrs Quinn, 184 B. Broadway New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dark	Grey	✓	Ireland
17	✓	Father	$ 10	Yes	1900	Chicago	(Father) J. G. Power 298 E Erie St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	light brown	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	Husband	$ 30	✓	1902 1905 1909	Dec Canton Dec	(Husband) Daniel Thomas 80 First Ave Canton Dec (Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Aberystwyth
19	✓	father	✓	Yes	1909	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						Wit	Canton Ills
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* CAMPANIA *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... 30 OCT 1909 ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66623 1	~~Stocks~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~37~~	~~mos~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Whitwell~~	~~Mother Mrs E Hitchcock~~ Whitwell	~~Nr Mansfield~~	
2							House									
3							life									
4														Grandmother		
79796 4	Stodgetts	James	51	yrs	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Ridderminster	(Wife) Mrs Stodgetts	Mac Lod	
66630 5	Robertshaw	Jane	32	yrs	M	M	ware house man			England			Manchester	Cottage, Hazelbury, Ridderminster (Mother) Selina Robertshaw		
13406 6	Butler									Ireland				Wife Mrs Butler, The Lodge, Gilwern, Talbot Green, Pontypridd, Glamorgan		
65107 7	Nasmith															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(A)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1908	Bessemer (Friend) W. Whitehead (Mr.) 1909 Ala. R.F.D. 4. Box 132 Bessemer, Ala.		no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	fair	brown		"Mary tattooed on right arm"	Cain Hungarian
2	✓	Husband												5	7	dark	dark brown			
3	✓	father		No		Youngstown	(Bro in law) John Rapp													
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Ohio	Federal St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	blue	Nil	England
5	No	✓	30	No			(Friend) Wm Rhodes 25 Father-in-law Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓ Black mole
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			Middleton Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	No	Sister	✓	✓			Mother-in-law Nannie Rah 1330 Capitol Ave Altoona Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Neil Rice, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Neil Rice

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
152291	Shaw	Anna	3x		Fem	Wife	House wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	America	Corning N.Y.	United States	N.Y.	
2	"	Harriet B.	3		Fem	Child	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
134633	Edwards	Robert	47		Male	Brick Layer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	West Chester Pa	"	"	
134634	"	Jane	46		Female	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	David	3x		Male	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Robert	2x		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	William	1x		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67135	8 Toal	Bernard	22		Male	Trimmer	Boiler Man	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York N.Y.	United States	N.Y.	N.Y.
71252	9 Riddle	John			Male	Carpenter	Car Builder	"	"	England	English	"	Lancaster Pa	"	"	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G
J

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

111

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 — 11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from 30 OCT 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
65471	Rosenbloom	Hooks	33		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(Wife) Mrs Rosenbloom 51		
79160 ✓	Bernstein	Maurice	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	America	New York	NY (Father) Mr Bernstein 46 King St	NY	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

X (1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

113

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien, which was prepaid by money or by other means.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification,	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Brother in Law	$ 25	No	—	—	(Bro. in Law). Mr J Brown 188. 140 Doyde St Brooklyn N.Y.						Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown		
2	Yes Self	$ 26	Yes	1907	New York	(England) Mr Tottlick 98						Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	brown		Russia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Empire, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27719															
1															
2	Larsson	Carl	33			farmer			Swedish						
3	Dahl														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

115

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fearing prison or almshouse, or tendency to become a public charge, has funds, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		United States					Brother Home														City Court City Rutland Vt
2	✓	✓	✓				Rutland Vermont														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Cunard, ..., (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..... 190 .

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 OCT 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Eleonora	24		M. Housewife	Yes	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Halmstad	Father: C. Persson, Eskilstuna. Grandfather: " "	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	"	Axel W.	2		M.S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sund	Ester O.	20		M.S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Father: C. J. Sund, Fellingsvägat 37, Karlshamn	Ill.	Chicago
4	Anderson	Gerhard H.	23		M.S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnarsby, Skåne	Father: Carl Johan Andersson, Gunnarsby, Skåne	Wisc.	Cokato
5	Björlin	Knut H.	27		M.S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	Father: Per Johan Björlin, Ystad	N.Y.	New York
6	Carlson	Elin	24		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Brother: John W. Carlson, Karlshamn	Ill.	Chicago
7	Johansson	Ernst S.	20		M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	Father: Aug. Johansson, Ronneby	"	"
8	"	Agnes M.	17		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Undenäs, Skåne	Father: Aug. Johansson, Undenäs, Skåne	"	"
9	"	Elin	14		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Aug. Johansson, Undenäs, Skåne	"	"
10	"	Anna	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Aug. Johansson, Undenäs, Skåne	"	"
11	Aberg	Anna L.	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skagen	Father: Carl Johan Johansson, Undenäs, Skåne	"	"
12	Eriksson	Emma K.	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skagen	Sister: Mrs. Ida Persson, Skagen	Mich.	Rapid River
13	Nedvall	David H.	[illegible]		M.	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother: Per Nedvall, Vasa	Penn.	Philadelphia
14	"	Fredrik	[illegible]		M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lerum	Mother: Mrs. Ingeborg Nedvall, Floda	Mont.	Glendive
15	"	David	[illegible]		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alfredsson	Carl Albin	25		M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred Johansson, Stockholm	"	"
17	Carlson	Gertrud M.	22		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Trosa	Father: Carl G. Andersson, Trosa	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Vadell	Johanna	[illegible]		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fleninge	Father: John Vadell, Fleninge	N.Y.	New York
19	Persson	Ida Emy	19		M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hoganäs	Brother: Fredrik Persson, Hoganäs	Ill.	Chicago
20	Jörlin	Carl	27		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Per Jörlin, Copenhagen	Penn.	Philadelphia
21	Bundy	Henrik L.	22		M.	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrköping	Father: Per Bundy, Norrköping	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Pettersson	Robert M.	18		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father: Per Karlsson, Sweden	Pa.	Erie
23	Svensson	Carl	28		M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brother: Carl G. Svensson, Russia	Ill.	St. Charles
24	Pettersson	Fanny Wilhelmina	23		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hangesta	Brother: Fredrik Pettersson, Hyrbacka Valley, Hangesta	N.Y.	[illegible]
25	Forland	Anna	19		M.	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	[illegible]	Father: Ole Johnsen Forland, Forland, Norway	Ill.	Glenview
26	Torgersen	Torvald	17		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Mother: Mrs. Ingeborg Torgersen, Farmhouse in Telemarken	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Tollefsen	Hans	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father: Mathias Tollefsen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28															
29															
30															

2-888429-6-14-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband. Axel Anderson 502 Bway cor 10th Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Sound	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Kristelle Hall
2	"	Uncle	"				Calling " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Blond	"			Helmslail Hall
3	"	Self	$25				Friend: Karl A. Karlsson 1016 E Austin Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Dark Brown	Brown	1		Ekeholm
4	"	"	$15				Friend. Olof Lind Route 2, Cokato Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light Brown	Blue	Yellow marks on the right arm		Jonsboby Hede
5	"	"	$25				Brother Gust. Gylin 412 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	none		Halsingborg
6	Yes	"	$15				Friend Simon Nordberg Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	1		Hudiksvalls Hälsingland
7	"	"	$26				Cousin: Alfred Nelson 98 Collins st Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	1		
8	"	"	$15				Sister: Ester Nelson 98 Collins st Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	1		Holmsjö Hälsingland
9	"	"	$15				Sister: Anna Hasselberg 98 Collins st Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	1		
10	"	"	$15	1903 Yes	1906	Blue Island Ill	Sister: Olga Nelson 98 Collins st Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	1		"
11	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Daniel Aberg Del.							5	5	fair	fair	grey	1		Yokojö
12	Yes	Self	$25				Lutheran Emigrant Min. S Vale Co New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	1		Fresta
13	Yes	Uncle	$25				Brother-in-law David Johnson Box 232, Glendale Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	✓	Tattoo marks on right arm		Skellefteå
14	Yes	Brother	$25				Brother.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	none		✓
15	✓	Uncle	$25					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	1		—
16	✓	Brother	$25				Brother John Johansson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown		1		Torsåker
17	Yes	✓	$25				Brother F. V. Carlson 622	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	1		Arbrå
18	✓	Sister	$25				Sister Mrs. Anna Nelson M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue	1		Bollnäs
19	✓	self	$25				Sister Mrs Ella Persson 70 Ave S Ave 426 Lafayette New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	none		
20	Yes	✓	$25				Uncle Carl Ekon Jamestown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	blue	✓	Denmark	
21	Yes	✓	$26				Friend Gerhard Petersen 603 Hunterdon Ave Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	Sweden	Lyckeby Kronoberg
22	Yes	✓	$25				Friend Albin Carlsson, Box 57 Capitol Rock Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓		Lofsdalen
23	Yes	✓	$46	1903 Yes	1904	St Charles Ill	Brother Carl Carlsson, Box 67 St Charles Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓		Forsa
24	Yes	✓	$25				Aunt Mrs Ella Lundholm 69 W 97th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓		Kopparberg
25	Yes	✓	$25				Uncle Andreas Lonning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Storland
26	Yes	✓	$25	Apr 1909			Brother Sam Ronvik York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romsdal
27	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1910	Capitol Hill Colo	Brother. 1013 North Tacoma Ave Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tidaholm
28							561 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. C. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ____ (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y S C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 4

at NEW YORK

H. Weber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8. 2

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct. 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27721	Kiispakka	Tekla	27	F	M	W	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Worcester, Mass	Aunt Anna Peltomäki Kirijärvenkylä, Pomárk.	N.Y.	New York
72	Korkiamäki	Elina	27	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isaak Korkiamäki Kirijärven Pomarkk	do	do
43	Tervonen	Viktor	27	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Säräisniemi	Sister Sandra Tervonen Säräisniemi, Wenkatenkylä.	Mich.	Laurium
54	Leskinen	Julia	19	F	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pippola	Mother Anna Leskinen Pippola Leskelän kylä.	do	Phenix
6684 75	[illegible]												Mother Amanda [illegible]		
												Kemi			

L-270663-505-10/23/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., ..., 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if the reason existed previously; if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906- 1909	Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Pormarck
2	do	do	$25	do	1907- 1909	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	Blue	do	do	Säräisenniemi
4	do	do	$25	do	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blond	do	Grey	do	Pirppola
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R C Wood, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* April, 190 5

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from [illegible], 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21692 1	Johnson	Johan Helmar	25	m/s			laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Krisinge	father: Johan Persson - Krisinge - Wadkö - Sweden	Des Plaines	
3 2	Axelsson	Axel Birger	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammarby	father: Axel Jonsson - Hammarby - Wadkö - Sweden	"	"
4 3	Mårtensson	Fritz Hellert	20	"	"		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nahmo	father: G. F. Mårtensson - Rör-elegatan 2 - Malmö - Sweden	Chicago	
5 4	Pedersen	Thor	21	"	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johan Pedersen - Cornels-gatan 31 - Malmö - Sweden	"	"
6 5	Svendsen	Niels	21	"	"		farmer	"	"	Danish		Denmark	Hammel	brother: Mrs. M. Svendsen - Hammel - Denmark	"	"
7 6	Möller	Johan Frederik	33	"	hus		fabrik	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Mc Henry, Ill.	father: Jörgen Nielsen - Aalbæk - Dannishjemmet - Viborg	"	"
8 7	Edlund	Carl Gustaf	32	"	ha		laborer	"	"	Swedish		Sweden	Ronneby	wife: Mrs. Hanna Edlund, Ronneby - Sweden	Stockholm	
4 18220 8	Larsen	Niels	19	"	s		14-53359 1404-7/16/42	"	"	Danish		Denmark	Sjöl	father: Jens Larsen - Sjöl 15 - Nörresundby - Denmark	Fall River	Mass.
9	Majewski	Stanislaw	24	"	"		"	"	"	Austrian		"	Borgaard	mother: Theresa Majewska - Wlica Lwowska 50 - Lemberg - Galizien - Austria	N. Y.	Chicago
21699 10	Möller	Johanne Severine	23	"	fk		Servant	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	[illegible]	husband: Lehen Möller - Aabenraa - Denmark	Ill.	[illegible]
21219 11	Faye	Anna		"	fk		"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Denmark	[illegible]	brother: Carl Faye - Friedrichstadt - Holstein - Germany	Ill.	Chicago
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1905 121

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain polygamist, or idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled person, or person who has been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To Portland	self	$25 no			friend: Karl Hornkvist. Box 5 - Warren - Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Hysinge
2	"	"	$25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stenstad
3	yes	"	$40 "			friend: Olof Pederson - 7018 Normal Ave - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö
4	no	"	yes X			brother: Peder Pederson - 7018 Normal Ave - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$25 X			friend: J. F. Hoffer, Shelby Ill. - J. Knudsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hammel
6	no	"	yes Yes 1903 Shelby Ill.			to Joing - Shelby Ill. Denys Ranch 1 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg
7	yes	"	$25 no			brother: Fred Swanson - 2832-19 Ave - Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	farm laborer	Sweden	Rönneby
8	S [illegible]	[illegible]	$25 "			friend: Jens C. Jensen - Haskell Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Ajol
9	"	brother	$25 "			brother: John Majewski - Yadrigan A. H. Box 75 - Hekla Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wies, Galizien Galicia.
10	[illegible]	self	yes			Brother 5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Zeugnis					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey		Denmark	Vinding
11	yes	Stafpaka	$25			Stafpaka Josef Samelik 3518 [illegible]	[illegible]	other					5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Zgorzelec
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon ... or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stolitz	Szymon	27		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrojsk	Uncle Moses Gelfer.		
2	Kahan	Laimen	26		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egore	father Bobrojsk Russia Friedman Kahan	NY	New York
3	Dworecki	Anna	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trumpalejus	father Egore Russia Szymon Dworecki	"	Brooklyn
4	Pavlikanis	Ewa	22		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Andrejeljeis	father Trumpalejus Russia Juozas Pavlikanis		
5	Steinbock	Sache	16		f	s	servant	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gorke	uncle Andrejeljewo Russia Michel Gretzel	"	New York
6	Gorland	Elke	33		f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Smargon	mother Gorke Russia Chaya		
7	"	Blume	14		f	s	servant	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother Smargon Russia	Conn	New Haven
8	"	Lore	11		f	s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Scheine	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Leibel	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Frume	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Flekser	Lore	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malad	father Leibe Flekser Russia	NY	Brooklyn
13	Lewin	Gedalie	39		m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife Beile Lewin Russia	"	New York
14	~~Silbermann~~	Menchen	18		m	s	Shower	"	"	"	"	"	Lapitzky	father ~~Leibe~~ Silberman Russia	"	Brooklyn
15	Schermann	Elke	22		f	w	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Karl Jungfer Russia	NY	Brooklyn
16	"	Rose	2		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Minsk Russia	"	"
17	Elkin	Esche	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Gorke	mother Chaye Elkin Russia	"	New York
18	Balotin	Dreise	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilev	brother Schaje Poltyn Mogilev Russia	"	"
19	Rischelow	Rune	35		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gorke	mother Ester Frankel Gorke Russia	"	"
20	"	Hissel	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
21	"	Dwoira	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Esta	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stej	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Silwa	Stefania	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zegrol	aunt Josefa Perkowska Zegrol Russia	"	"
25	"	Franciszek	12		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sadanckute	Monneka	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rudjekampis	father Cyprian Sadanckute Rudjekampis Russia	Conn	Stamford
27	Jablanski	Witt	33		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Konin	brother Johann Jablonski Konin Russia	NJ	Bayonne
28	Wudarska	Czeslawa	17		f	s	Servant	"	no	"	"	"	Lodzer	father Tadeusz Wudarski Lodz Russia	"	Manhasset
29	Piotrowska	Alexandra	21		f	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Stutz	father Wojciech Piotrowski Stutz Russia	"	New York
30	Chesin	Taube	29		f	w	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother Chawe Chesin Odessa Gouvernium 19, Odessa Russia	NJ	Belvidere

All the passengers from Russia, 45. in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 29. packages of effects disinfected

T. Watson
AMERICAN DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

123

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$10	no	Cousin David Daley, 40 Canal St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Belovesk
2	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Jude Dumselen, 222 E 10th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gere
3	"	Cousin	$40	"	Cousin Jan Jelinski 62 Van Cyk Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Anohlyew
4	"	brother	$100	"	brother Vincenty Jelkanis 174 Hope St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lwezpali
5	"	father	$3	"	father Jankel Slembrock 73 Eldridge St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Lorle
6	ye	husband	$15	"	husband Stanislaw Jarland 11 Salem St West Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lwayon
7	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
12	"	bro-in-law	$15	"	brother in law Israel Mendi 236 58 Keffer St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	grey	"	"	Malad
13	"	son	$10	"	son Jakob Klevin 11 E 118 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Ostrowo
14	"	brother	$15	"	brother Sol Silberman 87 Grand St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lapitsch
15	ye	husband	$7	"	husband Abraham Scherman 172 Cleveland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	none	good	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	none	Russia	Mansk
16	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
17	"	sister	$25	"	Sister Jennie Elkin 40 C. Kohlie Canal St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Torki
18	"	bro-in-law	$25	"	brother in law Isidor Dunezyn 222 E 10th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew
19	"	husband	$30	"	husband Israel Kunlelski 41 Canal St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jorki
20	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
24	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Wladyslaw Zajonit 1685 81st St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Przerol
25	"	"	—	"	Cousin Wincis Libulskas — 5 Jersey St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Cousin	$4	"	Sister Anderka Kudlicka 71 North 6th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Barbiyki
27	"	self	$5	ye	for Brooklyn brother in law Jan Jakimski 1 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	no	brother Stanislaw Piotrowski 10 E 11th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Cradowce
29	ye	brother	$25	"	brother Nikola Mikka, Box 261 Belvedere N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vanchan
30	ab	father	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kerr, Master, (State whether Master, Pilot, Second Officer) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 230 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66835															
1	Spektoroo	Rivke	27		m s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenezuk	brother Sellogine Spektoroo Kremenezuk Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Braunstein	Hodel	19		f s							Justingrad	father Wolwin Braunstein Justingrad		Buffalo
3	Goldin	Chawe	56		f w	Sheeper	no	no				Odessa	son Raphel Goldin Alexandrovsky Odessa		Atlantic City
4		Anna	23		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes					brother		
5	Sandler	Schlogme	21		m s	tailor						Gomel	brother Rachel Sandler Gomel Russia		Brooklyn
6	Weisik	Josef	31		m m	tailor	no	no		Polish		Lyubunki	wife Sosia Weisik Lyubunki Russia		
7	Fuchs	Chaim	19		m s	Joiner				Hebrew		Kobrin	father Moshe Fuchs Kobrin		New York
8	Fidelmann	Wolf	10		m s	tailor	yes	yes				Grodisyka	father Benjamin Fidelmann Grodisyka		
9	Dubienski	Israel	36		m m	Shoiwife						Skwire	wife Sure Dubienski Skwire Russia		
10	Kolker	Este	16		f s	Dressmaker						Co	brother Schmuskie Kolker Balyarske 43. Odessa		
11		Bronie	18		f s										
12	Gorodetzki	Rifke	22		f s							Bilten	father Sclapie Gorodetzki Bilten Russia		Elizabeth
13	Gindig	Borueh	19		m s	Locksmith						Odessa	father Feiel Gindig Beritaye, Odessa		New York
14	Kagan	Fenke	19		f s	Tailoress	no	no				Linker	father Meje Kagan Linker		Brooklyn
15	Sandler	Este	22		f m	Housewife			Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Neinrow	sister Bertie Weinstein Neinrow		
16	Packowski	Chaim	28		m m	Baker			Russia		Russia	Lody	mother Feigel Packowski Lody		Patterson
17	Saleyman	Nosick	18		m s	Laborer						Warsclan	father Russia Saleyman Zeylanshia Warsclan		New York
18	Margulies	Dina	19		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Galician		Galicia	Kossow	father Abram Margulies Kossow		Ont. Toronto
19	Rinel	Paul	28		m m	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dreichler	father Paul Rinel Dragunovo Bulgaria		Ill Peoria
20		Nacia	22		f s	Housewife							father		
21	Chogamoff	Ivan	27		m s	Laborer						Dragunovas	father Nicola Chogamoff Dragunovas Bulgaria		
22		Maria	25		f m	Housewife							father		
23	Nicoloff	Asparouk	21		m s	Clerk						Rustchuk	Mother Angelina Nicoloff Rustchuk Bulgaria		
24	Sandler	Borueh	3		m child		no	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Neinrow	aunt Bertie Weinstein Neinrow		Brooklyn
25	~~Holm~~	~~Carl~~													
26	Buchner	John	30		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Austria	father Josef Buchner Austria Germany		New York
27	Verlanelt	Alois	18		m s	Shoemaker			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	father Jules Verlanelt Boerkestraat Eecloo		Mott Haven
28	~~Wagilenski~~	~~Frank~~							Russia	Polish	Russia	Rowno	father Victor Wagilenski Rowno Russia		~~Pa Pittston~~
29															
30															

2-470349-505-11/6/36

2-225803 5/9/41-505

2-612064 6-26-09 505

18-3738

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 4, 1907.

125

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Lester Minzy Shekter 302 E 102 St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Kremenezuk
2	"	brother	$6	"			brother Lopse Bramstein 44 Fidelity St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kustenjee
3	no	Son	$25	"			Sam Barnett Iredale, 12 Metropolitan Ave, Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Odessa
4	"	brother	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	
5	yes	"	$20	"			brother Nenel Sandler, 1004 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Gomel
6	"	"	$3	"			brother Wolcek Wein, 160 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lyafranki
7	yes	brother-in-law	$20	"			brother-in-law Hesse Dubin, 212 Hester St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Kobrin
8	"	brother	$2	"			brother Hymen Feidelmann 1078-3rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Frolieja
9	"	father-in-law	$50	"			father-in-law Linch Chinetimer 330 E 109th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Likovre
10	"	brother	$25	"			brother Schumkhan Kalke 99 E 70th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Odessa
11	"	"	$25	"			brother Clayer Grandlight Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$38	"			brother Zell Hindy 240 E 110th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Pilsk
13	yes	"	$10	"			brother-in-law Hechtman 57 Seigel St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Odessa
14	"	brother-in-law	$25	"			brother S Sandler, 6 McRobe 38 Clayton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black grey	"	"	Petersheim
15	"	husband	$10	"			brother A Gold, 9 Stanyth St Fred Neu Seenerstein, 1851 Lorch St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	Galicia	Heinerow
16	no	Uncle	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Russia	Lody
17	yes	brother	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Warschau
18	"	"	$10	"			brother in Sadyules, 87 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue blue	"	Galicia	Kasow
19	no	self	$50	yes	Peoria Ill		friend Slawe Hyglemes, 2917 Washington St, Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Lowetz
20	"	husband	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
21	"	self	$50	"			friend Pete Calopus, 130 West Porland St, Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
22	"	brother	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"
23	"	self	$50	no			friend Slawe Hyglemes, 2917 Washington St, Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	father	—	"			father S Sandler, 6 McRobe 1779 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Odessa
25																			Galicia	
26	yes	self	$20	no			brother Jerf Bachner, 88 Stanton St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"	$25	"			brother Shephell Schanelt 7 Graves Street, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray blue	"	Galicia	Lodz
28	yes	Uncle	$—	"			Uncle Hannin Jyekowska, 434 W 6th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van Mater, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Van Mater
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 6—09

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 / 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Roll 10															
1	Gueleff	Lazor	37		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nevet Floriua	Wife Petra Gueleff		
2	Dorfi	Naumi Papa	31		m m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Lagnei	Wife Naoumkele Papavi	NY	New York
3	Stoitche	Vasil	40		m m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Lagnei Florina	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Mitre	24		m s	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Lagnei Florina	"	"
5	Jovan	Kole	32		m m	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Krapechtsi	Wife Jano K. Jovanovi	"	"
6	Vasil	Christo	19		m s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Vasil Kiref Krapechtsi	NY	Fulton Chain
7	Petre	Naoumi	24		m s	—	no	no	—	—	—	Nevet	Father Petre Koteff Nevet Florina	Ind	Fort Wayne
8	Felleff	Mitre	21		m s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father Pale Shuo Nevet Florina	"	"
9	Safezah	Georg	21		m m	—	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Russia	—	Wife Maria Safezah	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Darrao	Luca	27												
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 6 1904, 190

127

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Frieda Vaul Box Stephanoff 119 Greenwich St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Florina
2	"	"	$50	"			Empire State Lago P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$35	"			5/3 Fekin Lago Mitchoff Johnsonburg Pa P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$35	"			5/3 Fekin Jovan Postoff Johnsonburg Pa P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"			5/3 Fekin Costa Kiriacoff Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
6	"	"	$34	"			Box 57 Fulton Chain N.Y. Friend Sloyan Cole.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"			Box 57 Fulton Chain N.Y. Friend Lago Stanoff, 113 Dupont St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	"			Friend Nate Saulaff 2412 S [illegible] Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Servia
9	no	brother	$25	yes 1903 or 04	Boyd Line Cars		brother Andrej Lafcyeh [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Karr, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J C Karr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* June, *190*6

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived 11/6/09, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Buchner, Johann	11	26	1	L.P.C.	12 43 PM	Schlamm																			
29f	2	Chesin, Taube	10	30	1	"	------	Connor																			
25m	3	Castlefprd, William	1L	30	1	C.L.	11 45 AM	Forster																			
24m	4	Humphries, Herbert	1	29	1	"	1 00 PM	Forster																			
16m	5	Eidelman, Wolf	11	8	1	L.P.C.	12 50 PM	Schlamm																			
19f	6	Margulies, Dina	11	18	1	"	1 00 PM	"																			
23f	7	Ryan, Katie	2	16	1	"	12 50 PM	Mitchell																			
27m	8	Chocanoff, Ivan & wf.	11	21/22	2	"	12 55 PM	Schlamm																			
25f		" Maria																									
17f	9	Mahony, Mary & cousin	62	12/13	2	"	11 30 A.M.	Mitchell																			
11f		Shea, Julia																									
59m	10	Riddle/ John	4	9	1	"MED CERT 1 00 PM		Forster																			
39m	11	Lewin, Gedalie	10	13	1	" MED CERT 1 00 PM		Connor.																			

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived November 6, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Karlson,	Gertrude M.	7	17		1	To brother	10;50 Bro Victor Karlson 622 Glenmore Ave-Bklyn		Nov 6	10 55	—	—	—
2	Mc Grath,	Michael	2	3		1	" sister	Sis Alice 418 Convent Ave Mnf	P	7	10 30	1	1	1
3	Erikson,	Emma M.	7	12		1	" Luth. Emgt. Home	Sis Hulda of Brenda Lusk-Emig House-Ft		6	2 45	—	1	—
4	Quinlan,	Patrick	2	1		1	" sister	Sis - Mrs Immigrant Sup	Ft	8	1 35	✓	✓	✓
5	Schermann,	Elke & daughter	10	16/15	2		" husband	Hse Abram 206 Wallabout-Bklyn		6	8 45	—	2	—
6	Persson,	Ida E	7	19		1	" sister	Sis S. A. Crowe 436 E 69 st-Mnf	"	"	4 30	1	—	
7	Petterson,	Fanny H	7	24		1	" aunt	Aunt - Elba Lindholm 69 W 97st-Mnf	"	"	7 45	—	1	—
8	Jones,	Anna	2	4		1	" cousin	Sahn Henry	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
9	Gorman,	Winifred	2	18		1	" sister	Bro Thos. 339-1st Ave Mnf	B	"	12 22	—	1	—
10	Balotin,	Dreise	10	18		1	"-b-i-l	Sis Mine Domelin 222 E 109st-Mnf-St		"	4 25	—	1	—
11	Braunstein,	Model	11	2		1	" tel ?	Mr. bro Lugi. 45 East 5th Buffalo N.Y.	B	5	11 15	✓	✓	✓
12	Bartlett,	Eliz., 3 ch and sis.,						Hsw Edwin Kenwood Mnf Madison-St		6	3 15	—	5	—
13	Watson,	Rhoda	2	6/10	5		" husband	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Kolker,	Ester & sister	11	10/11	2		" brother	Bro Benj 72 E 99st-Mnf		"	4 20	—	2	—
15	Hagan,	Leike	11	14		1	" sister	Sis Perle Hechtman 64 Ziegel st-Bklyn	B	7	9 30	1	1	1
16	Sandler,	Itte & son	11	15/24	2		" husband	Hse Sam 30 Amboy st-Brooklyn	OP	6	1 26	—	2	—
17	Wudarska,	Czeslawa	10	28		1	" sister	Bro in law Jan Jablonsky 84 Montrose-st-B.		7	9 30	1	1	1
18	Gorland,	Elke & 5 ch	10	6/11	6		" tel ?	Hse Sam 11 Salem st (Near Navy Green	OP	"	9 30	6	6	6
19	Flekser,	Sore	10	12		1	" b-i-l	Sis Israel (Munsky) 236 (Mc Kibbon st-Bklyn	B	"	1 26	1	1	1
20	Ryan,	Katie	2	16		1	" sister	" " Mnf D.	P	6	1 —	—	1	—
21	Spektorow,	Riwke	11	1		1	" sister	Sis Mary 302 E 102 st-Mnf	B	8	6 1	—	—	—
22	Mischelow,	Breine & 4 ch	10	19/23	5		" husband	Hse Jame 60 Nash st-Mnf		"	" 1 10	—	—	—
23	Elkin,	Sosche	10	17		1	" sister	Sis Pisa 90 Bulgen Pl. Mnf	OP	"	1 15	—	—	—
24	Steinbloch,	Joche	10	5		1	" father	Sahn Jacob 73 E 7 st-Mnf	B	"	1 10	—	—	—
25	Piotrowska,	Alex.a	10	29		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaw 10 E 118 st-Mnf		"	7 11 30	1	1	1
26	Siwa				2		" Sis	Bro-in-law. Wladislaw Rigmond 176 E 81 st-Mnf.		6	2 55	—	—	—
27	Sheckenis Ewa				1		" Bro.	Bro Vincent 774 Hope st-Bklyn	B	7	10 30	1	1	1
28	Durecka Ann		10	3	1		" Cousin	Hse Jan Zelinsky 62 Ten Eyck Bklyn	B	"	10 30	1	1	1
29														
30														

CAMPANIA NOV 6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing thereaith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam l Alexander, MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *30th October*, 1909

11—4119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pagan	W D	38		M S.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A	South Orange N.J.	Mother: Sarah G. Pagan Kincarrathie Crescent.	Perth N.Y.	New York	
2	Irvine														
3	Grigor	William Watson	38			Merchant	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A	Omaha Neb.	Mother: Mrs. C. Grigor	Neb.	Omaha	
4	Grigor	Ethel W.	31			Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A	Omaha Neb.	Mother in law: Torres Scotland	Neb.	Omaha	
5	Drummond														
6	Law					Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	10 Belmont Crescent. Robert Law Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
7	Adam	Agnes L													
8	Bain	Ethel	29		M S	Telegraph Manager	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	British Columbia	Toronto Canada	17 Dempster St. Wick Father: R Bain	Scotl.	Australia	
9	Milne	John M	31												
10	Milne		31												
11	Manson	Andrew H				Tourist	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A	Darien Ga	Thomas Manson 117 Dalkeith Road Edinburgh	Ga.	Darien	
12	Manson	Agnes L	3			Tourist	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews		Ga.	Darien	
13	Mc Innis	James													
14	Worcester	Susan A													
15	O' Reilly	H				In transit	yes	yes	Canada Irish	Canada	Hamilton Ontario	Mother: Mrs. J. E. O'Reilly Herkimer.	Ont.	Hamilton	
16	Thomson	Elsie E				Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband: Mr. H [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	Thomson	Bessie				Nil	no	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 13 Nairn St. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Irvine	Bessie				Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 10m Engineer 13 Nairn St. Dalmuir Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	Nisbet	[illegible] ane				Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: James Nisbet 7 Royal Bank Place Glasgow	Fla.	Indianola	
20	Nisbet	[illegible]				Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: James Nisbet 7 Royal Bank Place Glasgow	Fla.	Indianola	
21	Whiteside	James							Scotch	U.S.A	New York		N.Y.	New York	
22	McLachlan	Alex D				Clergyman	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs. Buchanan 11 Elmy Gardens, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rochester	
23	Tadderwick	Edwin				Clerk	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	5 Fordyce Gardens	N.Ca.	Wilmington	
24	Tadderwick	Dalzell				Clerk	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Killhead, Glasgow	N.Ca.	Wilmington	
25	Stevenson	John	54		M M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain			Daughter: Miss Davidson		Ont. Hamilton	
26	Stevenson	Margaret	50		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain					Ont. Hamilton	
27	Dorner	Margaret								U.S.A					
28	Moore	John etc								U.S.A					
29	Ban	Andrew				Railway Director	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Hunters Quay	Sister: Mrs. F. H. Downes 18 Athole Gardens, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
30	Woodrow	James	42		M M.	Traveller	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Woodrow 139 Minard Rd. Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	50	yes	1891	of New York	15 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton	
2																					
3	no	self	200	yes	1891	Omaha	Home 2224 Dodge St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on right wrist	Scotland	Forres	
4	no	Husband -	yes		1904	Neb.		no	no	no	no good	no						none			
5																					
6	yes	self	50	yes	1901	New York	Cousin Mr. Drummond 260 W 70th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
7																					
8	no	self	600	yes	1895	02 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Wick	
9																					
10																					
11	no	self	50	yes			Home: Mr. A. Manson	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Prestwick	
12	no	Husband -	no				Darien. Georgia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	St. Andrews	
13																					
14																					
15	no	self	50	yes			Mother: Mrs E. O'Reilly Herkimer, Cor. Hess. Ont.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton	
16	no	self	50	no			Br. in law: John Leckie	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	no	Mother -	no				Uncle: 1116 East 18th Street	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	no	self	50	yes	1909		Br-in-law: Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	
19	no	self		no			Brother: D. St Clair Nisbet	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	no	self		no			Indianola Florida	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	yes	self		yes	1859	of New York	Home 902 Prospect St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	grey	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	
22	no	self	100	no			Rev. P.M. Strang 380 Oxford St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow	
23	no	self	50	no			Cousin: Alex Sprunt Wilmington, North Carolina	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Helensburgh	
24	no	self	50	no				no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Helensburgh	
25	no	self	50	yes			Father in law: Mr. Dmorton	no	no	no	no good	no	6	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	no	Husband -	yes				Father: Victor Soap Works Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
27																					
28																					
29	yes	self	50	yes	1904	of New York	Holland House Mrs. McPhee	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	white	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	yes	self	50	no			5328 Lena St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymony	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cu

"West Indian

"Spanish-Ame
descent.

(not Negroes).

ica of Spanish
—1115

o before me this

or under promise or agree
girl coming to the United
ting to the best of my know
ed therein is correct and t

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket t*
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no

Column 15 (*By whom was passage pa*
nitely by whom passage was paid, as sel
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession o*
column 16 should give in each case (indi
shown. Money brought by the head of a
members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in th*
The entries in column 17 should show w
before; and if so, the year (or period of y

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or*
entry in column 18 should show whether
so, what relative or friend, with name a

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in

inspection officer in the examination of a

—The entry in column

ow defi-
relative;

ntry in
money
several

here).—
d States
ia.
).—The
; and if

by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 30th October 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodger	Eliza	49		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Husband David Rodger 48 Links Cr Broughty Ferry	N.Y.	New York
2	Marshall	David	19		M S	Machinerman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle R. Barr Spencer St Clydebank	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Marshall	Margaret	44		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Marshall	Edith	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
~~5~~	~~Richardson~~	Alexander	24		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Parents 62 Millbank Stat Glasgow~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rockdale~~
6	Livingstone	Jeanie	11		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newarthill	Aunt Mrs Gould Stathholm Newarthill	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Robertson	Jenny													
8	Bryson	Maggie	23		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father George Bryson Victoria Street Larkhall	Penn	Rockspring
9	Jack	Thomas	58		M W	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Son Robert Jack Hoslyrlea Larkhall	Penn	Rockspring
10	Bernard	Richard											Ellen Barnard		
11	McKenzie	Lizzie	24		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairnshire	Sister Mrs Jessy 24 South Erradale Gairloch	N.Y	New York
12	~~Thrasher~~														
13	Menzies	Charles	26		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Ann Menzies 456 Victoria Road Glasgow	Pa	McKeesport
14	Menzies	Kate G.	24		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law	Pa	McKeesport
15	Menzies	Charles G.	11	Months	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Pa.	McKeesport
16	McGinty	Jean	19		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	Patrick McGinty Largs Scotland	Mass	Boston
17	Christie	John													
18	Newlands	James	24		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Steward Farm Kiell Buckinghamshire	N.Y.	New York
19	Baldane	John	24		M	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Lanyon Glasgow	N.Y	Schenectady
20	Smith	Robert	26		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annadale	Father Dougall Annadale Scotland	Wis	Lake Forest
21	~~Nicolson~~ Neilson	Thomas	30		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kirkwall	Son Neilson	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Nicolson~~ Nelson	Bella	33		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kirkwall			
23	Cole	Robena	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Sister Mrs Margaret Forbes 84 Mount Pleasant Stat	N.J.	Trenton
24	Thomson		15		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Elizabeth		
25	Henry	Charles	95		M M	Joiner			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ewart	Robert Henry	Pa	Forest
26	Henry								Britain	Scotch	Scotland		12 Vesper Road	Pa	
27	Henry	Jeanette							Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Kirkin	Pa	
28	Stark	Kate							Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Robert Stark Bay Knight Burnt		
29	Jamieson	Thomas	23			Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Mr Jamieson Dundee Bank Limited		
30	Inch		21		F M S	Draper	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Inch Ulster Buildings Pollokshields	Mass	Holyoke

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1333

Arriving at Port of New York November 7, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son-in-Law Dysart Denholm 245 N. 36 St N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dk Brown	None	England	Bellingham
2	Yes	Self		No			Brother John Marshall 2521 Sixth Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Son Care Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark black	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Mother	No				Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle Alex Robinson 2 Hutchison Rd~~ ~~Yes Life and Clock to Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 years	Hillsboro	Father & Mother 581 North Grandview St Hillsboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Newmilns
7																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intended Uncle P. Hunter 526 Hyperion Terrace Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Larkhall
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 months	Philadelphia	Son Thomas Edward 256 Rainbow Avenue Rochesters N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rudd	Grey Brn	None	Scotland	Bothwell
10							256 Rainbow Ave Rochester N.Y.													
11	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Gateshead
12																				
13	No	Self	over 50	Yes	1908	McKeesport Pa	Uncle James Caldwell 1514 Jenny Lind St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	red brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	McKeesport Pa	Uncle McKeesport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	McKeesport Pa	Guncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-			none	U.S.A.	McKeesport
16	No	Self	$10	No			Brother John McCurdy Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Largs
17														5	12	Clear	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Keith
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		George Hay 31 West 58th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Keith
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-Law James Moore 119 Avenue A Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Robert Wilson Lake Forest W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Fair Fair	Tatto on right arm	Scotland	Annandale
21	Yes	Self	$5	Yes													Rosy Brown Grey		Scotland	Thurso
22	Yes	Husband		No															Scotland	
23	No	Husband Robert Dole Trenton N.J.	$20	Yes	2nd 2 years	Trenton N.J.	Husband Robert Dole 424 Monmouth St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Tranock
24	Yes	Self	$2	Yes			None Washington St Trenton												Scotland	Dundee
25	No	Self	$2	No			Fathers in law Stewart Thomas 814 Washington Ave Trenton	No	No	No	No					Fair	Fair Blue		Scotland	Dundee
26	No	Husband												2		Fair	Fair Grey		Scotland	Dundee
27	No	Father														Fair	Fair Blue		Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Self																	Scotland	Wick
29	No	Self	$2				Friend Mr. W. Stewart 829 Monmouth St Trenton	No	No	No	No			5	1/2	Fresh	Fair Grey		Scotland	Thurston
30	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle Robert Patterson 94 Hampshire St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 .,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexan[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

San[illegible] Cal[illegible], N.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 190,

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clyde	George	22		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Ballantyne	John	24		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	James Ballantyne Woodend Armadale Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Mc Neil	Thomas													
4	Mc Neil	Helen													
5	Mc Neil	Donald													
6	Johnson	William	30		M M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mr Fredrick Johnson 10 Mc Lean St Govan	Va	Hansford Wes
7	Coutts	Thomas	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Coutts 100 Flory St Govan Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Mc Govern	James	26		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Mc Govern 9 Hugh Ker Dundee	N.Y.	New York
9	Mc Dougall	Isa	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Purvis 93 Middleton Street Govan	Conn	Derby
10	Mc Dougall	Isa	6		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Derby
11	Dingley	Arthur													
12	Allan	Agnes	30		F M	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Alexander Allan 10 Victoria Street Dennistoun	Pa	Norristown
13	Pattison	James	25		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Robert Pattison 9 Dumbarton Road Glasgow	Conn	New Britain
14	Gilchrist	James	26		M S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Gilchrist 33 Kilmarnock Road Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15	Sweeney	Bridget	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Boyle 111 Glasgow Road Blantyre	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Sweeney	Mary	3		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
17	Mc Intyre	Isabella	35		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgilphead	Sister Sarah Mc Intyre School House Lochgilphead	N.Y.	New York
18	Baird	Lizzie	32		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Baird 1 Hunter Street Govan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Baird	Catherine	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Mair	Annie	41		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Stewart 466 Parsenk Road Glasgow	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
21	Mair	Margaret	15		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Far Rockaway
22	Mair	John	11		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Far Rockaway
23	Mair	Nellie	4		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Far Rockaway
24	Mair	Jessie	5	Month	F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Far Rockaway
25	Masterton	Janet	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father A. Duffus 224 Centre Street Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Masterton	John	10		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	
27	Masterton	Alice	8		F S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			N.Y.	Troon
28	Masterton	George	14		M S	2-505-8/27/24	yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	Fort Lyon
29	Matheson	George									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		See Matheson		
30	Orr	[illegible]	20		M S	Shipwright	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		328 Woodlands Rd Govan		

30321

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190 7

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative present, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or less than $30, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother in Law														
2	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle George Ballantyne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Armadale
3							Home														
4																					
5																					
6	No	Brother in Law U. S. Citizen 2606 Washington	Yes	No			Brother-in-law 2606 Washington Ave. Newport News Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Wm R Drick 1020 Early Avenue Preston Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs. M. McGovern Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	DB	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	No	Self	$10	No			Husband Robert J McDougall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Mother		No			Guest House Derby Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Pale	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11																					
12	Yes	Self					Brother John Allan 1505 Arch Street Norristown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	West Britain	Home 15 Andrew Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend John Campbell 5 East 99th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Husband					Husband Thomas Looney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
16	Yes	Father					5213 Carnegie Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			627 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Lochcarron
18	Yes	Self	$15				Brother James Baird 287 Fifth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clear	D Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Avenue South Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	DB	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	Yes				Husband James Muir 46 Clermont St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bled	Brn	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
21	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1906 Yes 1901	Hoeksway		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
22	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1901	Hoeksway		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Brown	Brn	None	Scotland	Irvine
23	No	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Andrew Masterton 122 Oakland St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No			No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Br.	Brn	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
27	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Tullamore
28	Yes	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Self	50	Yes			Friend Mrs. Patrick Duffy 24 E. 28th St. New York									Dark	Fair				Perth Amboy N.J.
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes										5		Fair	Brown	Gray		Scotland	Perth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190...

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. [illegible] D, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edgar University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

A. Gaveux

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th Oct., 190·

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dinnel	Jane	31	7	F	S	Travelled	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Dinnel 18 Taylor Street Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dinnel	Isa	22	7	F	S	Travelled	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Dinnel	James	18½	M	S		Packer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Craig	John	25	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Craig 70 Saint Vincent Street Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
5	Craig	Mary	23	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
6	Mitchell	Emma	29	F	M		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.				
7	Mitchell	Robert	8	M	S		nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.				
8	Mitchell	Gertrude	6	F	S		nil	no		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.				
9	Mitchell	Emma	3	F	S		nil	no		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.				
10	Mitchell	Laurance	11	M	S		nil	no		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.				
11	Sweenie	Margaret	24	F	M		Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father William Wilson 88 Causeyside Paisley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Mc Cusky															
13	Auer	Clinton Seymour	29	M	M		Vaudeville Artist	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon		N.Y.	Mt Vernon
14	Auer	Gretchen	24	F	M			yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon		N.Y.	Mt Vernon
15	Auer	Broughton	6	M	S					U.S.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon		N.Y.	Mt Vernon
16	Anderson	William	28	M	Wd		Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father William Anderson Canning st Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Adam	George	34	M	M		Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs J Adam 8 North Church St Dundee	N.J.	Newark
18	Argus	Thomas	26	M	S		Coachman	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lincrstine	Father James Angus Leyk Street Kincardine on Forth	Cal	San Francisco
19	~~Anderson~~	~~Jessie~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Housemaid~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	~~Father David Anderson 45 Montgomery Street Irvine~~	~~Cal~~	
20	Pryce	John W.	38	M	M		Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Wife J W Bryce Viola Cottage Station Rd Armadale	Wis.	Wake Forest
21	Bridgeland	Rose	26	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Isac Myers 34 Caledonian Crescent Edinb.	N.Y.	New York
22	Bridgeland	Dorothy	2	F	S		nil	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
23	Berry	Archd	23	M	S		Ironmoulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saxport	William Berry Rose St Saxport	Conn	Waterbury
24	Brown	George	25	M	M		Reasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father 155 Beloot st Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
25	Brown	Mrs	24	F	M		Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father in law	N.Y.	New York
26	Bathgate	Robert J D.	29	M	S		Printer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents 32 Albert Street Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
27	Blair	Jane	54	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Winton	Annie niece	22					yes	yes	Britain	Scotch					
29	~~Cairns~~	A. E.	21	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Christie 35 Edward St Motherwell	Ill	East St Louis
30	Cumming						Drapers	yes	yes							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *1907*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Thomas Dinnet 8 Reid Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clear	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Whithorn
2	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Portwilliam
3	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Pale	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Portwilliam
4	Yes	Self					Mr Fraser 419 6 219 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Thomas Sweenie 219 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12																					
13							Home 410 South 4th Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.														
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law James Cox 214 Rhelinan Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small tattoo on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law David Mill 8 Beaches Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	Small tattoo on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Fulcrum Menlo Park San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Scotland	Kilcardine
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend A. Ferguson 46 McKeever St Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	DB	DB	None	Scotland	Dunse
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Kansas City Mo	Friend A. Ferguson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown	grey	Scar on left hand & arm	Scotland	Dalhousie
21	Yes	Self	$25				Husband Wm C. Hudgeland 5514 West 25th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Mother					Brother William Berry 701 South Main Str Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Southport
23	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Mixed	blue	None	Scotland	Fayport
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	New Orleans		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Husband						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	[illegible]			None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr. Watson 334 East 18th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~1906~~	~~Ohio~~	Husband Thomas Blair 668 East Lippincott St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
28																					
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~				~~Husband David Cooney 305 St Clair Avenue East St Ill~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	R	Blue	None		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dysart	William	27		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Christ.	Ill	Saint Louis
2	Dysart	Annie	10	Weeks	F S	nil	yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	55 Edward Street Motherwell	Ill	Saint Louis
3	Caldwell	Alexander	27		M M	Cartwright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mrs James Caldwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Caldwell	Mary	27		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	20 Farie St Rutherglen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Caldwell	James	2		M S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Caldwell	Matthew			M S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Robertson	Annie			F	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Robertson	John Mrs			F	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	~~Connelly~~	~~Fanny~~	23		F W	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Mrs Stewart	N.Y.	New York
10	~~Connelly~~	~~William~~	2		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	13 William Street	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Connelly~~	~~Annie~~	10	Weeks	F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Johnstone	N.Y.	New York
12	Crighton	James	27		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~HON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		John Crighton Esqre Glenegus Scotland	Mass	Boston
13	Campbell	Charles	27		M S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kincardine	Father Hugh Campbell Cruichvale by Loch Boisdale Alexander Weir	Cal	San Francisco
14	Campbell	Georgina	35		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.Y.	New York
15	Campbell	Elizabeth	24		F S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	friend P. Weir 14 Argyle Place Rothesay	N.Y.	New York
16	Campbell	Ian	3		M S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	friend	N.Y.	new York
17	Campbell	George	2		M S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	friend	N.Y.	new York
18	Davedson	Andew				Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~HON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		John Davidson Esqre Pitlochry Perthshire	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotland~~
19	Davedson	[illegible]				[illegible]					~~HON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotland~~
20	Daffus	George A	22		M S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Henry B. Daffus 86 Nethergate Dundee	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Drysdale	George P	33		M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mary Drysdale	Mass	Boston
22	Drysdale	Mary	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Mass	Boston
23	Drysdale	Annie	8		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa		Mass	Boston
24	Drysdale	Henry	4		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	do		Mass	Boston
25	Drysdale	Janet	1		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	do		Mass	Boston
26	Duncan	Nellie J.	36		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Sister Mrs Macadam 1 Kerr and Terrace Edenburgh	Neb.	~~Scotland~~
27	Drummond	Eliza	24		F S	Millworker	1-195496 9/11/36 yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Uncle John Drummond Erskine Street Alva	Conn	Rockville
28	Drummond	Mary	28		F S	Millworker	1-195499 9/11/36 yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Uncle John Drummond Erskine Street Alva Scotland	Conn	Rockville
29	Easton	John	65		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Oakmount		Pa	Oakmount
30	Farweather	John	22		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father Mr Farweather 16 Ballantyne Place Perth Scotland	Ohio	Lorain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (when or admission, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, as provided by law) if any, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of the previous condition of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	$25	No		Husband Thomas Dysart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
2	No	Mother				3011 Saint Clair Avenue East Saint Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	Self	50	No		Father in Law Wm Robertson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blues	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
4	Yes	Husband		No		Father 112 Hoyt St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	dbrown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Father				Father Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
6	Yes	Father				Father NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
7	Yes	Brother in law				[illegible]									Fair	Brown			Scotland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Brother				[illegible]									Fair	Fair			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~			~~Husband John Comely~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Johnstone~~
10	~~No~~					~~Phonix Hotel~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kinston~~
11						~~Lexington Ky~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kinston~~
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mrs Healey Medfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Rosemair
13	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother in law John Paterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	South Elist
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	over 1904	Uncle Mark San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Alloa
15	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	1905 over 1904	Husband John Campbell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hamer
16	Yes	Mother				Brother John Campbell 5 East 52nd St New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Rothesay
17	Yes	Mother				Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Rothesay
18	Yes	Self				Father									Red	Red	Brown		Scotland	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]				Mrs Preston [illegible]									[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	Self	25	No		Friend Edward Johnston 32 Buenavista Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother in Law William Greve Sommerville Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa.
22	Yes	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith.
23	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa.
24	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa.
25	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in Law Edward Steinengford Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk B	Dk Grey	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
27	No	Self	$40	No		Cousin Miss Snowden 180 East Main Street Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa
28	No	Self	$40	No		Cousin Miss Snowden 180 East Main Street Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa
29																				
30	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs A. Anderson 621-18 Avenue Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	Tatoo on left hand	Scotland	St Andrews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edgar	Thomas	31		M. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Mother Mrs M Brown	N.Y.	Tarrytown
2	Edgar	George	4		M. S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Holehouse Neilston	N.Y.	Tarrytown
3	Edgar	John	4 months		M. S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Brother Mrs Gillies	N.Y.	Tarrytown
4	Gillies	Jane	23		S. S	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Jane St Leith	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Hutton	Catherine	38		S. W	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Cpns Lemmele 9 Neilston Rd Paisley	N.J.	Newark
6	Harper	Annie	30		S. M	Housekeeper	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Father David Hart 2 Co op Terrace Johnstone	N.Y.	New York
7	Johnstone	Mary	21		S. S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar			N.J.	Morristown
8	Keddie	Alexander	29		M. S	Fitter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Father John Keddie 26 Forfar Rd Dundee	N.Y.	New York
9	Ligleston	Richard	29		M. M	Brickmaker	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Broughty Ferry		Wife Ellen Liddleton 5 Union St Broughty Ferry	N.J.	West Hoboken
10	Ledingham	Janet	26												
11	Law	Robert	22		M. M	Varnman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie		Ann Law	Wyoming	Rockspring
12	~~Lessing~~	~~Anna~~													
13	Lee	James	25		M. M	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Wife Mrs Lee 24 Ellen St Dundee	N.J.	Newark
14	Martine	Isabella	34		S. S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick		Brother Dr Martine Weston Haddington	Miss	Kansas City
15	Marshall	Maggie	26		M. W	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mother Mrs Henderson 8 Stewart Terr Edinburgh	N.J.	Holyoak
16	Matheson	John	36		M. M	Clerk	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith		Father Robert Matheson Underwood Dalkeith	Mich.	Crosswell
17	Matheson	Jean	36		S. W	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith			Mich.	Crosswell
18	Matheson	Robert A	5		M. S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith			Mich.	Crosswell
19	Matheson	Kathleen Mil	3		M. S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith			Mich.	Crosswell
20	Martin	Eva	21										Father John Martin Mrs Martin	Col.	Colorado Springs
21	Mc Kelvie	James	23		M. S	Bradmaker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston		Mother Margaret Fulton 2 Alexandra Road Perth	Mich.	Grosse Pt
22	Mc Glone	Felix	25										Brother Arthur Mc Harvey Stirling Scotland	N.Y.	New York
23	Mc Donald	Elizabeth	40		M. M	Laundress	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Sister Mrs Lucas 1444 Springburn Road Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Mc Ateer	Mary	30		M. S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister Miss Mc Lean 9 Stephen Street Rutherglen	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Mc Fall	Lizzie	23		M. S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
26	Carson	Rosana	24		M. S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Edward Mc Vicar 2 Ingrosfield Pl Rothesay	Texas	San Antonio
27	Mc Vicar	James D.	25		M. S	Portman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Mother Mrs Mc Gowan 6 Warwick St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
28	~~Mc Gowan~~	~~Allan~~	25		M. S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Nelson	Maxwell	40		M. M	Superintendent	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sister Mrs Robertson 35 Primrose St Leith	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	Ormiston		25		M. M	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh				

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	1905		Husband							5	5	fresh	dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Kelso
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1905		31.20 Edgar.						good			fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Kelso
3	Yes	Mother	& 50 do				62 Dalyeseler Str Jersey Town									fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kelso
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law Chas Taylor 1015 Longwood Av Bronx N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkliston
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Wife Maggat 332 Bloomfield Av Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
6	Yes	Self	20	No			Husband John Harper 132 Dorkey Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone
7	No	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Wilkes 17 Otho Ave Morristown N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John Macmillan 382 W 125th St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	Small tatoo on both hands	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Robert Semple 72 Dehott St West Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	None	England	London
10																					
11	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Thos Bernard Rainbow Avenue Roselawn W.Va.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Caerbit
12																					
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend David Inglis 8 Bedford St Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	Small tatoo on both hands	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother F W Martin 329 Woodland Av Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
15	No	Self	50	No			Husband David Marshall 5 Plymouth Place Holyoke Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	No	Boy	50	No			Cousin Wm H. Aitken Crosswell Michigan		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	blue		None	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	Husband		No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Hazel	None	Australia	Melbourne
18	No	Father		No					No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	No	Father		No					No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
20														5	2				None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Boy	25	No			Uncle David McElvie 108 Waverly Ave Ardmore Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22														5	4	Pale	Black	Blue	None		
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Miss Munro Mayfield Perthshire Scotland		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Perth
24			& 100																		
25	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs McWilliam 341 Braddock Av Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs McWilliam 341 Braddock Av Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
27	No	Boy	25	No			Uncle J.P. Jackson 511 Magnolia Av San Antonio Texas		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Inverary
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$11~~	~~No~~			P Craig		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Boy	50	Yes	1907	No	Aunt Emerald St Rhoadesboro Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Boy	40	Yes	1907	No yrs	Husband Charles Ormiston Tannery Clothier Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Andrew	[illegible]	45		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Mrs Lang Street 9 College Saint Andrews Fife Scotland	N.J.	Trenton
2	Mc Andrew	Agnes	15		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife		N.J.	Trenton
3	Mc Andrew	Mary	11		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife		N.J.	Trenton
4	Mc Andrew	James	9		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife		N.J.	Trenton
5	Mc Andrew	Alex.	9		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife		N.J.	Trenton
6	Mc Andrew	Hector	6		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife		N.J.	Trenton
7	Mc Andrew	Catherine	11	2mths	F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife		N.J.	Trenton
8	Ogilvie	Bessie	33		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Father Master [illegible]	Mass	Boston
9	Patterson	Thomas	27		M S	Carter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father Mr Jas Patterson Grapnay Hall Dumfries	N.Y.	New York
10	Paterson	David	32		M M	Gardner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mr Catherine Paterson Hendry Road Kirkcaldy	Cal	San Francisco
11	Ritchie	Bella	23		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	Robertson	Janet	49		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	James Robertson 192 Kingsborn St Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Robertson	Jeanie	23						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Robertson	Jenny							Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen			
15	Robertson	Clara	6						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen			
16	Russell	Elizabeth	44		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S	Scotch				Ill	Chicago
17	Rosburgh	Ebenezer	29		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Father Andrew Rosburgh Fife	N.J.	Newark
18	Ferguson	James	38		M M	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Wife Mrs Ferguson Lene Kilrea Fife	N.J.	Newark
19	Ramsay	Alexander	30		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
20	Ramsay	Isabella	24		F M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr Henderson 2 Mansfield Terrace Dundee	N.Y.	New York
21	Ramsay	Allan	3		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
22	Ramsay	John R S	10	8mths	M S	nil	no	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
23	Sturrock	John	34		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Sturrock 58 Cowgate Street Dundee	N.J.	Elizabeth
24	Sturrock	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Elizabeth
25	Stevenson	John	16		M S	Yarnman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father George Stevenson 29 Muir Street Hamilton	N.J.	Orbiston
26	Smart	Bella	26		F S	Winder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Smart 8 St Mary Street	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	~~Smart~~ McGregor	Agnes	26		F S	Winder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs McGregor 52 St Mary street Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Smith	Betsy	21				yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			
29	Smith	Betsy	55		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs R. J. Watson Inverbey Lovegroove Dundee	N.J.	Wilkesbarre
30	Smith	Wilhemena	10		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6 ; 1907

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation which has induced the alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Tilton Vale	Husband Elizabeth Trenton New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Fife.
2	no	Mother		yes		Mt Kora		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U. S. A.	East Liverpool.
3	no	Mother		no				No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hanley.
4	no	Mother		no				No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Hanley.
5	no	Mother		no				No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	None	England	Hanley.
6	no	Mother		no				No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hanley.
7	no	Mother		no				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hanley.
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Tyneco	Friend Mrs Bicknell 96 Rogers Avenue Somerville Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Lord Don 560 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfries
10	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother John Paterson Mercer Park San Francisco Calf	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Blu	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
11	Yes	Self	50	34 yrs		new York	Brother James Kitchie 357 East 20th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
12	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband 112 Hoyt Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dkn	Brn	mole on back of neck	Scotland	Cumnock
13	yes	Mother		no			[illegible]	No	no	[illegible]	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	Mothes		no			father	No	no	[illegible]	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	Mother		no			Home [illegible] N Robey Stg Chicago Ill	No	no	[illegible]	Good	no			Fair	Fair	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow
16							friend Thomas Goldsby 46 Clover Street Newark N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Fife
17	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	Newark	friend Robert Goldsby 46 Clover Street Newark N. J	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Third finger at joint of left hand	Scotland	Fife
18	no	Self	yes	no			Father-in-Law John Smith 91 Walnut Street Forty Fort Wilkesbarre.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	no	Self	yes					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Forfar.
20	no							No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	no							No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	no							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Gray	Tattoo on Arm and Hand	Scotland	Dundee
23	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Charles Sturock 1195 Broad Street Elizabeth N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	no	Husband		no			Brother Alfred Stevenson [illegible] New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Hamilton
25	no	Self	[illegible]	yes			Friend Mrs D Smith 109 Congress Street Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Black	Brn	None	Scotland	Arbroath.
26	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Mrs D Smith 109 Congress Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Blu	None	Scotland	Arbroath
27	yes	Self	yes	no			[illegible]	No	no	no	[illegible]	no			Black	Curl	Grey		Scotland	Forfar
28	no	Self	50	no			Husband John Smith 91 Walnut Street Forty Fort N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Forfar
29	no	Self	yes	no				No	no	no	[illegible]	no			Med	Dark	Grey		Scotland	Kincardine
30	no	Mother		no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. C[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 30th Oct., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farrant	Agnes	25		M S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father W. Farrant 126 Kistseng Rd	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Thomson	James	29		M S	Iron moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Charlestown	Father David Thomson Charlestown	Wife	Ohio	Cincinatte
3	Todd	James Ballingall	22		M S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother W.S. Clifton Place	Todd 2 Paradise Rd Dundee	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Whyte	Jane Brand	30		F S	Saleswoman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs Watson Stewart Duncan	Arbroath	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Watson	Ellen	23		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert M. Watson 39 Jordan Lane	Edinburgh	L.I.	Whitestone
6	Watson	Jessie Ann	28		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father		L.I.	Whitestone
7	White	Jane	22		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Duncan White Sen Baingreen	Arbroath	Mich	Detroit
8	White	Duncan	4	M	S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath			Mich	Detroit
9	White	Alice	23		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Robert Booth		Mich	Detroit
10	White	Vera	9		F S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Rosebank		Mich	Detroit
11	~~Berwick~~	~~Agnes~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kingskettle~~	~~Father W. Berwick~~	~~Kingskettle~~	—	~~Bridgeport~~
12	Cathcart	James	23	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs J. Cathcart 5	Cook obrien Barrow	Mass	Boston
13	Chisholm	Walter	29	M	M	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother John Chisholm 25 Lorimer	Dundee Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Doig	Robert	16		M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Doig 2 Mulberry Place	Bonnington Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Edwards	John	23		M S	Engine Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James 14 Wilkie Lane	Edward Dundee	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Gibson	Thomas	25	M	S	Engineer Fitter	Yes		Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]			Newark
17	Josephhall	Joseph	26		M S	Dresser	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs 593 Argyle St	Josephhall Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
18	Main	James M.	35		M S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs 149 Fifepark St	Dennistoun Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
19	Martin	Lumen	15		M S	Saddler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister Mrs Campbell 53 Graham St	Airdrie	Ohio	Mansfield
20	Martin	Lucie	24		F S	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister		Ohio	Mansfield
21	McCrae	Donald	22		M				Britain		[illegible]					
22	McNicol	Emma	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Whitehill Rd	Barrhead	Mich	Saginaw
45 1882 6 32 34 23	McDonald	Donald	22		M S	Telegraphist 2-73485 4-5p 40	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Golspie	Father Alexander McDonald	Golspie	N.Y.	New York
24	Purdie	Charles Albert	18		M S	Draper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Louis Purdie	81 Kennoway St Glasgow	N.J.	Kearny
25	Roden	Catherine	20		F S	Lady's maid	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 59 Cleveforth	Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
26	Renwick	John	[illegible]		M				Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] Renwick			
27	Renwick	Janet	[illegible]		F				Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
28	Ross	James G.	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Ross 149 Fifepark St	Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
29	Singer	Margaret	30		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Brother John Charles	Inverurie	N.Y.	New York
30	Vernon	Robert	24		M	Carter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	116 Rotten Row	Vernon Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

29 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th Oct. 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarrant	Agnes	25		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father W. Tarrant 126 Ristony Rd	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Thomson	James	29		M S	Iron moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Charlestown	Father, David Thomson Charlestown	Fife	Ohio	Cincinatte
3	Todd	James Dallingall	22		M S	Fitter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother W. Clifton Place	Todd Paradise Rd 2 Dundee	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Whyte	Jane Brand	30		F S	Saleswoman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Kate Stewart	Duncan Arbroath	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Watson	Ellen	23		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 39	Roderick M. Watson Jordan Lane Edinburgh	L.I.	Whitestone
6	Watson	Jessie Ann	28		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father		L.I.	Whitestone
7	White	Jane	22		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Duncan	White Sew Bain green	Mich	Detroit
8	White	Duncan	4	M	S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Arbroath	Mich	Detroit
9	White	Alice	23		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father	Robert Boath	Mich	Detroit
10	White	Vera	9		F S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father	Rosebank	Mich	Detroit
11	~~Berwick~~	~~Agnes~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkcaldie~~	~~Father~~	~~W. Berwick~~	~~Kirkcaldie~~	~~Bridgeport~~
12	Cuthbert	James	23	M	W	Engine Fitter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs	Cuthbert 3 Cook Street	Barrow	Mass Boston
13	Chisholm	Walter	29	M		Waterguard				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother John	Chisholm 25 Dundee Terrace	Edinburgh	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Doey	Robert	16	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mr	Doey Bonnington 2 Mulberry Place	Edinburgh	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Edwards	John	23		M S	Engine Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father 14	James Edward Wilkie Lane Dundee		N.Y. Yonkers
16	Gibson	Thomas	25	M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Thos Gibson			N.J. Newark
17	Josephhall	Joseph	26		M S	Dresser	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 593	Mrs Josephhall Arora St	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
18	Main	James M.	35		M S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 149	Mrs Main Fipark St	Dennistoun Glasgow	N.Y. New York
19	Martin	Lumen	15		M S	Saddler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister	Mrs Campbell 53 Graham Str	Airdrie	Ohio Mansfield
20	Martin	Jennie	24		F S	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister		Airdrie	Ohio Mansfield
21	McCrae	Donald	22	M					Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
22	McNicol	Emma	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		Whitehill Rd Burnbank	Mich	Saginaw
23	McDonald	Donald	22		M S	Telegraphist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Golspie	Father	Alexander McDonald Golspie	N.Y.	New York
24	Purdie	Charles Albert	18		M S	Draper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Louis Purdie 81 Kennure St	Glasgow	N.J. Kearny
25	Roden	Catherine	20		F S	Lady maid	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 59	Viewforth	Edinburgh	Mass Boston
26	Renwick	John		M					Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
27	Renwick	Janet	36	F					Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
28	Ross	James G.	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs	Ross 149 Lydepark St	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
29	Singer	Margaret	30		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John	Charles Inverurie		N.Y. New York
30	Vernon	Robert	24		M	Carter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Vernon 116 Rotten Row	Glasgow	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~ N ..... 7 ....., 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	Self	50	no			Friend Wm Watson 76 Mrs Riley Whitestone Long Island Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
2	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Josephine Lobood 423 Township Ave Elmwood Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Alloa
3	no	Self	30	no			Friend William Mathers 27 Yonkers Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Alexander Jacko Brier 624 West Venango St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
5	no	Self	50	no			Brother Robert Wilson Watson Whitestone L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Fortsoy
6	no	Self	50	no			Mrs Reilly Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Fortsoy
7	no	Self	30	no			Husband Massimuk Engineering	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
8	no	Mother		no			father works Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
9	no	Self	30	no			Husband James White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Arbroath
10	no	Mother		no			father Glassenick Engineering	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Arbroath
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~			~~Sister Mrs P. Mackenzie Painter at Bridgeport~~ Works Detroit Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kingskettle~~
12	Yes	Self	$50				Brother Denny Cuthbert 6ft Bowdoin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Gray	Freckles	Scotland	Dundee.
13	yes	Self	$50				Willard Colin Campbell 5 East 23rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Self	50	yes			Brother in law W.G. Billington 145 Elmwood Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Leven
15	no	Self	25	no			Friend Edward Johnston 32 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	no	Self	100	yes	1906		Sister Helen Parker 175 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
17	Yes	Self	35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	Self	50	yes	18 mths	Montreal Que	Brother David Martin 105 South Main St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
20	Yes	Self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
21														5					None		
22	Yes	Self	50	yes		Saginaw Mich	Husband Neil McNicol Washington Ave Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grayish	blue	none	Scotland	Carfin
23	Yes	Self	50	no			McDonald 764-3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Golspie
24	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother 25 Highland Ave Kearny NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dk brown	blue	Scar on right Cheek	Scotland	Dundee
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	Boston	Cousin McFarlane 90 Prospect St Summerville Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26														5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Scotland	
27														5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	$10	no			Adelphia Hotel 9th St & 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lon	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother John Charles 3 East 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Inverurie
30	Yes	Self	50	no			Adelphia Hotel 9th St & 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190 .

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th Octbr, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	John	60		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U S citizen	U.S. A	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Mrs Thomson	Cal	San Francisco
2	Thomson	Mary	51		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen	U.S. A	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Cal	San Francisco
3	Thomson	Mary	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S citizen	U.S. A	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Cal	San Francisco
4	Williamson	James	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs John Williamson 68 Dee Street Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
5	Wilson	[illegible]	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Margt Beaford 14 Highbrook Rd Inverside	Calif	San Francisco
6	Wilson	Elizabeth	3	6	F S	Nil	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Henry Wilson Lorne St Monifieth	Calif	San Francisco
7	Wilson	Alexander	19		M S	Ploughman	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		Mich	Grand Rapids
8	Lawrie	Jean													
9	Bettie	James	19		M S	Miner	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Calderbank	Father Wm Bettie Calderbank Lanarkshire	Col	Coal Creek
10	Doyle	Rose	20		F S	Servant	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Davis 158 Sandyford St Glasgow	Mass	Springfield
11	Lang	Jane	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Colliesse	Emigrant Indenture	Ill	Chicago
12	Lang	Margaret	11		F S	Nil	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Colliesse		Ill	Chicago
13	Lang	Charlotte	9		F S	Nil	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Colliesse		Ill	Chicago
14	Murray	Agnes	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens	Mother Barbara Murray Post Office Maidens	Ill	Chicago
15	Dott	Nellie	22		F S	Stepdaughter	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kingussie	Step Father Helen Dott Kingussie	Ill	Chicago
16	Allan	William													
17	Graham	William	26		M S	Moulder	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Graham Glasgow	Pa	McKeesport
18	~~Wilson~~	~~Arthur~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Apprentice~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife Mrs Wilson 111 Meadowside St Dundee~~	~~Ky~~	~~Hartford~~
19	Hughes	Charles	41		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S citizen	U S A	Wales	Aberdare		Pa	Decatur
20	Hughson	Robert	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S citizen	U S A	Canada	Granville		Wash	Seattle
21	Aird	Isabella	46		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Thos Aird	Mass	Chelsea
22	Buchanan	Margaret	13		F S	Servant	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rosneath	Friends Mrs Wood 12 Chapelwell St	Pa	Pittsburg
23	~~Lennard~~	~~Margaret~~													
24	Quinn	Sarah	26		F M	Housework	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Harrison 610 Dobbies Lane Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Quinn	Sarah	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Quinn	Maggie	11		F S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
27	McClure	Christina	55		F M	Housework	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Glasgow		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Christie	James	24		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Wife Sarah J Christie Buckie Scotland	N.Y.	New York
29	Carrigan	Maggie	53		F Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friends David Duthill 1196 Shettleston Road Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Carrigan	James	12		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Bridgeport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7, 190

11—1115.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 559 Mississippi St San Francisco Calif														
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Maggie Williamson 490 Amsterdam Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverbervie
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Home Co Yule 145 West 180 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	Gray		None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Mother					Brother Wilson									fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Wolcomb Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ruddy	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
8							Friend Mrs Cowan														
9	No	Cowan	25	Yes			Coal Creek Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Scotland	Easterhouse
10	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Mrs Gray														
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Job Longmeadow Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes						Husband Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coltness
13	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	No	Self	25	No			Uncle And Girvan 581 Bar Pretchen Hg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Troudan
15	No	Foster	35	No			Foster Anna Goff 459 Boulevard Jersey City Nj	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16																					
17	No	Self	50	No			Friend Jas Cardarace 1514 Jerry Lynn St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	Illinois	30	~~Friend Louis Hampton~~ ~~3000 Eighth Ave Brooklyn NY~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
19							Home 1004 Eastern Ave Decatur Ill														
20							Home Neville Pittsburg														
21		Self.					Father Allen Pitt														
22	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister Miss Brennahan 315 West 49 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair			Mole on side of neck	Ireland	Kinsale
23																					
24	Yes	Uncle	~~25~~	No			Husband John Gunnin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	Wales	Aberystwyth
25	Yes	Husband		No			303 Arbor St	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes			No			Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Friend	50	No			Daughter Minnie Warren 315 West 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Grey	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	$50				John Christie														
29	No	Self	$30	No			364 W. 55 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	Mother		No			Daughter Minnie Corrigan Lennant	No	No	No	No	Poor		5	—	Light	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
							1 Alfred Street Black Rock Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Acting Assistant Master, Floating Equipment, *of the* CALEDONIA *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow. 30th October, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Renwick	Andrew	30	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Brother Wm Jas Renwick 33 Croft Road Galashiels	N.J.	Carlton Hill
2	Wilson	Sarah	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Caughelan	Father John Wilson	Ills	Rockford
3	Wilson	Mary J.	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Caughelan	Father	Ills	Rockford
4	Buchanan	Mary		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Dale 140 Armfield Street Govan	Pa	Bellevue Park
5	Buchanan	Glen	11 mths	M	S	nil	no	no	U S	Citizen				Ny	Jersey City
6	Kennedy	Thomas	28	M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father Samuel Kennedy Church Street Alexandria	Mass	North Adams
7	McKenzie	William	26	M	S	Painter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Father William McKenzie 6 Duke Sty Alva	Ny	New York
8	Renwick	George	22	M	S	Compositor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Brother Jas Renwick 33 Croft Street Galashiels	N.J.	Carlton Hill
9	Hamilton	Thomas	34	M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	W Hamilton 1 Mill Street Kilmarnock	N.Y.	Long Island
10	Beattie	Boyd	31	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father John Beattie 11 Nursery Street Kilmarnock	NY	Long Island
11	Nelson	John K	56	M	S	Dairyfarmer	yes	yes	U S	Citizen	U S A	Tuscorara		Pa	Tuscorara
12	Rankin	Robina	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George Moir 11 Davie Street Edinburgh	N.Y.	Bronx
13	Rankin	John	3	M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George Moir 11 Davie Street Edinburgh	N.Y.	Bronx
14	Murray	Frances	25	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bernard Murray 902 Dorchester St	Mass	Somerville
15	McFarlane	Elizabeth	5	F			yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			
16	McFarlane	Margaret													
17	Hastie	James	23	M			yes	yes					Parents	N.Y.	New York
18	Crammond	David	32	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes					Wife Mrs D Crammond	N.J.	Orange
19	Arbuckle	Archie	41	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Wife Mrs Archibald 26 2 King Road Kilsyth Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Thomson	Margaret	32	F		Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Mrs Duffie	Wy.	Evanston
21	Thomson	Janet	11	F					Scotland		Scotland		43 Dewsel Streets	Wyo.	Evanston
22	Thomson	James	4	M	S		19-4579	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			Wyo.	Evanston
23	Thomson	William	2	M	S				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Motherwell	Wyo.	Evanston
24	Gunn	Margaret	25	F	S	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs James Gunn Achingleal Castleness	Ill	Chicago
25	Wallace	Elizabeth	45	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Symington	Brothers Thomas Bruce	N.Y.	New York
26	Wallace	David	4	M					Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunsyre	Lands Bldgs Clerk St. Leonard	N.Y.	New York
27	Sheriff	Jeanie	8	F		nil	yes			Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	22 Wellington Street Lanark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Fraser	John	57	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Sister Mrs Gow Station Rd Armadale	Va	Richmond
29	Craig	Robert	23	M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Britain		Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	New York
30	Healey	Eva E. K.	1	F		nil	yes			Scotch	Scotland	Cannon	Uncle [illegible] 437 [illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Received

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	7 yrs	New Jersey	Home Ann Street Carlton Hill New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dalmellington
2	Yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle William W Dewell 312 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Scotland	Laughobin
3	Yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Laughobin
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 mth	Canada	Aunt 2971 W 6th Avenue Bedford Park N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Mother					Brother John Kennedy														
6	yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	New York	North Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkhill
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Kirby 455 W 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alva
8	no	Self	yes	no			Brother Andrew Hemarck Ann Street Carlton Hill N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Grey	Scotts on left forearm	Scotland	Dalmellington
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr E. Rooney 243 Wellington Street Richmond Hill N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 months	San Francisco	Friend Mr C Rooney 243 Wellington Street Richmond Hill L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk
11	yes						Home of Tuscarora Pa														
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	10 mths	1908	Husband John Rankin 1403 Taylor Avenue Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
13	yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
14	yes						Brother Geo Murray 13 Jan Richard Mt Vernon														
15	yes	Self					Brookland Court Portadown							5	4					Scotland	Preston
16	yes													5	3						
17	yes						Friend Mr Thomas Young 1 Monaco Place Yonkers Brot							5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	1 yr	no	Sister Mrs Wm Young 1 Friend Mr John Mug 254 Marshall Street Elizabeth	No			No			5	8	Dk	Dk	Gray			Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	$25	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dreghorn
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband William Thomson Evanston Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	W. Longriggend
21	yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Longriggend
22	yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Longriggend
23	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Longriggend
24	yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs		Sister Mrs Ellis Hodgson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Rub	Brn	None	Scotland	Cadder
25	Yes	Self	$50				Brother in law Faith Wallace Cliffside Orange Co N J							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Bothwell
26	yes	Self	$50				Faith Wallace Orange Co	No	No	No	No		No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Grange
27	yes	Self	$5				Mary Brook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	no	Self	50	Yes	1892 1895	Kansas	Friend Miss Bradley 225 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fresh	Blue	Left Eye missing	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	yes	Self	1	no			Friend Mrs Mattingly 225 East 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dalkeith
30	Yes	Self	$2	no			Friend & Music Nurse 204 E 158 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Ann	Sarah	64		F W				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister [illegible] Kamiel	Mass.	Boston
2	Mc Ann	Mary	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother-in-law Bridge	Mass.	Boston
3	Mc Ann	Nellie	25		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Co Cork Ireland	Mass.	Boston
4	Martin	William	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	Martin	Agnes	42			Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	Quinn	James	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Quinn Ballynaja Co Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	McGrath	Elizabeth	20		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Scotland				Brother Wm McGrath 1st Hampstead Rd London		
8	Kelly	Mary	31												
9	McLean	John	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Aunt Marion MacLean Lynwood Lanarkshire	Ill.	Chicago
10	McLean	Annie	19		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Aunt Mrs Cook Hayfield Rd Govan	Ill.	Chicago
11	Thompson	Catherine	[illegible]										Margaret C Conner		
12	Thompson	James	[illegible]												
13	Thompson	Charles	[illegible]												
14	Thompson	Mary	[illegible]												
15	Eaton	Bessie	[illegible]			Housework	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch					
16	Ross	Catherine	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
17	Ross	Norman	12			Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
18	Ross	Christene	9			Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]						
19	Hunter	Phillip	36		M W	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Marcus [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	Morrison	Thomas	32		M W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife [illegible] Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Carruthers	Janet	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Carruthers 4 Cameron Street Govan	Ill.	Rockford
22	Dorrie	Annie	19		F S	Knitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mrs Dobbin 78 Kelvin St Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Cameron	Christine	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Niece Mrs Cameron 11 Cameron St Govan	N.Y.	New York
24	Gardner	W H	32				Yes	Yes					John Paterson		
25	Gardner	George	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch					Stamford
26	Garone	Maggie	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch					
27	Wylie	Hans	25		M S	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Son Jas Wylie 300 Argyle Street Glasgow	Pa	Tunmorsburg
28	Gayler	Annie	52		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	California	Oakland	Niece Mrs Hayley 5 Hermosa St Alameda	Cal.	Oakland
29	Cooney	William	25		M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mrs Cooney 10 Napier Street Govan	W.Va.	Fairmont
30	Crammond	George	28		M W	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Jas Crammond 56 Breezie Road Govan	N.Y.	N.Y. City

8-209595-12/21/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she is paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Wm Conway 55 Broom Line Avenue Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
3	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes				No	No	No	No										
5	Yes	Husband		Yes																	
6	Yes	Self	$25				Sister Catherine Lynn 834 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Tullycrain
7	Yes	Self																			
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Ill.						No	6					Scar on cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
11			20				Husband Mrs Thompson	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dalkeith
12								No	No	No	No	Good				Fair	Fair	Brn		Scotland	Kilbirnie
13								No	No	No	No					Fair	Fair	Brn		Scotland	Kilbirnie
14								No	No	No	No	Good								Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs E.P. Garrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	No	Doctor	30				Brother Mons Gaston 789 E 19th Street Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Scotland	Friend Mr Macindoe 3005 N Marston Street Philad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Govan
21	Yes	William Ewart	Yes	No			William " as Cowell 312 Third Street Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkemgow
22	Yes	Sister	$5				Sister Mrs [illegible] 1214 N. Calwallader Philad Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	L Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Greenock
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		No	No	No	No		No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness
24	No	Self												5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Haddington
25	No	Mother																			
26	No	Mother																			
27	No	Self	$50	No			Sister-in-law Cangowburg East Berke [illegible] Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	England	[illegible] Oakland [illegible] Cheney Court	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Falkirk
29	Yes	Brother	$25	No			[illegible] New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Scotland	Brother Mrs Cranmore Frankford Avenue N. Tranp	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrie	James	40		M	S	Mechanist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Geo. Carrie, West Point Avenue	N.Y.	Newark
2	Mrs Clure	Catherine	61		F	W		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Son John Clure, 24 Newington St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gibson	Nannie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairsville		Conn.	Niantic
4	Connachie	Thomas	31		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annadale	Mill Horse Annadale	Mich.	Calumet
5	Smith	Thomas	35		M	S	Jacket	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Cousin Murdoch McDonald, Kingsgate Gardens, Rosemount	Mich.	Ecorse
6	Forster	Christina	34		F	W	Housewife	Yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Lincoln		N. Y.	Lyons
7	Forster	James	7		M	S		Yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.			N. Y.	Lyons
8	Cowie	Mary	24		F	S	Machinist	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Cowie, 46 Deck Street, Glasgow	N. Y.	Lyons
9	Stevens	Matilda	46		F	W	Cook	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Alex. Neave, 87 Steele Street, Govan	N. Y.	New York
10	McIntosh	David	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs. McIntosh, Dunfermline	N. J.	Hoboken
11	Young	Alex	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Lawrence		Ill.	Lawrence
12	Russell	Adam	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
13	Tait	Marion	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister Agnes Tait, 6 McLean Street, Govan	N.Y.	New York
14	Robertson	Walter	31		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Magdalene Robertson	Calif.	San Francisco
15	Reid	Lizzie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister Mrs. James Beattie, 6 Margaret Cottages, Govan	N.Y.	New York
16	Beattie	Susan	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardiff	Mrs. Reid, 30 Munro Street, Govan	N.Y.	New York
17	Mathews	Alex	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Wilson, 250 Main Street, Orbiston	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Richardson	Margaret	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardiff		Ill.	Chicago
19	Russell	James	27		M	S	Painter	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Colina Reid, 15 Longate, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
20	Taylor	Wm	45		M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Chicago	Wife Mrs. Wallace, 54 Dalmarnock Street	N.Y.	New York
21	Stewart		34		F	M	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Stewart	Agnes	5		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Stewart	Eliz	3		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
24	Wallace	Charles	32		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Wallace, 54 Dalmarnock Street	N.Y.	New York
25	Harper	Robert	11		M	S		Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch				Pa.	Pittsburg
587510 4172 20	26 McCaughey	William	33		M	W	Motorman	16-12928 Yes	11-27-40 yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. McCaughey, 165 Eddy Street, Spring Valley	Kans.	Kansas City
27	Brown	Alexander	24		M	S								Maxwell Place		
28	Allan	Mabel	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	J. Black, 139 Paulspark St. Kirkcaldy	Ill.	Chicago
29	Anderson	William	34		M	W	Brassfounder	Yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Seattle.		Wash.	Seattle
30	McKay	Angus	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. MacKay, 22 Gayfield Place, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rochester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrie	James	40	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carrie West Port Arbroath		
2	McClure	Catherine	61	F	W		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Son [illegible] McClure 24 Kensington St Belfast	Pa	Chicago
3	Gibson	Nannie	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Uncle [illegible] Dalbeattie	Conn	Meriden
4	Johnstone	Thomas	31	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annandale	Wife Thomas Johnstone Mill Houses Annandale		
5	Smith	Thomas	35	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Cousin Murdoch McDonald Kingsport Iowa Roscoe		
6	Lobster	Christina	31	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Lorne			
7	Lobster	James	9	M	S	nil	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.				
8	Cowie	Mary	24	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Cowie 46 Deck Street Glasgow	N.Y.	Ticonic
9	Stevens	Matilda	26	M	W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. Mary Hall Park Ave	N.Y.	New York
10	McIntosh	David	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father [illegible]	N.J.	Keyes
11	Young	Alex	30	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Young	Pa	Lawrenceville
12	Russell	Adam	25	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Lawrenceville
13	Pait	Marion	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Pait 3 McLean Street Govan	N.Y.	New York
14	Robertson	Walter	31	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Magdalene Robertson	Calif	San Francisco
15	Reid	Lizzie	25												
16	Beattie	Susan	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	19-13743 (505) 22-41 Father Hugh Pait 3 McLean Street Govan	Wash	Seattle
17	Matthew	Abe	34	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife Matthew 3 Mount Cottage Coatbridge	N.Y.	New York
18	Richardson	Margaret	27	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardiff	Mrs. Richardson 30 Munro Street Govan	N.Y.	New York
19	Russell	James	27	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Gibson 250 Main Street Orbiston	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Taylor	Wm	45	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
21	Stewart		34	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Colina Reid	N.Y.	New York
22	Stewart	Agnes	5	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	15 Longate Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
23	Stewart	Eliz	3	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
24	Willox	Charles	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Willox 54 Dalmarnock Road Street	Pa	Wilkinsburg
25	Harper	Robert	11	M	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch				Pa	Pittsburg
5875 10 4/7/10 26	McGuigan	William	33	M	M	Motorman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. McCaggy 165 Cedar Street Springfield	Kans	Kansas City
27	Brown	Alexander	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Brown 5 Black 139 Rosslyn St. Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	Bayonne
28	Allan	Mabel	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash	Seattle
29	Anderson	William	31	M	M	Brassfounder	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Seattle			
30	McKay	Angus	49	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. MacKay 22 Grange Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rochester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ____ 7 ____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or whether any of both	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Newark N.J.	Home 591 Broadway Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk. Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
2	No	Self	$150				Foster [illegible] 1400 W. 67th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	None	Scotland	Stranraer
3	Yes	Uncle	$50				Uncle James Dyer Niantic Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
4	Yes	Self	$				Nephew Adam Bochwood 2 Sth Union Sq.							5	3	fresh brown				
5	No	Self	$50				Father Thomas Duffy [illegible]	No				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cairn
6																				
7							Home Boston Road Larchmont N.Y.													
8	Yes	Self	$300	No			Sister-in-law Mrs Eighter 944 Holmes Street Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Friend		No			Friend Mr Bradley New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible] Blue	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Dr Ritchie 924 Broad St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Dingwall
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1901	1909 Albany	Friend Thomas Wallace Lawyer [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Wishaw
12	Yes	Self	$25	No		Montague St.	[illegible] Dime Trust	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 Fifty Third Street New York Friend Robert Greig Barnesgateway Birkley Ritherg [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Govan
14	No	Self	$100				[illegible]	No				Good		5	10	fresh	dark Hazel	None	Scotland	[illegible]
15			$70											5						
16	Yes	Self	$300				Friend Mr Wood Mr Fair 32 E 67th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	Yes	Self	$50				[illegible]													
18	Yes	Self	$200	No			Cousin Mrs Lanelor 259 West 152nd Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mr Brandt 210 W 69th Street New York N.Y. Home 1912 South Canal Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair Lt Brn	None	Scotland	Denoon
20																				
21	Yes	Self	$25				Husband John Stewart 205 E. 93rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
22	Yes	Mother							No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk		land	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$100				Sister Mrs D. Parker [illegible] Asbury Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red Blue	None	Scotland	Fairlead
25	Yes	Brother						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair Brn	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Samuel McCaughey Kansas City [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
27							Friend Bank of Illinois [illegible] Chicago Ill. Friend Mrs J. Mann 131 Broadway Brooklyn							5	3½	Fair	Brown Brown			
28	Yes	self	$5		1909		Home 906 13th Avenue Seattle Wash. U.S.A.							5	11	Fair	Brown Brown		Scotland	Arbroath
29																				
30	No	Self	$200				Sister Mrs Eugene 7 Regent Park Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Lybster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, *of the* CALEDONIA *from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] *, 190 . .*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dolus that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Valentine	A. G.	30	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Valentine Conyolia Storehaven	Cal.	Santa Cruz
2	Valentine	Lizzie	6	F	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Calif.	Santa Cruz
3	Valentine	Alexander	2½	M	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Calif.	Santa Cruz
4	Woodrow	James	42	M	M	Commercial	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Woodrow 139 Monard Road Cramyloch Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Stewart		21			Housewife			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Edward Wallis		
6	Stewart	Margaret				Wife			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
7	Stewart	Janet				Wife			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
8	Stewart	Frances				Wife			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
9	McGuchan	David	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David McGlachan 168 Faulhill Dundee	N.	Dover
10	Ross	William	31	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Robt. Ross 12 Esplanade Dundee	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Murray	Laurence	1m	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishburg	Mrs Murray 53 Nedderg St Winchburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Fadzean	John	41	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	United States	United States	U. S. A.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
13	Fadzean	Bern	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
14	Fadzean	Neil	10	M	S	nil	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
15	Fadzean	Jean	6	F	S	nil	no	no	U. S.	Citizen	U. S. A.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
16	Preston	Charles	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. D. Preston 12 Hackness St. Glasgow	Calif.	Oakland
17	Millar	Wm.	39	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Millar 1 Rosemount Ter. Heron	Ill.	Elizabethport
18	Strong	George	24	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Gottenburg		Ill.	Gottenburg
19	Hendry	Jas.	34	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Glasgow	Hannah Hendry		
20	Thompson	Alex.	38	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Md.	Baltimore
21	McCallum	Peter	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter McCallum 61 Bonthrone Terrace Glasgow	Ore.	Portland
22	Anderson	Arch.	27	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle Anderson 26 Sayre St Paisley	N.J.	Newark
23	Lesles	Bertha	11	F	S				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
24	Goldsmith	Lillie	25	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Solomon Goldsmith 96 Alt ja Lead Road Govanhill	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Dikstra	Henri	25	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Dutchman	Dutch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Brown 33 Gardner St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
26	Kaplan	Ida	40	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sister Rebecca Silverblatt Dworetz Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Silverblatt	Ittle	31	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dworetz Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Lesoner	Esther	19	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Mendel Lessner Grutz near Warschowa Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
29	Izensang	Hoschotz	38	M	M	Butcher	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kansas City	Mother Mrs Izensang Rakoff Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
30	Kudelman	Avram	37	M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kansas City	Father Reuchhoff Kudelman Rakoff Russia	Mo.	Kansas City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valentine	A. G.	30		✓ M W	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Valentine Corydon Stonehaven	Cal	Santa Cruz
2	Valentine	Lizzie	6		✓ F S	nil								"	Santa Cruz
3	Valentine	Alexander	2½		✓ M S	nil	22-12-2606	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Calif	Santa Cruz
4	~~Woodrow~~	~~James~~	~~42~~		~~M W~~	~~Commercial~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife Mrs Woodrow 139 Monard Road Crumpsall Manchester~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
5	Stewart		21	✓		Housework	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Edward Wallis		
6	Stewart	Margaret		✓		Nil			Britain	Scotch					
7	Stewart	Janet		✓		Nil			Britain						
8	Stewart	Frances		✓		Nil									
9	McGuchan	David	24	✓	M S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David McGlachan 168 Hawkhill Dundee	N.	Dover
10	Ross	William	31	✓	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Robert Ross 12 Polfarrick Dundee	Pa	Greensburg
11	Murray	Lawrence	22	✓	M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wickburg	Mr Murray 53 Dudley St Wemyss	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Fadzean	John	41	✓	M W	Doctor	yes	yes	U. K.	English	U. K.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
13	Fadzean	Ben	34	✓	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. K.	Scotch	U. K.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
14	Fadzean	Neil	10	✓	M S	nil	yes	yes	U. K.	Scotch	U. K.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
15	Fadzean	Jean	6	✓	F S	nil	no	no	U. K.	Scotch	U. K.	Del Norte		Col.	Del Norte
16	Preston	Charles	23	✓	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Preston 12 Dalhousie St Glasgow	Calif	Oakland
17	Millar	Thos	39	✓	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Millar Rosemount Terr Ayr	N.	Elizabeth
18	Strong	George	24	✓	M S	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.	Canadian	U.S.	Gettysburg		Pa	Gettysburg
19	Hendry	Jas	34	✓	M M	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hannah Hendry		
20	Thompson	Alex	38	✓	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Md	Baltimore
21	McCallum	Peter	24	✓	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	GLASGOW	Father Peter McCallum 61 Bonthrase Terrace Glasgow	Verg.	Westport Mass
22	Anderson	Arch	27	✓	M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Jessie Anderson 26 Sauchie St Paisley	N.Y.	Newark
23	Leslie	Bertha	11	✓	F S	nil					Scotland	Glasgow			
24	Goldsmith	Lillie	25	✓	F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Goldsmith 96 Alt-na-Lea Road Govanhill Friend Mrs Brown 32 Gardner Street Glasgow	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Dijkstra	Henri	25	✓	M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Dutchman	Dutch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
26	Kapean	Ida	40	✓	F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sister Rita Silverblatt	N.Y.	New York
27	Silverblatt	Ittle	31	✓	F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dworetz Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Lessner	Esther	14	✓	F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvolly	Father Mendel Lessner Gruz near Warschawa Russia	Mo	Kansas City
29	Zensang	Hoschos	38	✓	M M	Butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kansas City	Mother Slater Zensang Kakoff Russia	Mo	Kansas City
30	Rudelman	Avram	37	✓	M M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kansas City	Father Nenchoff Rudelman Kakoff Russia	Mo	Kansas City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50				Husband Alex. Garaset	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Kintore
2	Yes	Mother					Valentine Cattenden	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Africa	Cape Town
3	Yes	Mother					Santa Cruz California	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dk Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
4	Yes	Self	$50				~~Friend Mr McBride~~ 5328 Lena Street Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballymena
5							Husband													Scotland	
6																				Scotland	
7							115 Franklin St									Dark					
8																					
9	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend John Long 132 Frances St Dover	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Ellen Kelly 152d St & 5th Ave Long Island Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Uncle	$50				to Uncle Mr Robert Mitchell 522 Spaldwin East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Lt Brn	Lt. Brn	Gray Blue	None	Scotland	Broxburn
12																					
13							Home Del Norte Colorado														
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Andrew Muir 1208 East 22 St. East Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Kansas City Mo	Friend Mrs. Elizabeth Hugh Clark 871 3rd St. Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
18	No		$50				Home Mrs. Dr. Mary E. Walker 440 Madison Ave Corner 26 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	—	—	—	—	England	England
19	Yes	Self	$50				Friend Miss Blackwood 271 [illegible] Home Sweet Home Park							5	11½	Fresh					
20																					
21	No	Self	$32	Yes	1905	Kansas City Mo	Brother Edgar Hyde Vernum 214 44th Street Newport Kys	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Self	$50	No			~~Father~~ Friend Mr Pettigrew 381 Ogden Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	
23							Morris Co N.J.														
24	Yes	Uncle	$25				Uncle 558 E 150 Street Broome & Brook New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dkbn	Brn	None		
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend August Heuser Secty of Commercial N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on Nose	Prague	Holland
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Friend M. Lubetzky 132 Attorney Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Figr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Dowordz
27	Yes	self	$25	No			M. Maisslutzky 700 Dawson St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Dowordz
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Jacob Lessner 729 Delaware St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Russia	Grodno
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Kansas City Mo	Friend Meuter Siegel 407 W. Fifth St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	freshred		blue	none	Russia	Rostoff
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Kansas City Mo	Friend Person White 212 W. Fifth St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Rokoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alex. . Surgeon of the . Sailing. Eleventh . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th, October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rubin	Anna	18	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Tomashand	Father Dudja Schmitz	Ont	Toronto
2	Rubin	Lyssdra	7	2	F	Sis		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Tomashand	Gr. father Tomashand	Ont	Toronto
3	Rubin	Kasmiel	5	2	F	Sis		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Tomashand	Gr. father Russia	Ont	Toronto
4	Kalnen	Minna	34	7	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Sister Hanna Kollegrug	Riga Russia	Mass Roxbury
5	Cammermeyer	Siegfried										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]		29													
7	[illegible]		21													
8	[illegible]						Housewife	Yes	Yes							
9	Siepmann	Emil	33		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	German				Johanna Siepmann		
10	[illegible]		19					Yes	Yes							
11	[illegible]		22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes							
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 190 57

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether such condition was known and the cause thereof if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Husband	self	50				M. Rubin 169 Park St West Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Wht	black brown	none	Russia	Tuleff
2	Wife	Father	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	none	Russia	Tomashaud
3	Father	-	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	dark brown	none	Russia	Tomashaud
4	no	Beef	50	no			Brother Khan Harrietty 82 Hughes St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dove	black brown	none	Russia	Riga
5			50																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9														5	4	fresh	fair	blue		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. (or the first or second officer) , of the CALEDONIA , from GLASGOW , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this day of November , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 — S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cann	Susanna	32		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs E Tedford 20 Blaney St Belfast	N J	Newark
2	"	Robert	9		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Newark
3	"	Annie	7		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Newark
4	"	Flora	4		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Newark
5	Smith	Henry	[illegible]			Hotel keeper	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Macdonald		Pa	Macdonald
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Macdonald		Pa	Macd[illegible]
7	"	William	21			Boy	Writes		U S Citizen		U S	Macdonald		Pa	[illegible]
8	Devine	maggie	37		F S	cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Brother John Devine meenda fgh Donemana	Pa	Phila
9	"	Lizzie	32		F S	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	"	Sarah	29		F S	cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
11	Mc Neill	John	28		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Pa	Phila
12	"	Kate	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish				Pa	Phila
13	Maher	Catherine	36		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Lizzie Canavan 32 Waterford St Belfast	N J	Kearney
14	"	Mary	7		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Kearney
15	Boyle	Bernard	20		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Youghal	Bernard Boyle Quay Ld Ballycastle	Ny	Troy
16	Eldon	David	17		M S	Shop asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father D Eldon	Ny	Troy
17	Wightman	Hugh	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundonald	Gallhock Annaghmore father James Wightman Ballymeglaff Dundonald	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Mc Gee	Annie	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Enniskillen	father Bernard Mc Gee Conmaddy Pomeroy	N J	Newark
19	Quinn	Bella	16		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	mother Mary Quinn Aghmacfey Cappagh Pomeroy	Pa	Phila
20	Duffy	Bridget	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoo	father Peter Duffy Lisdoo	Ny	New York
21	Laggart	Catherine	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Mother Sarah Taggart Edergal	Pa	Phila
22	Harkins	Hannah	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Letterkenny	mother Mrs Harkins Drumbologue Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
23	Mc Cool	Mary	22		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	father Hugh Mc Cool Crossconnell Clonmany	Pa	Phila
24	Sees	Rebecca	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	father Moses Sees Trentagh Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
25	Connell	Sarah	48		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Ellis Ardkill Drumahoe	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Reid	Annie	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		Ny	New York
27	"	Alexander	11		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan	Thomas Houston The muir Killagan	Ny	New York
28	"	Alfred	10		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		Ny	New York
29	"	Thomas	9		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		Ny	New York
30	"	John	7		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		Ny	New York

Manifest
Mid Londonderry Nov. 7/09 — 9.00 a.m.

30 M 1/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cann	Susanna	32		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs E Tedford 20 Blaney St Belfast	N J	Newark
2	"	Robert	9		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Newark
3	"	Annie	7		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Newark
4	"	Flora	4		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Newark
5	Smith	Henry	[illegible]			Hotel keeper	yes	yes	U S Subject		U S	Macdonald		P a	Macdonald
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Housewife	yes	yes	U S Subject		U S	Macdonald		P a	Macdonald
7	"	William	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		U S Subject		U S	Macdonald		P a	[illegible]
8	Devine	Maggie	37		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Brother John Devine	Pa	Phila
9	"	Lizzie	32		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	meenda Fgh	Pa	Phila
10	"	Sarah	29		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Donemana	Pa	Phila
11	Mc Neill	John	28		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane		Pa	Phila
12	"	Kate	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa	Phila
13	Maher	Catherine	36		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Eugene Canavan 32 Waterford St Belfast	N J	Kearney
14	"	Mary	7		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N J	Kearney
15	Boyle	Bernard	20		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Yorkshire	Bernard Boyle Bellaghy Castle	N Y	York
16	Eldon	David	17		M S	Shop asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father A Eldon Gallrock & Annaghmore	Ohio	Troy
17	Wightman	Hugh	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundonald	father James Wightman Ballymeglaff Dundonald	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Mc Gee	Annie	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Emigrant	father Bernard Mc Gee Conamaddy Pomeroy	N J	Newark
19	Quinn	Bella	16		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	mother Mary Quinn Aughnastey Cappagh Pomeroy	Pa	Phila
20	Duffy	Bridget	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoo	father Peter Duffy Lisdoo	N Y	New York
21	Laggart	Catherine	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Mother Sarah Laggart Tullyrap	Pa	Phila
22	Harkins	Hannah	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Letterkenny	mother Mrs Harkins Drumbologue Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
23	Mc Cool	Mary	22		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	father Hugh Mc Cool Crossconnell Clonmany	N Dak	Bottineau
24	Sees	Rebecca	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Phila	father Moses Sees Trentagh Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
25	Connell	Sarah	48		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Ellis Ardkill Drumahoe	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Reid	Annie	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan	Thomas Houston Ape muir Killagan	N Y	New York
27	"	Alexander	11		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		N Y	New York
28	"	Alfred	10		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		N Y	New York
29	"	Thomas	9		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		N Y	New York
30	"	John	7		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan		N Y	New York

Med Inspected Nov. 7/09 — 9.00 a.m.

30 m 37 c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 7, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ny	Husband	25	no			Husband George Mc Cann 222 Walnut St Newark N.J.
2	ny	Father	—	no			
3	ny	Father	—	no			
4	ny	Father	—	no			
5							
6							
7							
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1888 1909	Phila	Returning 3410 Bering St Philadelphia
9	yes	Self	—	yes	1897 1909	Phila	
10	yes	Self	—	yes	1894 1909	Phila	
11	yes	[illegible]	10	no			
12	yes	[illegible]	10	yes		Phila	
13	ny	Husband	25	no			Husband Batt maker 125 Devon St Kearney N.J.
14	ny	Father	~~—~~	no			
15	ny	Self	12	yes	1909	Yonkers	3 uncl son Lived 225 Vineward Taken
16	yes	Uncle	15	no			Uncle Wilcox Eldon 369 River St Troy ny
17	yes	Cousin	15	no			Eldon maggy Wzeltinger 432 Taylor St Bloomfield Pittsburg
18	ny	Self	30	yes	1903 09	Newark	Returning 42 Linden ave Engineer
19	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle James Traynor 1630 West Cumberland St Phila
20	yes	Uncle	—	no			Uncle Patrick McCauley 625 East 135 St new york
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1905 1909	Phila	Returning 2718 Wharton St Phila
22	yes	Sister	20	no			Sister Sarah Ann King 648 north 48 St Phila pa
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1908	Boston	Returning 15 Harbour View St dorchester Mass
24	yes	Self	20	yes	1903 1909	Phila	Returning 2335 Catherine St Phila
25	York	Self	25	yes	1884 1909	Pittsburg	Returning 2420 Perrysville ave N. Side Pburg
26	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband
27	yes	father	—	no			
28	yes	father	—	no			~~9 Hall Woods 24~~ 16 St 572 [illegible] Avenue
29	yes	father	—	no			
30	yes	father	—	no			New York

19 Except infants, can you read and write?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donemana
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donemana
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donemana
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballyramaght
✓	no	no	no	Good	no								
✓	ng	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Galbrock
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dundonald
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lisdoo
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Breakagh
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Donegal
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fresh	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Trentagh
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyrorey
✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Killereen
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carlinty
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carlinty
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carlinty
✓	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carlinty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the ..., from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1909.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this day of November, 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n—nn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. CALE... *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Crea	Andrew	25		M	S	Farm Turner	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		S and in law father	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Stevron	Charles	18		M	S	Ship asst	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		23 Roslugh St father James McCrudden	Pa	Phila
3	Mc Crudden	Hannah	40		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Glenceeragh		uncle James Connelly	NJ	Newark
4	Gray	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast			NJ	Newark
5	"	Samuel	11		M	S	none	no	no	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast			NJ	Newark
6	Harold	maggie	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh		Glenannon Carndonagh	Ore	Pendleton
7	Latorney	James	22		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Pettigo			Conn	Stamford
8	Brandon	Kate	30		F	S	Parlourmaid	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Pettigo				
9	Johnston	Sarah	30		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Keash		Wm Johnston Glenannon Keash	Conn	Stamford
10	Johnston	margaret	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		daughter mrs Green 12 woodcot ave Belfast	Va	new port news
11	"	Henry	11		M	S	none	no	no	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Va	new port news
12	Harris	Kate	43		F	W	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin		son James Harris 2 marys Terrace Dublin	Pa	Greensburg
13	Byrne	Ellen	25		F	S		yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin		mother mrs Byrne Blanchardstown Dublin	Pa	Greensburg
14	Gallagher	Denis	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Burtonport		mother Sophia Gallagher acres Burtonport	Pa	Phila
15	O Donnell	Sarah	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dungloe		father John O'Donnell Derryduel Dungloe	Pa	Phila
16	Cathers	Edmund	24		M	S	Farm	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother mrs Cathers Breagh Tyrone	Ny	New York
17	Patterson	Frederick	23		M	S		yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		mother mrs L Patterson Abbey Villas Ballymoney	Pa	Phila
18	Beare	James	24		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		father Samuel Beare Cross Ballymoney	Ny	Waterbeck
19	Shaw	James	22		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	newtownards		Robert J Shaw 8 Dunn St newtownards	Ny	Cor. Chester New York
20	Moffitt	John	19		M	S	farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	newry		mother Elizabeth moffitt Mount Norris newry	Ny	Yonkers
21	Corrkan	John	23		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown		Mrs Corrkan 3 wemyss town	Mass	Boston
22	Macdonald	Robert	22		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		mother mrs Macdonald York Villa Carlswood Rd	Belfast	Pa Phila
23	Mc Comb	Samuel	27		M	W		yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		wife mrs McComb 26 Donnybrook St	Belfast	Pa Pittsburg
24	Smyth	Samuel	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		father Thomas Smyth 3 Gilmore St	Ballymena	Ny Newburgh
25	Jack	William	26		M	M	paper maker	yes	yes	British English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father William Jack Greenmount Terrace	Ballyclare	
26	Stevron	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	moy		father Samuel Stevron Jane Stevron moy	Ny	
27	Knox	Emma	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Culdaff		father Chas Knox Black Culdaff	RI	Providence
28	Gordon	Florence	20		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cavan		uncle Mr Forster Cornaskeer Ballyconnell Cavan	Ny	New York
29	Shaw	Lizzie	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		cousin Lizzie Shaw 15 Clementine St	Belfast	Dunmore in Sweden
30	Corrkan	maggie	20		F	S		yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown		mrs Corrkan 3 wemyss town	Mass	Boston

17603

New Londonderry Nov 7 1907 - 9 o'clock a.m.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Samuel McCrea 577 Back 40 St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	yes	Self	30	no			Brother William Stevenson 807 Holm St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Hillsborough
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1883 1909	Phila	returning 2443 Kimble St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
4	[illegible]	Self	50	yes		Passaic	Husband Samuel Gray 38 Mulberry St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	[illegible]	mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	yes	Self	20	no			friend Mrs E Doherty Pendleton York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Glenannon
7	ny	Self	40	no			Sister Mrs Stacey Orange St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Pettigo
8	yes	Self	50	no			without Johnston Ireland.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Gortnagallion
9	ny	Self	50	no			Cousin Mrs Wm Stacey Orange St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Glenramman
10	yes	Self	30	no			Husband James Johnston 213 - 37th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Stillstord
11	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	brown	blue		Wales	Pembroke
12	no	Self	25	no			Daughter Miss Harris Cape Hotel Greensburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	meath
13	no	Self	10	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmartin
14	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Hugh O Donnell 1834 South 19th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
15	yes	Self	30	no			Sister Anna O Donnell 1312 N 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dungloe
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1909	New York	returning 255 West 25th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Beragh
17	yes	Self	50	no			Brother-in-law Jas Robinson 2621 Jasper St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
18	ny	Self	50	no			Brother Robert Beare 903 - 24th St Watervliet N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cross
19	yes	Self	50	no			friend Wm Miller 419 Oak St Port Chester N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
20		Self	10	no			Brother Samuel Moffitt 117 Ludlow St Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Keady moore
21	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mary Lowry 112 Tyler St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fivemiletown
22	yes	Self	50	no			friend 1025 Lehigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
23	yes	Self	50	Yes		Pburg	Sister Minnie McComb Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rathfriland
24	[illegible]	Self	25	no			Sister J Smith 19 Johnes St newburgh N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cullybackey
25	ny	Self	40	yes	1905 1909	Pkeepsie	Uncle Chas Lark Pheneatites Friend Ellen Wyllie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	Grey	none	England	Storton Yorks
26	N York	Self	10	no			Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	may
27	Boston	Self	25	no			Sister Lizzie Knox 436 Brook St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glack
28	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mary Gordon 7 Coats St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
29	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Lily Thompson Blue Rock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	yes	Self	20	no			Aunt Mrs Lowry 112 Tyler St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fivemiletown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the ..... from LONDONDERRY ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1909,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1552

I, , Surgeon of the . Sailing Uhenwith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander Jr MD

Sworn to before me this day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	mallon	maggie	26		✓ S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Brother Pat[k] mallon Ballymore Granard	ny	Albany
2	Shepherd	margaret	25		✓ S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	136 Beersbridge Rd Belfast	pa	phila
3	Scanlon	Mary	32		✓ S	Housekeeping	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Rochester	mother Mary Scanlon Coratull Inver	ny	Rochester
4	Smyth	maud	25		✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	wm john Smyth Ramelton Donegal	pa	phila
5	"	Lily	2		✓ S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton		pa	phila
6	"	Jane	6	m	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton		pa	phila
7	Cahoun	George	26		✓ M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother- Cath. Calvert Ballynasollus Cookstown	ny	Brooklyn
8		Lizzie	22		✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown		ny	Brooklyn
9	Gallagher	Charles	47		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	Coffs Harbour	[illegible]	Aust.	[illegible]
10	Bates	David	19		✓ S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin	father John Bates Carnoke Castlefin	ny	Far Rockaway
11	Mc mullan	[illegible]	19		✓ S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	father Jas Mcmullan Strabane	pa	Macdonald
12			17		✓ S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane		pa	Macdonald
13	Irwin	Annie	30		✓ S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	[illegible]	the Irwin	pa	Germantown
14	Mc Gettigan	Cassie	21		✓ S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	father Dan Mc Gettigan Strabane	pa	Germantown
15	Mc Laird	Dora	28		✓ S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorcunningham	father Thomas Mc Laird Drumbarnett manorcunningham	ny	North Tonawanda
16	Alexander	Elizabeth	27		✓ S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin	Uncle Wm Alexander Bessagh Castlefin	ny	new York
17	Perry	Jennie	30		✓ S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	mother Mrs Perry market St Strabane	pa	Churchtown
18	magill	maggie	24		✓ S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	newry	Thomas magill Kinghill Calva newry	ny	new York
19	Rankin		30		✓ S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killygordon	father David Rankin Craignagowan Killygordon	ny	Far Rockaway
20	Gallagher	Rose	16		✓ S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tummery	Uncle Pat O'Connell Derrock Tummery Donegal	Mass	Summerville
21	"	Charles	9		✓ M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tummery		Mass	Summerville
22	Mc Cormick	Robert	19		✓ S	Shipcarpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	father Thomas Mc Cormick Killeter Castlederg	mass	Boston
23	Mitchell	Smyth	20		✓ M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	father Sally Magilly Cookstown	ny	Brooklyn
24	Flynn	Anna	26		✓ S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Mother Mary Flynn Bundoran	ny	new York
25	Gilloran	Annie	27		✓ S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New Haven	mother Mrs Gilloran Breagh Breasagh Ballinamore	Conn	New Haven
26	Hume	margaret	40		✓ S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Manayunk	Mrs Adm McBread Corlecky Bridge Wellington Bridge	Pa	Manayunk
27	Spence	Irvine	33		✓ M	Compositor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Spence Woodstock Rd Belfast	Ohio	Canton
28	" wf	margaret	31		✓ M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Ohio	Canton
29	" son	William	1		✓ S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Ohio	Canton
30	Gallagher	Hugh	36		✓ M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Cincinnati	mother Mrs Gallagher Drumbologue Letterkenny	Ohio	Cincinnati

8-19017G-6-27-40

Mackellett
Mc Cutcheon Nov 7/09 - 9 Pence

30
VI

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

H—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Self	$15	no			Sister mrs Conlon 41 Washington Ave Albany N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore
2	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Sarah Shepherd Byron Place Clifton Heights Phila Returning	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1901	1909 Rochester	1059 Lake Ave Rochester ny Husband	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Inver
4	yes	Husband	2[illegible]	no				✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
5	yes	Father		no			[illegible] Smyth 433 North Taylor St Philadelphia	✓	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6	yes	Father		no				✓	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
7	ny	Self	50	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law 50 Rockwell Place Brooklyn ny	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coothclaven
8	ny	Husband		no				✓	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coothclaven
9	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no			Sister 14 Kittinger Place Williamsbridge	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belmullet
10	ny	Self	50	no			Cousin James E Crawford Broadway Jamestown Broadway	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carnone
11	[illegible]	Self	50	no			Brother Steward [illegible] The North Fayette Hotel	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
12	[illegible]	Self	50	no				✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
13	phila	Self	50	yes	1899 1904	Germantown	Friend 5735 Knox St Germantown	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Corlea Prattens
14	phila	Self	38	no			Brother James McGilligan 5865 Stanford ave Germantown Phila	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
15	ny	Self	50	no			Sister Hannah McDaid 34 Vermont St North Tonawanda ny	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Killyvevy
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1897	Utica	Brother William Alexander 434 — 4th Ave new York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Castlefin
17	ny	Self	25	no			Friend mrs Fern Altherfer 1020 Washington House Church St Towanda	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Habane
18	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Herbert L Hafferty 122 N 29th St	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kinghill
19	ny	Self	50	no			Cousin James E Crawford Broadway Jamestown Broadway	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Killygordon
20	ny	Self	25	yes	1906/07	Jamaica	Sister Agnes Gallagher 357 Broadway Jamaica Long Island	✓	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Dunmoney
21	ny	Self	25	yes	1903/08	Jamaica		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	age	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Dunmoney
22	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Jane Palmer 71 Lake Ave Newton Upper Falls	✓	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Killeter
23	ny	Self	50	no			Cousin mrs Breaker 50 Rockwell place Brooklyn ny	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ballynagilly
24	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin mary Fallon 236 West 72nd St new York ny	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kinawley
25	ny	Self	50	yes	1899 1919	New Haven	Brother John Tilloran 43 Dickenville ave new Haven	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
26	no	S.	25	no	1899	Manayunk	Returning 175 Trade St Manayunk	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Wellstown
27	ny	Self	50	no			Brother-in-law James Blair Stark Siding Canton	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	ny	Husband		no				✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	ny	Father		no				✓	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	ny	Self	50	yes	1899 1909	Cincinnati	Sister Alallaghan 1104 Cross Lane Walnut Hill	Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumlologue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the ...ONIA . Sailing Uberseeth , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sarah Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1151

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1E — S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Douglas	Mary	51		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Jno Geraghan Brother in law	pa	Phila
2	Fleming	Joseph	27		M	s	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Mary Duffy Mother	Pa	Phila
3	McGeady		30		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		James McGeady Brother	pa	Phila
4	Riley		23		F	s	Barmaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother William Riley Newtowncunningham	Conn	Hartford
5	McNelis	Patrick	33		M	s	Electrician	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father michael McNelis Glencolumbkille	Donegal	Ills Chicago
6	O'Donnell	Frank	20		M	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore	Father Rev. O'Donnell	Gweedore	Ont Toronto Can
7	Molloy	Joseph	29		M	s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore	Father John Molloy	Gweedore	Ont Toronto Can
8	Wilson	Jessie	15		F	s	Machiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Uncle Richd Dickson Corporation Hall	NY	Brooklyn
9	"	Mr Harry	17		M	s	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Sl Co	NY	Brooklyn
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *Nov 7*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no			Daughter C. Douglas Pennsylvania Hospital Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Coleraine
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1909	Phila	Sister Martha Ray 6700 Leeds St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895 1909	Phila	Returning 1923 Montrose St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Manorcunningham
4	Yes	Sister	25	no			sister marsh tiley 255 Main St Hartford Conn Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1900 1908	Chicago	3614 Bosworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	
6	Yes	self	$60	No										5	7	dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Clunles
7	Yes	self	150	No										5	9	dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Clunles
8	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father H. Nefsen 223 Prospect Place Brooklyn														
9	Yes	Taken	—	No																	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxton Master *of the* [illegible] *from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* November *, 1909,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1166

I, . Surgeon of the CALEDONIA , Sailing Thursday , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of November , 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 American S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY ....., 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vanderslice	Charles	44		m	w Plumber	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
2	"	wf Catherine	42		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
3	"	Catherine	18		f	s none	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
4	"	Sarah	10		f	s none	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
5	"	Francis	3		m	s none	no	no	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
6	Young	Harriet	32		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
7	"	dau Dorothy	4		f	s none	no	no	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
~~SS~~ 8	~~Wilson~~	~~Jessie~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s Stenographer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~US~~	~~—~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~		~~ny~~	~~new York~~
~~SS~~ 9	"	~~Harry~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s Plumber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~US~~	~~—~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~		~~ny~~	~~new York~~
10	Boyd	Harriet			f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	Phila
11	Johnston	Mary	42		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	middleton		Com	middleton
~~SS~~ 12	~~Spence~~	~~Irene~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m Comptometer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~US~~						
~~SS~~ 13	"	margaret	31		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US						
~~SS~~ 14	"	William	1		m	s none	no	no	US						
15	Sweeney	Mary	25		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	Britain US	Irel	NORTHUMBERLAND	Phila	Father wife Mr Gaffney Slackenedge	pa	phila
16	"	Mary	2		f	s none	no	no	US	ire	NORTHUMBERLAND	Phila		pa	phila
~~SS~~ 17	~~Gallaghan~~	~~Hannah~~													
18	Semple	Sarah	11		f	s none	yes	yes	US	—	US	new York		ny	new York
19	Doherty	Kate	31		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Pendleton		ore	Pendleton
20	"	dau Mary	9		f	s none	no	no	US	—	US	Pendleton		ore	Pendleton
21	Hanna	Lottie			f	m Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Bronx		ny	Bronx
22	"	Jessie	5		f	s none	no	no	US	—	US	Bronx		ny	Bronx
23	~~Mc Keown~~	~~Isabella~~													
24	Judge	Mary													
25	Anderson	Thomas	35		m	s farming	yes	yes	US	—	US	new York		ny	New York
26	Crawford	Andrew	40		m	s Hatter	yes	yes	US	—	US	mifflen		pa	mifflen
27	Doherty	James	37		m	s chef	yes	yes	US	—	US	Dorchester		mass	Dorchester
~~SS~~ 28	~~Hamill~~	~~John~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~US~~	~~—~~	~~US~~	~~Anaconda~~		~~Mont~~	~~Anaconda~~
29	Carr	Joseph	33		m	s farmer	yes	yes	US	—	US	new York		ny	new York
30	O Rorke	William	58		m	s none	yes	yes	US	—	US	Newcastle		Pa	Catawissa

The Lessee of
U.S. Custom House Nov 7/07 - 9 00 AM

2 1 9 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home												
2							2436 North Fawnce Str												
3							Philadelphia												
4							Pa												
5																			
6							Husband mr young												
7							2856 north Park Ave Philadelphia												
8							~~Wilson~~ mr Wilson												
9							~~223 Irving Place~~ Brooklyn ny												
10							1153 North 62 St Phila												
11							Home 97 Asylum St middletown Conn												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	Husband					Husband	✓				Good		5	11	fresh dark blue	none	Ireland	Tarbert
16	Yes	✓					1815 Tasker St Philadelphia					Good		5	7	fresh pale blue	none	Ireland	Tarbert
17																			
18							33 north Broadway White Plain new York												
19							[illegible]												
20																			
21							382 East 138th St Bronx												
22																			
23																			
24																			
25							Friend Annsion Boone 2015 East Huntington St Phila												
26							Home 601 Broad St Pittsburg Buffalo pa												
27							15 Harlow New St Dorchester Boston												
28							~~Friend mon~~												
29							226 East 181st new York												
30							Room [illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, *of the* CALEDONIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* November *, 1909,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

17

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the CALEDONIA . Sailing hereafter . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[t] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 Americans

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rick	Bridget	53		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	new York		ny	new York
2	O'neill	Katie	38		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	US	—	[illegible]		Henry O'Neill father	[illegible]	Bellevill
3	Rogers	mary	24		F S	Music Teacher	yes	yes	US	—	US	Pullman		Ills	Pullman
4	O'Herron	John	43		M W	none	yes	yes	US	—	US	Aberdeen		Ohio	Aberdeen
5	"	margaret	26		F S	none	yes	yes	US	—	US	Aberdeen		Ohio	Aberdeen
6	" daughter	Gertrude	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	US	—	US	Aberdeen		Ohio	Aberdeen
7	Dever	Hugh	68		M W	none	yes	yes	US	—	US	Boston		mass	Boston
8	"	Eunice	35		F M	housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Boston		mass	Boston
9	Duffy	Bernard	64		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	US	—	US	Long Island		ny	Long Island
10	Alexander	James	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	US	—	US	new York		ny	new York
11	Convery	Mary	17		F S		yes	yes	US	—				pa	phila
12	McCabe	Willie	34		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	US	—	US	Phila		pa	phila
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home 450 Wales ave New York												
2					1902 1909	Home 75 Union ave Belleville N J							5	7	fresh dark blue		none	Ireland
3						Home 341 - 112th St Pullman Ills												
4																		
5						Home Aberdeen Ohio												
6																		
7						Home 1 Shepherd St Dorchester												
8																		
9						Home Eastern Point ave Fairville Long Island													
10						Home 431 - 4th Ave New York												
11						Father Mr Convery 435 north 6th St Phila Pa													
12						Returning 258 north 15th St Phila												
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* November 7, 1909. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Quinn,	Mary & 2 ch	54	19/21	3		To tel $	1:10 Bro + Hus Thos Passed Immigrant Office & to Ellis Island, Nf	P	7	2.	—	—	—
2	Philips,	Emma & son	5	9/10	2		" tel $	Bro Thos. 98 Ann Ave E. Orange N. J.	"	"	2 55	—	2	—
3	Slater,	Jane	5	16	1		" aunt	Aunt-Jane Wilson 1724 Park Ave Nf	"	"	1 45	—	—	—
4	Mc Manna,	Bridget	53	6	1		" brother	Bro John 309 E 55th St - Nf	S	"	1 46	—	—	—
5	Quigley,	Annie & daughter	53	1/2	2		" husband	Bro Anthony 1416 No Front (Rear) Bklyn	"	"	1 10	—	—	—
6	Boyle,	Susan	3	1	1		" sister	Bro-in-law Owen Stocking 279 Madison Bklyn St —	P	"	1 44	—	—	—
7	Maitland,	Robert	5	19	1		" sister	Bro Chas. Marshall & Passaic Sts	"	"	2 46	—	1	—
8	Veitch,	Helen A	5	12	1		" friend	Miss. Alma Mathews	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
9	Bunting,	Jennie	50	25	1		" friend	" " "	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
10	Donaghey,	Annie	50	21	1		" cousin	Cousin Minnie Cook N.Y. 119 Claremont Ave	P	8	1 25	1	2	1
11	Anderson,	Robt. J	4	12	1		" sister	Sis Georgina Quinn 301 Bank St- Nf	"	"	10 30	1	1	1
12	Sundin,	Signe	7	17	1		" friend	Frd Selma Lundin 200 Lincoln Ave	P	7	2 03	—	—	—
13	Rock,	Agnes	50	20	1		" sister	Sis Lizzie 302 E 21 St-Nf	"	8	10 20	1	1	1
14	Ryan,	Bridget	4	2	1		" cousin	Cou Thos Cummings 47 Lispenard St -	P	7	2	—	—	—
15	Dahlberg,	Dompi	7	35	1		" friend	Miss. Alma Mathews	"	"	1 25	—	1	—
16	Friberg,	Mina	7	28	1		" friend	" " "	"	"	1 20	—	1	—
17	Smith,	Mary & 4 ch and						Bro Wm 150 W 137 St Nf	P	"	2 05	—	6	—
18	Ney,	Elizabeth	4	34/39	6		" husband & fr.	" " "	"	"	2 15	—	—	—
19	Geffner,	Itzok	9	25	1		" father	Father Mendel 198 Orchard St-Nf	S	8	10 20	1	1	1
20	Mc Vamee,	James	50	10	1		" brother	Bro-in-law Wm Tilly 409 W 48 St-Nf	M	7	2 16	—	—	—
21	Jalechstein,	Sarah	3	3.	1		" brother	" Susie Finan 44 Eldridge St- Nf	P	8	10 31	1	1	1
22	Gutmann,	s-i-l Fani & 5 ch and	9	1/7	7		" husband &c	Hus Jake + son Adolph 598 Lexington Ave	S	7	2 35	—	—	—
23	Clancy,	John	52	17	1		" sister	Bro in Law Thos Reallen 49 W 28 St-Nf	P	"	2 46	—	—	—
24	Morgan,	Emily ✓	53	7	1		" sister	RR Co. to sis Sarah Jane 40 No Main St. Norwalk Conn.	"	8	2 15	1	2	1
25	Silberblatt,	Reise	9	9	1		" sister	Sis Jacob Szykowitz 137 Chestnut St- Nf Lynn Mass.	S	"	11 30	1	1	1
26	Herschner,	Dina & son	6	2/27	2		" husband	RR Co to Hus + Father Jacob 108 Allen St-	B	10	11 35	3	3	3
27	Grey,	Thos,	52	3	1		" sister	Sis Nellie 97 Bergen St Bklyn	P	7	2 40	—	—	—
28	Smith,	Lilly & dau.	1	3/4	2		" husband	Hus Archibald 150 Jackson Ave L.I.C.	L	"	2 35	—	—	—
29	Palmer,	Maria	52	11	1		" aunt	Aunt Emilie Kerlin 152 W 131 St Nf	P	"	2 40	—	—	—
30	Siegal,	Elke & 4 ch	9	20/24	5		" tel $	Fitch Husb Bonnet 1032 S Canal St Chicago Ill.	K	9	3 23	10	10	10

CALEDONIA Nov. 7.

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. Caledonia arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	MEALS Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	O'Hara,	Kate & son	50	2/3		2	To daughter &c	8:35 Bro-in-law & [illegible] Boarding House						
32	Mc Cusker,	Mary	51	9		1	" aunt	Cousin Frank Gorman, Countyville, L. I.			12.50	1	1	1
33	Clarke,	Ellen & 2 ch	51	4/6		3	" children	Husband & [illegible] Boarding House						
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

PG. S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor) *arrived* Nov. 7, 1909, 190, M., *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.			Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 1	McCartney, Wm. J.	53	11	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.30	Pl.Schlamm							11/8	16	C	10 40							1	1	1
21m 2	Stevenson, Edward	53	15	1	"		1.25	"	11/8	6	C				11/12	132	Gr	1 30							5	6	5
21m 3	McGinty, Edward	53	3	1	"		1.20	"	11/8	5	C				11/8	50	Clark	2 45							1	2	1
20m 4	Kerr, James	50	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	"							11/8	187	C	10							1	—	1
23m 5	Nelson, Robert	50	14	1	"		2.	"							11/7	30	Enr	3 20							—	—	—
20m 6	Huhti, Waino Arbo	7	23	1	"		1.40	Bock	11/8	5	C				11/9	40	Gr	1 40							2	2	2
15m 7	Gallagher, Joseph	50	12	1	"		1.30	Schlamm							11/8	184	C	10							1	1	1
18m 8	Latnik, Leib	9	17	1	"		2.15	Bock	11/8	4	C				11/9	147	Jan	3 10							2	2	2
34f 9	Witert, Sara	9	15	1	"		2.10	"							11/8	1	C	11 15							1	—	1
58f 10	Heney, Mary	52	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Connor	11/7	28	Enr				11/9	29	M	3 27							2	2	2
26m 11	& 2 ch. Kaszlaskas, Petrus, wife	8	5/8	4	"	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Schlamm							11/9	177	Gr	3 10							—	—	—
25f	Christmeia																								—	—	—
6/12m	Alexander																								—	—	—
2f	Mary																								—	—	—
44f 12	McGee, Annie & 6 ch.	2	24/30	7	"	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Bock							11/8	80	C	9 50							7	—	7
18f	Letitio																								—	—	—
17f	Margaret																								—	—	—
11f	Lizzie																								—	—	—
9m	William																								—	—	—
7m	Martin																								—	—	—
6m	Robert																								—	—	—
39m 13	Barcic, Iovo	10	1	1	"		3.05	DiMiceli	11/8	58	Clark				11/9	151	Jan	3 30							2	2	2
35f 14	Slavik, Anastazia	10	4	1	"		3.10	"	11/8	33	C				11/9	153	Jan	3 35							2	2	2
27m 15	Devlin, Daniel	50	6	1	"	Drs. Cert. Penn Hosp.	2.	Bock	11/8/09										14747						4	5	4

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

173

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

Citizens 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hendry	John	54		M	Moulder	Yes		U S A		U S A Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
2	Seperaitis	Kazimiras	19		M	Steelworker	Yes		Lithuania		Scotland	Bellshill		Pa.	Reading
3	Smith	Lily	30		M	Housekeepr	Yes		Scotland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NJ	Jersey City
4	Smith	Gertrude	8		S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NJ	Jersey City
5	Nielsen	Ole	57		M	Retired	Yes		U.S.A.		U S A	Jersey City		NJ	New Jersey
6	Nielsen	Mani	54		M	Housekeepr	Yes		U.S.A.		U S A	Jersey City		NJ	New Jersey
7	Hermanson	Hilma	42		M	Housekeepr	Yes		U.S.A.		U S A	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
8	Hermanson	Emil	10		S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.		U S A	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
9	Edlund	Mathilda	40		M	Housekeepr	Yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A	Bloomfield		NJ	Bloomfield
10	Harding	John	35		M	Labourer	Yes		U.S.A.		U S A	Vandergrift		Pa.	Vandegrift
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 665 Clementine St Philadelphia Pa													
2	Yes	Uncle					Uncle Kazimir Burdzalis 620 Minor St Reading Pa													
3	Yes						Husband Jack Smith 150 Jackson Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	3	fair	light	blue		
4	Yes																			
5	Yes						Home: 432 Palisade Ave. Jersey City N.J.													
6	Yes						Husband Charles Herrmann 1st Court 2nd Dist Court Hennepin Co Minn Nov 1892													
7	Yes						Father Minneapolis													
8	Yes						Husband Josef Edlund 16 Orchard St Bloomfield N.J.													
9	No																			
10	Yes						232 Westmoreland Ave Vandegrift Pa 1st Court Common Pleas Greensburg Pa Aug 25 1909													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dalzell Scotland Aberdeen

July 6th 1899 Minneapolis Minn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Duty
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* November, *1909*,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therefrom (State whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnstone	Henry	18		M S	Miner 3-184832-5/13/40	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Rutherglen	Brother John Johnstone Regent St. Rutherglen	Pa	Yatesborough Echo
2	Johnstone	Kate	20		F S	Dyer	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Rutherglen	Brother 34 John Gibb 74 Regent St. Glasgow	Pa	Yatesborough Echo
3	Gibb	Thomas B	25		M S	Toolmaker	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bernard Henry Kelsyth	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Henry	Edward	24		M S	Stat 1904 17-9/18/40 Drillworker	Yes		Scotland Irish	Scotland	Scotland	Kelsyth	North Bazwood ~~King Edward~~	Ohio	Covington
5	~~Long~~	Mary	29		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Rothesay	~~friend~~ Craigmore Bute	NJ	Oakhurst
6	~~Long~~	Evelyn	2		F S	Nil	No		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Rothesay	Archibald Smith	NJ	Oakhurst
7	Smith	William	32		M S	Ironworker	No		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Pinkyburn Kirkcaldy	Nevada	
8	Stewart	James	22		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Ferryglen	James Stewart Mother Jane Smith Ferryglen	NJ	Brooklyn
9	Smith	Henry	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	9 Kirk Patrick St. Glasgow	NY	New Suffolk
10	Fraser	John	24		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Dumtocher	Mother Mrs Fraser Cottage Old Road Dumtocher	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Henderson	James	27		M S	Miner Coal	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sister Eppie Hamilton Brother-in-law John Goodwin Dellsyth	Pa	Southford
12	Higgins	Arthur	47		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 22 George St	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Higgins	Margaret	45		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Shettleston	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Higgins	William	11		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Higgins	Margaret	9		F S	Nil	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
16	O'Brien	John	25		M M	Collier Miner	Yes		Ireland Irish	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary O'Brien 3 West Kent St. Glasgow	NY	New York
17	Craig	William	42		M M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Hamilton	John Taggart 6 Quarry Place Hamilton	Ind	Fontenet
18	Taggart	George	42		M M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Hamilton		Ind	Fontenet
19	Eaton	Benjamin	18		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Wishaw	Father James Eaton 114 Main St.	Iowa	Kiteman
20	Eaton	Mary	20		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Wishaw	Iowa	Kiteman
21	Eaton	Mary D	3		F S	Nil	No		Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Wishaw		Iowa	Kiteman
22	Smith	Hannah	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		England English	England	England	Bradford	Mrs Parkinson Step Leg Chellow Bradford Friend William Wade 24 E Crawford St. Greenock	Ohio	Jamestown
23	White	Robert	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland Irish	Scotland	Scotland	Greenock		Pa	Philadelphia
24	McGee	Annie	44		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	NY	New York
25	McGee	Letitia	18		F S	Shop asst	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Mary Macdonough	NY	New York
26	McGee	Margaret	17		F S	Message Girl	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Main St.	NY	New York
27	McGee	Lizzie	11		F S	Nil	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
28	McGee	William	9		M S	Nil	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Dumbocher	NY	New York
29	McGee	Martin	7		M S	Nil	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
30	McGee	Robert	6		M S	Nil	Yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnstone	Henry	18		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Brother John Johnstone Regent St	Pa	Yatesborough Echo
2	Johnstone	Kate	20		M S	Dyer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Brother 34 Regent St Rutherglen	Pa	Yatesborough Echo
3	Gibb	Thomas B	25		M S	Toolmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Gibb 71 Wellington St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Henry	Edward	24		M S	Steel Melter Drillworker	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Bernard Henry North Barrwood Kilsyth	Ohio	Covington
5	~~Long~~	Mary	29		~~M~~ W	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	~~Friend~~ Craigmore Bute	NJ	Oakhurst
6	~~Long~~	Evelyn	2		~~F S~~	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	~~Friend~~ Bute	NJ	Oakhurst
7	Smith	William	32		M S	Ironworker	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dairkirk	Archibald Smith Kirkyburn Muirkirk	Nevada	Reno
8	Stewart	James	22		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ferryglen	James Stewart 8 Rankine Square Ferryglen	NJ	Brooklyn
9	Smith	Henry	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Smith 9 Kirkpatrick St Glasgow	NY	New Suffolk
10	Fraser	John	24		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher	Mother Mrs Fraser Cottage Old Road Duntocher	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Henderson	James	27		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Sister Lizzie Hamilton Hamilton Bro-in-law Adv John Goodwin Bellshill	Pa	Southford
12	Higgins	Arthur	47		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 22 George St	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Higgins	Margaret	45		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Shettleston	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Higgins	William	11		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Higgins	Margaret	9		F S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
16	O'Brien	John	25		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary O'Brien 3 West Rent St Glasgow	NY	New York
17	Craig	William	42		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	John Taggart 6 Quarry Place Hamilton	Ind	Fontenet
18	Taggart	George	42		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ind	Fontenet
19	Paton	Benjamin	18		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father James Paton 114 Main St Wishaw	Iowa	Hiteman
20	Paton	Mary	20		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father	Iowa	Hiteman
21	Paton	Mary D	3		F S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father	Iowa	Hiteman
22	Smith	Hannah	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		England	English	England	Bradford	Bro-in-Law Mrs Parkinson Leg Cheltenham Bradford Friend William Wade 24 E Crawford St Greenock	Ohio	Jamesville
23	White	Robert	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock		Pa	Philadelphia
24	McGee	Annie	44		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	N Y	New York
25	McGee	Letitia	18		F S	Shop asst	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mary McDonough	N Y	New York
26	McGee	Margaret	17		F S	Message Girl	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Main St	N Y	New York
27	McGee	Lizzie	11		F S	Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N Y	New York
28	McGee	William	9		M S	Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Duntocher	N Y	New York
29	McGee	Martin	7		M S	Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N Y	New York
30	McGee	Robert	6		M S	Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow		N Y	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th November, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Father	$ no				Father John Johnstone
2	Yes	Father	no				Father Mr Alex Paterson Yatesboro
3	Yes	Self	15 no				Sister Mrs W Fleming 3339
4	Yes	Aunt	50 no				Orkney Str Philadelphia
5	~~no~~	~~Self~~	no				~~Husband 2 Dog Box 15~~
6	no	Mother	no				Father Carlingford Co Louth
7	Yes	Brother	25 no				Brother Hugh Smith Sparks
8	Yes	Brother	25 yes				Brother & Sister 948 Regent St
9	no	Sister	25 no				Sister Maggie Smith
10	Yes	Self	10 no				Howe Nr Suffolk
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1903	Maryland	2806 Washington Ave Cleveland Ohio
12	Yes	Son	100	Yes	1 yr	Cleveland	Father James Henderson Southford Canada Co
13	Yes	Son		Yes	1 yr	Ohio	Son Andrew Smith
14	Yes	Brother		Yes	1 yr	Cleveland	Son 877 E 49th St
15	Yes	Brother		Yes	1 yr	Ohio	Brother Cleveland
16	Yes	Self	30 no				Brother Ohio
17	Yes	Self	25 no				Friend Mr Templeton Brother ~~Mrs~~ Frances Taggart
18	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother Fontenet
19	to	Brother	25 no				Brother William Paton 2nd
20	Ohio	Husband	25 no				Husband Box 274
21	Iowa	Father	no				Father Hiteman Monroe Co
22	Yes	Aunt	5 no				Aunt Mrs Lenor Godfred Iowa
23	Yes	Self	15 no				Ward Sloyd Campville Brother Thomas White
24	Yes	Husband	no				924 South 20th St Philadelphia Pa
25	Yes	Father	no				Husband
26	Yes	Father	no				Wm Mc Gee
27	Yes	Father	no				433 W 46th St
28	Yes	Father	no				New York City N.Y.
29	Yes	Father	no				
30	Yes	Father	no				

19 Whether a prostitute, or has been for prostitution for any length of time, or supported by money from such source? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Tatoo on left forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	auburn	grey	Scar on left hand	Scotland	Kilsyth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	Tatoo marks on back of hand & arms	Scotland	Lugar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Ferry Glen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Renton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Millshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	mixed	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Bagnalstown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Stevenson
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Wishaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Blue knowe
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	black	none	Scotland	Wishaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	fair	none	England	Bransgrove
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Curtfield Co Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	Grey	x	Scotland	Barcaddon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Partick
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Govanhill
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of November, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boyle	Susan	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mrs McLaughlin 5 Fulbar Place Father Archibald Anderson	Paisley	NY Brooklyn
2	Anderson	Archibald	27		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	26 Gauze St Ino Arthur	Paisley	NY New York
3	Aitken	Peter	25		M	S	Blacksmith Coal	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Aunt Mrs John Allison 72 Dennyloanay Road	Coatbridge	Ohio New Philadelphia
4	Allison	William	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Agnes Bell	Hawick	Mich Flint
5	Bell	Robert	23		M	S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hawick	5 Albion Brother John Black	Annis Rush Co Derry	Pa Philadelphia
6	Black	William	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Crossan 164 Overgate	Dundee	NJ Newark
7	Crossan	Mary	18		F	S	Jute Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son in law P. Turner 80 Dalmarnock	Dalmarnock	Pa NJ Rahway
8	Campbell	George	45		M	M	Bridge Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son in law	Glasgow	NJ Rahway
9	Campbell	Helen	45		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Campbell 4 Boyd St	Kilmarnock	Mass Lawrence
10	Campbell	Terence	23		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Gray 3 Lindsay Road	Leith	NY New York
11	Gray	William	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Henderson 13 Shipbuild Lane	Dundee	Ohio Lorain
12	Henderson	George	21		M	M	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			
13	~~Hamilton~~	~~William B~~	~~18~~		~~M~~											
14	~~Hamilton~~	~~Thomas~~	~~52~~		~~M~~											
15	Little	Charles Oliver	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Haurick	Aunty Mrs Waldie Dalkeith Place	Haurick	NJ ~~Tampa~~
16	Lewis	James Fred.	27		M	S	~~Blacksmith~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	Scotland	Welsh	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Edmund Lewis 30 Abbotsford Place	Motherwell	NJ Sea Jersey
17	Murray	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father Mrs Murray 18 Hamilton Place	Port Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
18	McGill	James G.	48		M	M	Engine keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Mrs McGill 177 Edelwood	Hamilton	W Va Piermont
19	McWilliams	Joseph	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Father John McWilliams Houston Square	Johnstone	Conn Ansonia
20	Nicolson	John	54		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shetland	Sandwick	Mother Ive Nicol Nicolson Sandwick Shetland		NY New York
21	Nicolson	Jane D.	52		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shetland	Sandwick	Mother-in-law		NY New York
22	Nicolson	Jemima	15		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shetland	Sandwick	Mother		NY New York
23	Nicolson	Mary	10		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shetland	Sandwick	Mother		NY New York
24	Oliver	Daniel	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newtown	Mrs D. Thompson 2 East St Hawick		Mich Flint
25	Prentice	Emily	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scot.	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Aunt Mrs Weir 27 Bumb Str Hamilton		W Va Brownwood
26	Prentice	Elizabet[illegible]	2		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Brownwood			W Va Brownwood
27	Stark	Alexander J.	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father William Stark 115 Strathmartine Rd	Dundee	Minn Kansas City
28	Farbert	James	33		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Farbert 40 Springfield Road	Glasgow	NH Manchester
29	Fuerpie	Peter	32		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father John Fuerpie 20 Scott Str	Perth	Ohio Sonea City
30	Williamson	William	26		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Joseph Williamson 6 Fairfield Place	Kilmarnock	NJ Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation (permits, or agreements to labor, etc.) to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Mrs Sarah Slacken 279 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue		Ireland	Donegal
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~dark black brown~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~
3	No	Self					Friend Angus Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Newbrough
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Alex Allison Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Coalbridge
5	Yes	Self	50	no			Jones friend New Philadelphia Ohio James Irving Co D Smith St Johns Ave Flint Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	Tatoo on right arm	Ireland	Athlone
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Thomas White 924 South 20th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Inniskeen
7	No	Self	10	no			Brother John Crossan 69 Monmouth St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	No	Self	25	no			Son in law Wm Brown Madison Hill Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	Blue scar on forehead	Scotland	Dundee
9	No	Husband		no			Son in law R.F.D. No 2 Box 106 Rahway N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Girvan
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Thomas Mellon No Boyd 3640 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend Mr Lindsay 238 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Leith
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs David Mollison Oberlin Ave Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	light grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
13																				
14								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
15	No	Self	50	Yes 1909	July	Newark	Friend Wm Jackie 56 Pomeroy Ave Kearny N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	Mark on finger of left hand	Scotland	Hawick
16	no	Self	25	no			Friend Robt Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Miss Jennison 23 Ave D Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Dark black	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend John Prentice Brotherwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	brown grey	none	Scotland	Douglas
19	No	Self	8	Yes 1909	1908	Ansonia Conn	Brother Alexander Quinnimont W Virginia Hubbell Ave Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	Nail of forfinger right hand off	Scotland	Sandwich
21	Yes	Husband		no			Daughter Jan Nicolson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Caithness
22	Yes	Father		no			Sister 55 W. 27th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Sandwich
23	Yes	Father		no			Sister New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Sandwich
24	Yes	Self	38	no			Friend James Irving Co D Smith St Johns Ave West Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Auburn grey	Birth mark on right leg	Scotland	Kilwinning
25	Yes	Husband Self	12	Yes	1905 1909	Brunswick	Husband Jno Prentice Brownwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair Grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
26	Yes	Father		Yes	Born	Glendale										fair	fair Blue		Scotland	Glendale
27	No	Self	15	no			Sister Minnie Stark 56 Dr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Sandy Grey	Slight Cast left Eye	Scotland	Dundee
28	no	Self	25	no			O'Brien 215 Chestnut St Kansas City Aunt Mary Brown 240 Granite St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Jno Hutchison Baker Conca bet Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Ladybank
30	No	Self	25	no			Cooper Mary Lizmett 106 Johnson Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark black	none	Scotland	Hurlford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Baxter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "contracted" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

179

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wishart	Joseph G.	23		M S	Smith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Wm Wishart 7 McKinzie St	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Ryan	Bridget	24		F S	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	National School Caffamore Limerick	NY	Brooklyn
3	Tierney	Francis	32		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister in law Mrs Tierney Delburn Place	Motherwell	Ohio	Bellaire
4	Young	William	26		M S	Joiner	Yes		England	English	England	Tynemouth	William Young 7 Edith St	Tynemouth	Tenn	Nashville
5	Casey	John Wm	23		M S	Joiner	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle	Casey Schaffott Hill Newcastle on Tyne	Tenn	Nashville
6	Orkney	Alexander	34		M M	Fireman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Orkney 3 Westfield Road	Edinburgh	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Watson	Alexander	46		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Margaret Watson 141 Glasgow Road	Ills	Farmington
8	Watson	Andrew	17		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Burnbank	Hamilton	Ills	Farmington
9	Baird	John	22		M S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	Mother Mrs Baird Normanze	Jedburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
10	McGrath	Edward	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Burnbank	Father 13 Glasgow Road	Burnbank	Pa	Philadelphia
11	McGuire	William	36		M M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Haggarfield	Wife Rose McGuire Mother Mrs Haggarfield	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Anderson	Robert John	19		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mrs Weepers 39 Overton Road	Kirkcaldy	NJ	Newark
13	McWilliams	James	21		M M	Bartender	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife Agnes McWilliams 18 Kirk St	Dumbarton	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Cameron	Alexander	36		M M	Clerk	Yes	6-5305 A-11436	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in law Mrs McCulloch		Pa	Pittsburg
15	Cameron	Janet	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	6-10+399 B-14+740	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 129 Kirkland St		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Cameron	John	6		M S	Nil	No	6-10+399 B-14+740	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Cameron	Janet	4		F S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt		Pa	Pittsburg
18	~~Johnston~~	~~Thomas~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Coal miner~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanarkshire~~	~~Wife Agnes Johnstone 31 Hall Street~~	~~Mich~~	~~Calumet~~
19	~~Hendry~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Coal miner~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dalmellington~~	~~Wife Hannah Hendry Craigmuirie Dalmellington~~	~~Mich~~	~~Calumet~~
20	Hunter	Alexander M.K.	30		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife do 17 Maryfield	Dezr Port Glasgow	Va	Newport News
21	Irvine	Alexander	25		M S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father do 65 Gadside St	Aberdeen	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Forbes	William	31		M S	Sawdriller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alexander Forbes New Forth	Edinburgh	NJ	Newark
23	Simpson	Orlando M.K.	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother George Simpson 110 Forrest St	Airdrie	Ind	Bicknell
24	Smith	Mary	33		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stanley	Mother Mrs Sim		NY	New York
25	Smith	William	9		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stanley	Brother Dunkeld Road		NY	New York
26	Smith	Rhoda	7		F S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stanley	Brother Bankfoot		NY	New York
27	Smith	Johanna	5		F S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stanley	Brother		NY	New York
28	Smith	Norman	4		M S	Nil	No	3-341	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stanley	Brother		NY	New York
29	Key	Elizabeth	33		F S	Domestic	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mary Key 28 Forrest St Dundee			
30	McKinlay	Robert	33		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	~~Wife Mrs R McKinlay~~ Albert Bldg Eamah Burnbank	Ills	Farmington

NAT-2207-C-24 18005 VL454/471

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 7 1909, November, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Wife Mrs. William York 19 Smith Ave Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk brown	blue	Scar on right Wrist	Scotland	Perth
2	Yes	Self	5	No			Cousin Julia Ann Cumming 147 Lyquen St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Limerick
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother John Feerken opp. 153-19th St Bellaire Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon Co Tyron
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Nashville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Tynemouth
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend John Japp 514 Ogden St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11¼	fair	black	brown	none	England	Newcastle
6	No	Self	25	No			Son William Watson P.O. 506 Farmington Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906		Farmington Ills	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Holytown
8	Yes	Father		No 1899		Ills		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Dozier 3251 Van Pelt St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Jedburgh
10	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Bridget Mc Grath 3831 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballingmore
11	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother Michael Mc Guire East Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Pale	blend	blue	none	Scotland	Hoggansfield
12	Yes	Sister	2	No			Sister Mrs Cummins 30 Rand St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Jas Campbell	25	Yes		Phila Pa.	Friend John Campbell 748 Gilpin St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	Auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
14	No	Self	60	No			Father in Law Thomas Auchterlonie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	black	brown	Tatoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Girvan
15	No	Husband	No				Father Shezadan Alle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Girvan
16	No	Father	No				Father Pg Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Father	No				Father Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Adam Stewart~~ 263 Vernon St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	~~Wishaw~~
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Friend Alexander Mitchell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	~~Dalmellington~~
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend William Gillies 928 45th St Newport News	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	Auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
21	No	Self	35	No			Brother James Irvine 1518 E 123rd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	No	Self	25	Yes 1907	1 yr	Newark NJ	Friend James Whitehead 155 Sylvan Ave Woodside N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend James Robertson Bickwell Knox Co Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	~~25~~	Yes 1907	1 yr	New York	Husband William Smith 90 Ward 235 W 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Ullapool
25	Yes	Mother		Yes	1 yr	New York	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	~~Ullapool~~ Inverness
26	Yes	Mother		Yes	1 yr	Newark	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	Sandy	Red	none	Scotland	~~Ullapool~~ Inverness
27	Yes	Mother		Yes	1 yr	New York	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	~~Ullapool~~ Inverness
28	Yes	Mother	/	Yes	1 yr	[illegible]	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	~~Ullapool~~ Inverness
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm Watson P O Box 506 Farmington Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	red	none	Scotland	Barry
30	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Crossford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

181

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 57 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	John	20		M S	Farm Lab'd	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Mother Mrs Mitchell The Orphanage	Wisc	Reno[illegible]
2	Gould	Louis	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hoggs	Father Mr Gould	Ohio	Washingtonville
3	Scott	Robert Grive	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	William Scott 19 Garbraid Ave	Maryhill	Ills DeKalb
4	Harkins	Kate	40		f M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Michael Daly		N J Trenton
5	Harkins	Hugh	10		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Gimpsell St Johnstone		N J Trenton
6	Harkins	Greta	7		f S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father		N J Trenton
7	Harkins	Ruby	5		f S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father		N J Trenton
8	Harkins	John	10		M S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father		N J Trenton
9	Philips	Emma	42		f M	Housekeepr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Daughter Miss Philips Nowrie St Paisley		N J Trenton
10	Philips	James	10		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie			N J Trenton
11	Armstrong	John	21		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Wife Elizabeth Armstrong Long Dalsburgh Holytown		Ind Terre Haute
12	Veitch	Helen A.	21		f S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Adam Ford Bainsford Falkirk	Scotch	Brooklyn New York
13	Bennie	William	33		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Bennie 5 Ironhill St Motherwell	Ohio	Berghoty
110571 8/18/1236	Gray	William	26		M S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr James Gray Gathered Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
15	McCormick	Francis	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Paul McCormick Drapertown Co Derry	NY	Fishkill on Hudson
16	Slater	Jane	28		f S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Rosedene Mrs Monifieth Mr McLeod	NY	New York
17	McLeod	Tom	21		M S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tain	13 Academy St Tain sister Jane Mc Leod	Ills	Chicago
18	McLeod	George	48		M S	Steward	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]			Mass	Gulfstat
19	Maitland	Robert	19		M S	Van man	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Charles Maitland Jeanie Well Paisley	NJ	Kearny
20	Swan	Archibald	21		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie	Mother Margaret Swan 40 Newlands by Bargeddie	Ills	Cherey
21	Swan	Susan	20		f M	Housekeepr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie	Mother in law	Ills	Cherey
22	Hill	John	23		M S	Coachman	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 3 Bonnal Terrace Hall Road Jordanhill	Va	Newport News
23	Brown	Alexander	38		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Edith Brown 38 Ann St Burnbank	Ind	Terre Haute
24	Thomson	Neil	39		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Janet Lees Thomson 118 Glasgow Road Burnbank	Ills	Farmington
25	Watson	Maggie	14		f S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Margaret Watson 141 Glasgow Road Burnbank	Ills	Farmington
26	Moore	Kate	26		f M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	bro Christie	Ind	Vincennes Bicknell
27	Moore	Kate	4	6	f S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn		Ind	Vincennes Bicknell
28	Moore	Jeanie	3	7	f S	Nil	No		U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	36 Standburn	Ind	Vincennes Bicknell
29	Moore	Agnes	2	6	f S	Nil	No		U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn	Avonbridge	Ind	Vincennes Bicknell
30	Moore	John	9		M S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Standburn		Ind	Vincennes Bicknell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 7 1909, *November, 1909*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	over 50	No			Uncle Joseph Mantosh Kenosha Wisc
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Jas McGowan Sister Sarah Rich
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband De Kalb Ills
4	No	Self	25	No			Father Neil Harkins
5	No	Mother	-	No			Father 923 Beatty St
6	No	Mother	-	No			Father Trenton NJ
7	No	Mother	-	No			Father
8	No	Mother	-	No			Husband Tim Philips
9	No	Self	25	No			Father 46 Dresden Ave Trenton NJ
10	No	Mother	-	No			Father George Armstrong
11	Yes	Father	25	No			P O Box 218 Verre Hunted Ind
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Mayer 461 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn
13	Alliance	Self	25	Yes	1906	Park City Utah	Friend Joseph Marshall Box 143 Bergholy Ohio
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Mr Eastop 3843 Evergreen Ave Chicago
15	No	Self	25	No			Friend Patrick McCulloch Wolfkgwant St Peekskill on Hudson
16	Yes	Self	15	No			Aunt Mrs Wilson 1724 Park Ave New York Brin Law Wm Wingnez New Jersey
17	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Kenneth McLeod 3316 Dearborn St Chicago Ill
18	No	Self	50	Yes		Sailing on Coast	Home
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brin Law Thomas Colleran Marshall St Kearny NJ
20	Yes	Brin Law	50	No			Brin Law John Love Box 84 Cherry Ills
21	Yes	Brother		No			Brother
22	Yes	Self	15	No			Brin Law Andrew Harley 215 [illegible] St Slt Lake City Utah
Send Ticket	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1905	Grandfather Ellanora	Friend Neal Newport Minn
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Step Brother Matthew Watson
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 1906	Farmington Ills.	P O Box 101 Farmington Ills. Brother William Watson Farmington Ills.
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Vicksburg	Husband John Moore
27	Yes	Mother		Yes	1904 1907	Vicksburg	Father Bicknell
28	Yes	Mother		Yes	Born	Pa.	Father Sid
29	Yes	Mother		Yes	Born	Ind.	Father
30	Yes	Mother		No			Father

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if "Yes," explain in "Remarks."	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dufftown
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	Tatoo on right arm	Scotland	Larkhall
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tatoo on forearm	Scotland	Newton of St Boswells
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	No	No	No	good	No	4		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	No	No	No	good	No	-		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Govan
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Pale	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Cameron
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	Tatoo on left hand	Scotland	Airdrie
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Glengarnock
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Govan
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	black	black	None	Scotland	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Tatoo Mark on left arm	Scotland	Airdrie
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Airdrie
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Galston
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Beith
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	black	blue	None	Scotland	Longriggend
No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	Chestnut	blue	None	Scotland	Standburn
No	No	No	No	good	No	-	1	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pa. Stockdale
No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Ind Vicksburg
No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Standburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. 1
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	O'Donnell	James	21	M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father John O'Donnell Derry Druel Dungloe co Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Quinn	Daniel	18	M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father Daniel Quinn 30 Derry Druel Dungloe co Donegal	N.Y.	New York
3	Donald	George	30	M M	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Isabella Donald 16 Bedford St Springburn Glasgow	Mass	Boston
4	Clougherty	Thomas	26	M M	Stoker Trimmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father John Clougherty 110 Queen St W McGovan	N.Y.	New York
5	Daly	Patrick	23	M S	Shop Assistant	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	590 Gallowgate Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	McLeod	Donald	50	Mill	Sailor	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mr McLeod Dunvegan Skye	N.Y.	New York
7	Ferguson	Robert	32	M	Steamer master	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cal.	San Francisco
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 7 1909 , *November*, 1909

IL—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister A O'Donnell 1913 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
2	Yes	Self	5	no			father John Lynn 27 6 18th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Mrs Donaghey 1 Bay St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Cleary 1859 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Govan
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Wm Daly 116 W 61st St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carin
6	My	Self	50	Yes	Sailing ~~or Steamer~~		Can give no address Home 3069 Rutledge Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Skye
7	no																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

185

Saml Alexander Reid.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 190

at NEW [illegible]K

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 Ff 1/2 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabrielsen	Fridjof	18		M S	Farmhand	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Velfjord	Father: Hans Gabrielsen Velfjord	Minn	Sandstone
2	Jacobsen	Fritz	17		M S	O'Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Louise Andersen 34 Josefinegaden Christiania	Md	Baltimore
3	Bredesen	Bernhard	19		M S	Boy	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Arbos St 2 Christiania	Md	Baltimore
4	Thorvaldsen	Gudbrand	30		M S	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Gjöner Pedersen 19 Schellerupsgade Christiania	Minn	St Paul
5	Nilsen	Jacob	20		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Jorgen Nielsen Tvedestrand	Md	Baltimore
6	Nilsen	Peder	21		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Jorgen Nielsen Tvedestrand	Md	Baltimore
7	Bengtson	Oscar	20		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mother: Josefine Bengtson Tvedestrand	Md	Baltimore
8	Pedersen	Hans B	22		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Barbo	Father: Carl J. Pedersen Kirkevejen Barbo	Ny	New York
9	Abrahamsen	Sigrid	19		f S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Arendal	Father: Andreas Abrahamsen Tyholm Arendal	Ny	New York
10	Abrahamsen	Rittel Severin	25		M S	Grocery Clerk	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Arendal	Father: Andreas Abrahamsen Tyholm Arendal	Ny	New York
11	Gundersen	Ole Severin	49		M M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Salterod	Wife: Eline M. Gundersen Sgltorvet Jr Arendal	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Andersen	Axel	20		M S	Painter	Yes		Denmark	Seand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Julius Andersen 72 Valdemarsg. Copenhagen	Ills	Chicago
13	~~Persson~~	~~Fredrik Wilhelm~~	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Blekinge		Minn	Minneapolis
14	Petterson	Gotthard W. B. H.	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Hymen	Dorotea Svensson Brandaholm Petter August Anders Haugetomaten	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Petterson	Frans Gottfrid	26		M S	Labour	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Hymen	Mother Sofia Jeppson	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Persson	Johan Fredrik	18		M S	Mill	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Lund	Father Karl Lund	Ills	Oak Park
17	Sandin	Signe	30		f S	Brewery Servant	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Nortelje	Finista Uppland	Ny	Bloomfield
18	Olson	Per Fredrik	29		M S	Clerk	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Wilhelmina Olsson Götgatan 67 Stockholm	Ny	New York
19	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Norkoping	Mother Christine Larson Wolfberg Gardsby Skarkind	Iowa	Oseola
20	Rosengvist	Carl	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Wimeby	Father E. Rosengvist Fyledjurun	Iowa	Osceola
21	Makelainen	Nikolai	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	2-5327 31 8/19/37	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Johannuksen Orijattila	Father Josef Makelainen Johannuksen Pt Wahtola Vpl	Ny	New York
22	Heino	Kalle	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	14 1057 9	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kakonen Orijattila	Father Johan Kakonen Leoin	Minn	Duluth
23	Hakio	Waino Urho	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuipuri	Uncle Edward Pelkonen Sohjolan Katu 8 Tampere	Conn	Ansonia
24	Wakiparta	Matti	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaisala	Mother Katrin Wakiparta Lojoa Pytin Hakio	Ny	New York
~~25~~	Sahlberg	Lempi	20		f S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rymattyla	Father Petter Sahlberg Rymattyla Asai Sadri 2.5. Pl	Ny	New York
26	Ylmanen	Vanio	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rymattyla	Father Oskar Ylmanen Rymattyla Askalone Veyon 5 Pl	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Gronfors	Otto	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	K Nummi	Wife Olga Gronfors Nummi 7 P. 28 Pl	Ny	Brooklyn
~~28~~	Friberg	Anna	20		f S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Postikatu Clerk	Mother Amalia Friberg Tarsila Hymmalee	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Nilsen	Ferdinand Fransen	39		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Skagen	Wife: Petra Nilsen Skagen Norway	Ny	New York
30	Cavonius	Ruben	25		M S	Engineer Civil	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Jack Henderson Kelvinside Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2792 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabrielsen	Fritjof	18		M S	Farmhand	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Velfjord	Father: Hans Gabrielsen Velfjord	Minn	Sandstone
2	Jacobsen	Fritz	17		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Louise Jorgensen 34 Josefinegaten Christiania	Md	Baltimore
3	Bredesen	Bernhard	19		M S	Boy	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Arbos St. 2 Christiania	Md	Baltimore
4	Thorvaldsen	Gudbrand	30		M S	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Gjörnor Pivertsen 19 Schellbygade Christiania	Minn	St Paul
5	Nilsen	Jacob	20		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Jorgen Nielsen Tvedestrand	Md	Baltimore
6	Nilsen	Peder	21		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Jorgen Nielsen Tvedestrand	Md	Baltimore
7	Bengtson	Oscar	20		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mother: Josefine Bengtson Tvedestrand	Md	Baltimore
8	Pedersen	Hans B	22		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Barbo	Father: Carl J. Pedersen Kirkevejen Barbo	NY	New York
9	Abrahamsen	Sigrid	19		f S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Arendal	Father: Andreas Abrahamsen Typholm Arendal	NY	New York
10	Abrahamsen	Kittel Severin	25		M S	Grocery clerk	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Arendal	Father: Andreas Abrahamsen Typholm Arendal	NY	New York
11	Gundersen	Ole Severin	49		M M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Salterod	Wife: Eline M. Gundersen Sallerød Jr. Arendal	NY	Brooklyn
12	Andersen	Axel	26		M S	Painter	Yes		Denmark	Seand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Julius Andersen 72 Valdemarsg. Copenhagen	Ills	Chicago
13	~~Persson~~	~~Fredrik Wilhelm~~	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Blekinge		~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
14	Pettersson	Gotthard W.B.H.	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Flymen	Dorothea Svensson Brandahus Petter August Anderssen Hauggatsmaten	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Pettersson	Frans Gottfrid	26		M S	Labour	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Flymen		Minn	Minneapolis
16	Persson	Johan Fredrik	18		M S	Mill	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Lund	Mother Sofia Jeppson	Ills	Oak Park
17	Sandin	Signe	30		f S	Brewery Servant	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Nortelje	Father Karl Sundin Fristahemmet Upsala	NY	Bloomfield
18	Olson	Per Fredrik	29		M S	Clerk	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Wilhelmina Olson Götgatan 67 Stockholm	NY	New York
19	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Norkoping	Mother Christine Larson Wolfberg Gardby Skarkind	Iowa	Oseola
20	Rosengvist	Carl	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Mineby	Father E. Rosengvist Fyrelsprings Sodra Vi	Iowa	Osaka
21	Makelainen	Nikolai	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	2-5327 8/19/37	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Johannuksen	Father Josef Makelainen Johannuksen St Wahtola Nyl	NY	New York
22	Heino	Kalle	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	17-10576	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hakonen	Father Johan Levin Ojemajtila Hakonen	Minn	Duluth
23	Hakto	Waino Urho	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wupori	Father Edward Lehtonen Tyrkölan Katu 8 Tampere	Conn	Ansonia
24	Makiparta	Matti	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaisala	Mother Katrin Makiparta Kyrsyn Kylätin Kaati	NY	New York
25	Sahlberg	Lompi	20		f S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rymattyla	Father Petter Sahlberg Rymattyla Asai Sadri 2.V.P.L.	NY	New York
26	Ylmanen	Vanio	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rymattyla	Father Oskar Ylmanen Rymattyla Vikalone Veyan 5 P.L.	NY	Brooklyn
27	Gronfors	Otto	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	K Nurmasi	Wife Olga Gronfors Nurkmi 7 P. P.L.	NY	Brooklyn
28	Friberg	Aina	20		f S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Portikatu	Mother Amalia Friberg Tyrsila Hymamaki	NY	Brooklyn
29	Nilsen	Ferdinand Hansen	39		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Seand	Norway	Slagen	Wife: Petra Nilsen Slagen	Nor	New York
30	Cavonius	Ruben	25		M S	Engineer Civil	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Jack Henderson Kelvinside	NY	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1909

186

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	20	No			Sister Mrs Gbrigtsen Sandstone Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light brown	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
2	Yes	Owners SS. Beacon		No			Norwegian SS. Beacon Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		light	fair blue	none	Norway	Horten
3	Yes	Owners SS Beacon		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Solor
4	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother Peder Slugan 1806 Minnehaha St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black blue	none	Norway	Jabre Toten
5	Yes	Owners		No			Norwegian SS Beacon Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue		Norway	
6	Yes	SS.		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue		Norway	
7	Yes	Beacon		No	yes	four Sailing from the coast		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Norway	Overdal
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister Olga Olsen 692—9th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Barbo
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 to 1907	New York	Friend Ole Olsen 1002 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	dark brown	none	Norway	Arendal
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 to 1908	Brooklyn	Friend Ole Olsen 1002 - 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Barbo Arendal
11	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1908 to 1909	New York	Friend: Hans Olsen 10 Manhattan [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Salterod
12	Yes	Self	27	No			Friend: Carl Bergström 3216 Fernden Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Denmark	Arendal Copenhagen
13	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Emil Persson 3001 - 24th St Minneapolis	Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond blue	none	Sweden	Blekinge
14	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Robert Pettersson 1976 - 7th St St Minneapolis	Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Hjemen
15	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Robert Pettelsen 1976 - 7th St Minneapolis	Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown blue	none	Sweden	Blekinge Hjemen
16	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Carl Granath Sonnie Place Oak Park Ills		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	blond blue	none	Sweden	Blekinge
17	No	Self	25	No			friend Mathilda Edlund 16 Orchard Stz Bloomfield NJ		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Lund Finstad
18	Yes	Self	25	No			friend John Linden 3556 - 142nd St New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown blue	none	Sweden	Upland
19	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Richard Blomberg Osceola Iowa		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Edward Karlson Boyson Iowa		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	blond brown	none	Sweden	Gordeby
21	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother John Makelainen 418 E 123rd St New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown brown	none	Sweden	[illegible]
22	Yes	friend	45	No			friend Erland Berg 3410 Grand Ave Duluth	Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Juhanuksen
23	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle John Kjenk 43 Pleasant St Ansonia	Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Oinmattila
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 to 1907	Seattle Wash	friend Maria Mattern 367 E 123rd St	New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Petari Ylenoja
25	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Alina Jungstrom 117 E 119th St	New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Raisala Ups
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 to 1908	San Francisco Cal	friend Augusta Simonen 665 - 78th St		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown brown	none	Finland	Rymattyla
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 to 1908	San Francisco Cal	friend Augusta Simonen Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	brown brown	none	Finland	Rymattyla
28	Yes	Self	27	No			friend Maria Yokinen 426 - 67th St	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Finland	Sisto Tohl.
29	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1½ yrs	New York	friend: Christian Pedersen 135 Sturgat	New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Leppamaki
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1½ yrs	New York	friend Charles Kynsterberg 338 St	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Nitero
																			Finland	Vasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 T

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zurdulis	Juzgis	29	M S		Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend	Sotfuer Miller 7 Oalfield Place Motherwell	Ills	Springfield
2	Zemaitis	Peter	27	M S		Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend Half brother	Joe Zalokas 12 Crown St Glasgow	Ills	Springfield
3	Pinewreze	Jonas	20	M S.		Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Ruchinick	Jonas Zalokas	12 Crown St Glasgow	Ills	Chicago
4	Lietuvnikis	Vincent	22	M S		Baker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	26 Chapel St	Mossend	Md	Baltimore
5	Kaszlaskas	Petrus	26	M M		Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Father in law	Stanislowas Ramanauska	Ills	Chicago
6	Kaszlaskas	Christineia	25	f M		Housekeeper	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Father	52 Rd Square	Ills	Chicago
7	Kaszlaskas	Mary	2	f S		Nil	no		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Father	Caledenbank	Ills	Chicago
8	Kaszlaskas	Alexander	6	M S		Nil	no		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Father		Ills	Chicago
9	Jakubinas	Thomas	26	M M		Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Brother	Angus Jakubinas 93 Stoneyburn	Pa	Scranton
10	Jakubinas	Katie	23	f M		Housekeeper	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Br in law	Angus Jakubinas 93 Stoneyburn	Pa	Scranton
11	Jakubinas	Jonas		M S		Nil	no		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Uncle	93 Stoneyburn	Pa	Scranton
12	Shacpous	Vincus	26	M S.		Coal Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Blantyre	Uncle	92 Dokus Land Blantyre	N J	Philadelphia
13	Micknus	Kazimas	30	M M		Coal Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Blantyre	Bro in law	Joe Karpas Building Blantyre	N J	Philadelphia
14	Matulskas	Jonas	29	M M		Steelworker	no		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw	Friend	Vospas & Co Carfin Rd Wishaw	Pa	Shenandoah
15																
16	Dransajka	Stanislawa	38	f M		Housekeeper	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Brother	Stefan Petkewitz	N J	Amsterdam
17	Dransajka	Simon	13	M S		Nil	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Uncle	Kedan	N J	Amsterdam
18	Dransajka	Otto	9	M S		Nil	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Uncle	Russia	N J	Amsterdam
19	Matzkewitz	Iwan	34	M M		Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife	Tekla Matzkewitz Osowetzkaja Grodno	Pa	Washington
20	Beresuk	Marko	26	M M		Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife	Tekla Beresuk Osowetzkaja Grodno	Pa	Washington
21	Matzkewitz	Semen	22	M M		Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife	Eva Matzkewitz Osowetzkaja Grodno	Pa	Washington
22	Bledeiko	Nikolai	26	M M		Labourer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife	Julia Bledeiko Osowetzkaja Grodno	Pa	Washington
23	Sontchilo	David	33	M M		Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife	Maria Sontchilo Osowetzkaja Grodno	Pa	Washington
24	Schweiko	Sousnei	28	M M		Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother	Peter Schweiko Osowetzkaja Grodno	Pa	Scranton
25	Schweiko	Marie	34	f M		Housekeeper	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno			Pa	Scranton
26	Herschner	Dina	20	f M		Housekeeper	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dresk	Father	Sure Lander	N J	Hallsburg
27	Herschner	Frank		M M	S	Nil	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dresk	Gr father	Dresk Russia	N J	Hallsburg
28	Sarei	Emilia	40	f M		Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	German	Finland	Wiborg	Sister in law	Emilia Serber	N J	New York
29	Sarei	Arthur	15	M S		Scholar	Yes		Russia	German	Finland	Wiborg	Aunt	Officerskaja 17 kv 23	N J	New York
30	Sarei	Emilia	11	f S		Nil	Yes		Russia	German	Finland	Wiborg	Aunt	St Petersburg	N J	New York

W. S. Williamson
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Philip Jemaitis 1800 South 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	Brown Grey	none	Russia	Wilkowiski
2	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	brown brown	none	Russia	Rudvey
3	Yes	Brinlaw	20	no			Brinlaw Joe Dalfuva 3543 Vernon Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
4	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Lev Jacob 2nd Lietuvnick 208 N Paca St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Suwalcier Gub Mazeeo Kaime
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mary Jamieuzki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
6	Yes	Husband	—	no			Sister-in-law 3254 So Morgan St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Sholin
7	Yes	father	—	no			Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown dark	none	Russia	Bartnuerlin
8	Yes	father	—	no			Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair dark	none	Scotland	Stoneyburn
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Juzupas Senapiedis	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Stoneyburn
10	Yes	Husband	—	no			Uncle 1115 Albright Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Crokulolis
11	Yes	father	—	no			Uncle Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Crokulolis
12	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Jonas Lubikis 442 North Derin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Stoneyburn
13	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Sept 1906	Savanah Texas	Cousin St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	blue blue	Mark on left hand	Russia	Alexandrova
14	no	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Stepanlkewicz 402 Rosser St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	brown hazel	Mark on head	Russia	Zarska
15														5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
16	Yes	Self	64	no			Daughter Ksawcera Dransajka	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kedan
17	Yes	Self	—	no			Sister 257 E. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Liban
18	Yes	Self	—	no			Sister Amsterdam Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Liban
19	no	Self	25	Yes	1906 1907	Washington Pa	Cousin George Sontelulo 131 Henderson Ave Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Grodno
20	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Karp Berezek 131 Henderson Ave Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Grodno
21	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Meter Sehylo 131 Henderson Ave Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond grey	none	Russia	Grodno
22	no	Self	25	no			Brother Samuel Bleideiko 131 Henderson Ave Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Grodno
23	no	Self	25	Yes	1906 1907	Washington Pa Scranton Pa	Cousin George Sontelulo 131 Henderson Ave Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Grodno
24	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1908		Friend Lukasch Patejunitch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Grodno
25	Yes	Husband	—	no			Friend 425 E Market St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Grodno
26	no	Husband	no	no			Joseph Kerschner 10 Smith St Plattsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Dresk
27	York	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Dresk
28	Yes	Husband	22	no			Husband Theodor Sarey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Reval
29	Yes	father	—	no			Father Hushings Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Reval
30	Yes	father	—	no			Father Ave Corona New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Reval

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S. Caledonia Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, M

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutman	Fanie	40		f M	Housekeeper	No		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	Mother Taube Avram	Wy	New York
2	Gutman	David	13		M S	Sch	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	Gmother Roman	Wy	New York
3	Gutman	Riven	9		M S	Sch	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	Gmother Romania	Wy	New York
4	Gutman	Dora	8		f S	Sch	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	Gmother	Wy	New York
5	Gutman	Lupi	6		M S	Sch	No		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	Gmother	Wy	New York
6	Gutman	Gittel	26		f S	Sch	No		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	Gmother	Wy	New York
7	Gutman	Esrie	50		f W	Sch	No		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman		Wy	New York
8	Kalechstein	Sarah	17		f S	Dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Father Meier Kalechstein	Wy	New York
9	Silberblatt	Reise	20		f S	Tailoress	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowogrodok	Mother Lea Silberblatt Nowogrodok	Wy	New York
10	~~Elbroch~~	~~Ester~~	~~34~~		~~f M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
11	~~Elbroch~~	~~Jitel~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~Sch~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~	~~Uncle Abram Geoner~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
12	~~Elbroch~~	~~Leike~~	~~9~~		~~f S~~	~~Sch~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~	~~Uncle~~ Chotin	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
13	~~Elbroch~~	~~Rikel~~	~~4~~		~~f S~~	~~Sch~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
14	Berkenstadt	Jöttel	17		M S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zawiercia	Father Mendel Berkenstadt Zawiercia	Ills	Chicago
15	Witert	Sara	34		f M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod	Mother Lebe Bes prosarimmsys Rostrow gub town Galitch	Wy	Brooklyn
16	Kuna	Simon	21		M S	Tailor	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Braila	Father Schloime Latnik Braila Romania	Wy	New York
17	Latnik	Leib	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winica	Winica	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Smith	Rebecca	25		f M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law D. Smith 16 Clelland St	Wy	New York
19	Smith	Abraham	9		M S	Sch	No		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Gmother Glasgow	Wy	New York
20	Siegal	Elke	38		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositza	Father Salmen Sen	Ills	Chicago
21	Siegal	Rafael	11		M S	Sch	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositza	Gfather Rositza	Ills	Chicago
22	Siegal	Hinde	9		f S	Sch	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositza	Gfather Salmen Sen	Ills	Chicago
23	Siegal	Mendel	3		M S	Sch	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositza	Gfather Rositza	Ills	Chicago
24	Siegal	Abram	4	6	M S	Sch	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rositza	Gfather	Ills	Chicago
25	Geffner	Itzeok	16		M S	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislaw	Mother Rivke Geffner Stanislaw	Wy	New York
26	Meiten	Abram	23		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Breine Meiten Russia	Wy	New York
27	Meiten	Chaschka	22		f M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Barntz	Wy	New York
28	Worschoffsky	Mosej	28		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Abraham Worschoffsky Odessa	Mass	Boston
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ....., ..., 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	no	no			Husband Adolf Gutman
2	Yes	father	-	no			father 159 E 102nd St
3	Yes	father	-	no			father
4	Yes	father	-	no			father New York
5	Yes	father	-	no			father
6	Yes	father	-	no			father
7	Yes	Son	no	no			Son
8	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Wolf Dicker 144 Eldridge St New York
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister R. Rozekouski 137 Chrystie St New York
10	Yes	Husband	15	no			~~Husband~~ Tom Ellbock
11	Yes	father	-	no			father G B. Katzman
12	Yes	father	-	no			father 47 Bond St
13	Yes	father	-	no			father New York
14	Yes	Sister	20	no			Sister Lee Berkeets Jadt
15	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1893 1908	Pala New York St Louis	50 off Naz 28 Bree St Chicago Ills
16	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Henry Brotkin NJ
17	Yes	Brother	X	no			Brother William Saphir 1473 Boston Road New York
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	17	Ills New York	Brother Paul Kalinowski 463-5th St Wise
19	Yes	Mother	-	no			Husband Harry Smith 346 E 101st St Milwaukee
20	Yes	Husband	10	no			father New York
21	Yes	father	-	no			Husband B. Siegal
22	Yes	father	-	no			father 1032 Centre
23	Yes	father	-	no			father Ave Chicago Ills
24	Yes	father	-	no			father
25	Yes	Father	no	no			Father Mendel Seffner
26	Yes	Brinlaw	12½	no			198 Orchard St New York
27	Yes	Brother	-	no			Brinlaw F. Wolfberger
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother 145- 7 Ave B New York
29							Brinlaw M. Krutefsky Roxbury Boston Mass
30							

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or hurt, helpless or crippled, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Lgrey	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Romania	Roman
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nowzgrudok
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chientogow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kostrone Galitz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Romania	Mihaleny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Winica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nicolef
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rositza
no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rositza
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rositza
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rositza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Krupice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ragnadefsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ragnadefsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909.
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (Can read should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are not races in the sense of the Finnish, Teutonic, Mediterranean, Slavonic, Alpine, Hamitic, Semitic, Oriental, or Indian, but who are generally known as Hebrews or Jews. They are composed of all sorts and conditions of men, are found in every country in the world, and are not limited as to color, complexion, or features.

POLISH.

The people who are native to Russian Poland, Austrian Poland, and Prussian Poland, i. e., the provinces of Posen, Galicia, Russian Poland, and Prussian Poland.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall not constitute permanent residence. The final country to which an alien has come or has been sent by the steamship company as far as he can show that he has had a continuous residence for one year or more in such country, regardless of his actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. In the instance of [illegible] the country of last permanent residence, whether such country is that of his birth or not, and whether he has resided in such country for one year or more or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univers', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 Scandinavian

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 30th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barcic	Jovo	39		M	M	Labourer	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Perusic	Wife Deva Barcic Perusic	Ills	Chicago
2	Sokolaj	Dzuro	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Nieciarz	Father Joseph Sokolaj Hunuljang	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Dzielska	Marianna	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dziala	Carmy Dzwajec Nawy Tworzy Bielgor	NY	Buffalo
4	Slavik	Anastazia	35		F	Wd	Housekeeper	No		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mestetsko	Mistelmagen Austria	Ill	Barnesboro
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Höhl	Eberhard	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Oppendorf	Father Hermann Höhl 48 Altestrasse Duesdorff	Ills	Tecknay
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Eriksen	Carl	54		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand N.	Norway	Bergen	Wife Alma Eriksen Minde Bergen	St. NY	Newyork
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1902

For Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1901 to Dec 1905	Colorado	friend Milan Uzelac 1076 Forest Ave	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh dark grey		none	Croatia	Vukobrida
2	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1906 to 1909	Milwaukee	friend Johan [illegible] 422 5th St	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown		none	Austria	Hemljany
3	Yes	Self	8	no			mother Rozalia Dzieloska Black Rock 44 Hail St.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale blond grey		none	Austria	Dziala
4	Yes	Self	no	no			Son Josef Slavik	Barnesboro Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown brown brown		none	Austria	Mestisko
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	Self	35	no			Friend Frederick Schlink	Tiffany Ills.	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]		none	Germany	Düsseldorf
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Owners of s.s. America	no	Yes	3 yrs sailing on coast		Norwegian S.S. America Capt. Peterson	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]		none	Norway	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* November, 1904,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon belonging thereunto or employed by owners hereof, or otherwise duly so.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[r] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

231

S. S. **CALEDONIA** *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190-*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hart	Margaret									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Hara	Jane													
3	"	Michael													
4	Kelly	James	20												
5	"	Daniel													
6	Keelan	James													
7	Kelly	Patrick													
8	Keelan	Peter	20												
9	Farrell	James	20												
10	McHenry	James													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								Ireland	Derrycarrick	Owen Smyth Derrygarrett Monaghan		
12	Geraghty	[illegible]											Wolfe Gallagher Ballinlig		
13	Farrell	Peter													
14	Kelly	Patrick													
15	Fagan	Patrick													
16	McKeon	Owen	20												
17	Burnham	[illegible]	22										P.A. Tamanlaun		
18	[illegible]	William													
19	Lucas	William													
20	Cook	Agnes	18												
21	Geraghty	Anne	16								Ireland	Tyrone			New York
22	McCrea	Anne													
23	Kelly	Catherine	18								Ireland		Jno Irwin Glenlah Jas Dwlin Gallagh		
24	"	Jane	36								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Bunting	Emma	21								England	Glenarm	Bunting main Sts		
26	Morris	Mary	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mary morris		
27	McLaughlin	Sarah	22								Ireland	Londonderry	Crockahenny Tyrone		New York
28	Grant	Thomas	19								Ireland	Ballymagan	Thos Grant Ballymagan		
29	Kerr	James									Ireland		Hugh Kerr Hugh Loughrain Tyrone		New York
30															

1-368164-841-41

2-27-34

2-610458
2-339

IX-68854-505-10/10/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 6, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	10 yes	1902 1909	Phila	2 yrs	Cor Cottage & Thompson Sts Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
2	Yes	Daughter	30 no				Stella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Pa. Phila.
3	Yes	Sister	10 no				336 E 5th Street Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
4	Yes	Uncle	10 no				Uncle Brother-in-law Cl: Mrs Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Fermanagh
5	Yes	Uncle	10 no				Thomas Hamilton Croslet Co Tyrone Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
6	Yes	Sister	30 no				Mrs Margaret Logue 305 Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
7	Yes	Brother	50 no				Mr Hugh Logue Care of Mrs Margaret Logue 305 Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Co Tyrone
8	Yes	Sister	5 no				Brother-in-law Judge Logue Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
9	Yes	Sister	25 no				2043 N 12th St Phila Brother-in-law Hugh Logue 409 W Girard Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
10	Yes	Brother	20 no				Brother Joe Smyth 268 N 10th Street Phila Brother Joe Smyth 268 N 10th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Down
11	Yes	Brother	40 no				Mr William Hamilton Care of Mrs Elizabeth Hamilton Corcreagh Coagh Tyrone Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Monaghan
12	Yes	Self	40 no				Mr Peter Logue Corcreagh Coagh Tyrone Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
13	Yes	Sister	10 no				Mrs Annie Logue Corcreagh Coagh Tyrone Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
14	Yes	Cousin	5 no				Mr Hugh Logue Corcreagh Coagh Tyrone Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
15	Yes	Friend Jno Simpson	15 no				Friend Jno Simpson 85 Graham Ave Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland Motherwell
16	Yes	Uncle	50 no				Sister Harriet Buchanan 235 Nelson St Tennantstown Glasgow Scotland Brother Hugh Logue 1407 Magnolia St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
17	Phila	Mother	$100 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
18	Yes	Sister	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
19	Yes	Brother	20 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Fermanagh
20	Yes	Sister	$400 50 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
21	Yes	Cousin	15 no				149 Claremont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
22	Yes	Sister	18 no	1904	Yes		24 St Augustine Street Derry Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
23	Yes	Cousin	50 no				Cousin Eddy Kenny 149 Claremont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
24	Yes	Self	50 yes	1906 1909	Newark		Self no Friend to Mr Brady Same Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.
25	Yes	Friend	25 no				321 E 15 St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Glenavine
26	Yes	Cousin	25 yes	1904 1909	Newark		207 Verona Ave Newark Friend Agnes Logue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
27	Yes	Sister	25 no				135 Bingham St Boston Cousin Maggie Logue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
28	Yes	Uncle	10 yes				1010 N Front St Phila Sister Sarah Kerr C/o Powell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
29	Yes	Friend	20 no				324 W 28 St New York Brother Joe Logue 2516 E Susquehanna Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 50 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November, *190*9.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, in Italy or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 30th [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boyce	Chas	23	M	S		Blacksmith	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Father Wm Boyce		
2	"	Isabel	21	F	S		Housekeeper	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Father Wm Boyce		
3	Agnew	Redmond	24	M	S		Farming	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Mother Mrs Catherine Agnew		
4	Clarke	Ellen	50	F	S		Housekeeper	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Brother Matthew Smith		
5	"	Jane	17	F	S		Housework	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Brother Matthew Smith		
6	"	Rose	15	F	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Brother Matthew Smith		
7	Curtis	Matthew	24	M	S		Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Belfast			16 Keating St Belfast		
8	Bradley	Robert	43	M	M		Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Belfast			Wife Mrs Bradley 246 Smugville St		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	F	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	Belfast			James McElwaker Father James McElwaker		
10	[illegible]	Ellen	21	F	S		Housework	Y	Y	Ireland	Londonderry			Father [illegible] Londonderry		Omaha Neb.
11	Martin	John	30	M	S		Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Londonderry			Father [illegible] Londonderry		Omaha Neb.
12	Bartley	William	22	M	S		Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Londonderry			Father Wm Bartley		Sistersville
13	[illegible]	Ann	20	F	S		Housework	Y	Y	Ireland	Magherafelt			Father Peter Hughes		Sistersville
14	Gibson	Sarah	21	F	S		Housework	Y	Y	Ireland	Monaghan			Uncle Wm McCartan Old Boss Sqn		Pittsburgh
15	Curtis	Annie	23	F	S		Housework	Y	Y	Ireland	Monaghan			Brother Jno Clarke		Pittsburgh
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
18	McMahon	Hugh	21	M	S		Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland	Lurgan			Brother Jno McMahon		Pittsburgh
19	Sutton	William	30	M	S		Sick Nurse	Y	Y	Ireland	Portadown			Brother Jno Sutton		Pittsburgh
20	Fegan	[illegible]	24	M	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	[illegible]			Portadown Armagh		Pittsburgh
21	[illegible]	Thomas	15	M	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	Tullan			Brother Jno Fegan Lurgan		Pittsburgh
22	Hutchinson	William	30	M	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			Rochcorry Monaghan		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Annetta	25	F	S		Cook	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland	Newtownstuart			Father Wm Hutchinson		Pittsburgh
25	Stark	Hannah	21	F	S		Housemaid	Y	Y	Ireland	Newtownstuart			Father Wm Stark		Pittsburgh
26	McCullagh	Gordon	21	M	S		Housemaid	Y	Y	Ireland	Glenmark			Father Wm Stark Plumbridge		Pittsburgh
27	[illegible]	Rose	22	F	S		Housemaid	Y	Y	Ireland	Gortin			Father Mr McCullagh Glenmark Mother Ellen Bailey		Pittsburgh
28	[illegible]	Frances	24	M	S		[illegible]	Y	Y	Ireland	Londonderry			Brother Jno Carlisle Coghlan Strabane		Pittsburgh
29	McLaughlin	Annie	21	M	S		Farming	Y	Y	Ireland	Castlefin			Father Jos McLaughlin Shrigamuck Castlefin		Wyoming
30	Brown	Joseph	17	M	S		Draper	Y	Y	Ireland	Lurgan			Father Joseph Brown Ballymacallion Lurgan		Pittsburgh

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-576875-11/10/31-1532

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-371217-10/15/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-43132-11/18/45

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-160389-9/2/39

Chas Boyce

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 November, 1909. 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien to be taken by steamship company to place of foreign residence, if found unable to land.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			Cath. Dwyer Jersey City Wayne Pleasant Co Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	red		none	Ireland	Castletown
2	Yes	husband	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark		none	Ireland	Castletown
3	Yes	self	30	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark		none	Ireland	Moyard
4	Yes	self	20	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Moyard
5	Yes	Sister	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Moyard
6	Yes	Mother	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Moyard
7	Yes	self	30	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Bojust
8	Yes	self	30	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Bojust
9	No	self	30	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Portadown
10	Yes	self	25	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	self	25	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland Armagh
12	No	self	25	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray	none	Armagh
13	No	self	15	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Coalisland
14	Yes	self	30	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Newcastle
15	Yes	self	15	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Ireland Newcastle
16	No	self	25	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Limavady
17	No	self	10	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Limavady
18	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin John Kearns 929 Bradford Ave Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland Curfew
19	No	Self	30	Yes 1901	1908	Manchester	Aunt 1720 Market 152 North 22nd St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland Portadown
20	Yes	self	20	Yes	1909	Fermoy	uncle Thos Keegan		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Fermoy
21	No	Brother	20	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Castletownroche
22	Boston	self	20	No	1903	Montrose	Sister Miss E Palmer		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Ireland Kennagh
23	Boston	self	20	Yes	1907	Newtownards	Sister Ellen Kelly 218 So 15 St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Kennagh
24	Yes	self	15	No			bro the Joseph Kelly 2031 Cambridge St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Newtownstewart
25	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Sligo	uncle Frank McCullagh 722 No 11 St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland Glenbridge
26	Yes	self	25	No			Sister Ellen Daly		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Tyrone
27	Yes	self	20	No			Cousin Bridget Ryan 1908 Hobart St Kingston		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Gortin
28	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Liverpool	brother Peter McGeough Box 79 Wyoming Del		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Gortin
29	No	self	25	No			uncle Patk Gilmore 619 Carpenter St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
30	No	father	16	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballymascallon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, *of the* ..... *from* LONDONDERRY ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* November, 1909,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] B. , Surgeon of the , Stirling Isle of Forth , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or regularly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

197

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

83

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 30th [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmaddy	Mother Mrs Ann [illegible] Clonmaddy Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kay	Anna	19	M	S	(Labourer 2-10659 2-3-39)	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Brown	Alice	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mother Ann Brown Chapel St Longford	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kelly	Annie	22	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Goodes Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ballybolyon Stranorlar Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 Ingram Pl. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Elliott	Sarah	26	F	S	Pantry Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Castlebar	[illegible] Elliott	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Palmer	Maria 6/24/37	24	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	James Palmer Enniskillen brother Jno	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	McCormick	Mary	26	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	31 Sugarfield Jno McCreary Ballycastle	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Mc Cas	Mary	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Ballycastle	mary ann Jones Portballintrae	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Ferris	Edward	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portballintrae	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Hugh	23	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmanus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Doherty	Mary	25	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Clancy	Ellen	22	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Mother mrs ann Clancy Manorhamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Lacey	Budget	26	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	mother Budget Lacey Ballanaclough Ballymote	[illegible]	Danbury
19	Gallagher	Mary	56	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Castlefin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	McGrogan	Kate	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father Bernard Cosgrove	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Smyth	Kate	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Cross Lane Milltown Mother Mary Smyth	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	McHugh	Charles	21	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Anglesea Rd Clones and Hugh Sellars Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	McGinley	Connell	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardaremore	father Connell McGinley Barnesmore	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Campbell	James	20	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal ~~Ypres~~	Chas Campbell Fintra Donegal ~~Ypres~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Grimes	Peter	26	M	S	Driver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Brother Patrick Grimes Carrickmore	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Connell	James	24	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinm	Path Connell Ballinm Donegal	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Feeney	Ellen	18	F	S	~~Housemaid~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bessy Bridge	Bridge Tyrone no relatives in [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Hester	Mary	58	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Judge	Mary	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	wife Mrs Judge Gilford Co Down	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Carrick [illegible]

P-4011/1190-Chicago

11-1142-13 4/5/37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$4	no			Peter Tierney 133 W 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from LONDONDERRY ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Al[illegible] D. , Surgeon of the CALEDONIA , Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craig	Annie	32		F. M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carnmore	Mother Mrs Rose Dunmore Carnmore	Pa	Conway
2	"	Mary	6		F. S.	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carnmore		Pa	Conway
3	Mc Crory	Edward	21		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carnmore	Father Edward McCrory Carnmore	Pa	Phila
4	McCaskey	James	23		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carnmore	Brother Wm McCaskey Carnmore	Pa	Conway
5	Mc Kelt	Peter	21		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Cath Hackett Aughlatrough Monaghan	Pa	Conway
6	McKenna	Bridget	18		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Katie McKenna Aughlatrough Monaghan	Pa	Phila
7	Harper	[illegible]	24		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockfield	Father [illegible] Stockfield	Pa	Conway
8	Coyle	Alexander	12		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Oakland
9	Bonner	James	19		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Langlot	Father Langlot	Pa	Phila
10	Cochrane	William	33		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carlow	Brother [illegible]	Pa	Phila
11	Gallagher	Mrs Ann	32		M. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mr Gallagher 1 Clonard St Belfast	N.Y.	Newyork Somerville
12	Wilson	Maggie	14		F. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
13	McGowan	Peter	20		M. S.	Laborer	British	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portlaw	Father Patrick Gorman Portlaw Waterford Co	NY	Newyork
14	Scott	Mary	30		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother James Scott Londonderry Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	Stevenson	Edward	21		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Mrs Stevenson Letterkenny Donegal	Mass	Newtownards
16	Brown	Charles	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Brown Derrykeeran Portadown	"	Manchester
17	Keeney	Sarah	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croghan	Mother Kate Keene Loughkeeney Croghan Boyle	NY	Poughkeepsie
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no			Aus Cana Mr Thos Cruges 27 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no			Aunt Bridt Mc Brad 5367 Morris. Sts Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
7	yes	[illegible]	15	no	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
9	no	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no			no			5	8	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1905	Phila	11 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	pale	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
15	Boston	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brown	fair	none	Ireland [illegible]
16	no	Self	25	yes	1906	Manchester	Sister Mrs Wickman 12 Newman St South Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	None	Ireland Derrykeran
17	Yes	Self	10	no			Sister Bee Kenny Sub Sta No 2 State Hospital Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland Cootehall
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the ..... from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909,

at [illegible]

C. Chrystie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1907

at N[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LONDONDERRY ....., 190?

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnston	Sarah	39		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Yonkers			
2	"	Margaret	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Yonkers			
3	"	Betty	7		F	S	none	yes	no	U S		U S	Yonkers			
4	"	Willie	3		M	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Yonkers			
5	Keller	Mary	46		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Belgian	Holland	Belgium			
6	"	Susie	5		F	S	none	yes	no	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium			
7	"	Hattie	1		F	S	none	no	no	Holland	Belgian	Holland	Belgium			
8	Stark	Robert	2		M	S	none	no	no	U S		Scotland				
9	"	William	12		M	S	none	no	no	U S		Scotland				
10	Glasgow	Iberia	5		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S		Scotland	Scotstown			
11	"	Marietta	5		F	S	none	no	no	U S		Scotland	Scotstown			
12	"	Margaret	4		F	S	none	no	no	U S		Scotland	Scotstown			
13	Cunningham	Annie	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	Cullen	Loretta	13		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	"	James	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	Boyd	[illegible]	25		M	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	Hagarty	Ethel	10		F	S	At school	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Cullen	Catherine	16		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Cullen	Mary	40		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	U S	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Danbury	City papers of Bath N. Hampshire dated 24 Oct 1892	Conn	Danbury
20	"	Marietta	10		F	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Danbury	Supr Court Co of Hartford, Conn. Petition granted Oct 6 Dec 1902	Conn	Danbury
21	"	Thomas	5		M	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Danbury	affidavit subscribed that may Queen is the wife dated Jany 1910	Conn	Danbury
22	Clark	Harriet	27		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	"	Harriet	1	10	F	S	none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	Metuchen			
24	"	[illegible]	9	m	F	S	none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	Metuchen			
25	Boylan	Patrick	35		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn			
27	Keenan	Michael	39		M	S	Car Conductor	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York			
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

0-5

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M		Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Yonkers			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F		none	no	no	U S		U S	Yonkers			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F		none	no	no	U S		U S	Yonkers			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F		none	no	no	U S		U S	Yonkers			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]		U S	Yonkers			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Celtic	Ireland	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Celtic	Ireland	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Celtic	Ireland	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M		none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F		none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F		none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F		none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Danbury	city papers of Paths Ft Canan Richmond Island Me Oct 24 1872 Sup Court, Co of Fairfield, Conn. Left Europe [illegible] & Entered U S Dec 1907 Affidavits that many Cousins in the U S	Conn	Danbury
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Danbury		Conn	Danbury
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Danbury		Conn	Danbury
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	10	F	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Methuen			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	M	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Methuen			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M		Machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn			
28	Keenan	Michael	39		M	S	bus conductor	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York			
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 November, 190 4. 92

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even's, cripples, or alimbsmen, or feeble-minded persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether coming by reason of any of said conditions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							husband Geo Stella												
6							12 Eggerail St												
7							Astoria L.I.												
8		U.S. Born					husband Jno Stella												
9							283 Cambridge St												
10							Astoria L.I.												
11							husband Stanpou												
12							1827 Lexington Ave												
13							Home												
14							207 W 67th St New York												
15							207 W 67th St												
16							Aunt Agnes Mc Connell 716 W Chicago												
17							715 W Chicago												
18							husband Stanislaus Stella 11 Astoria St Astoria L.I.												
19																			
20							12 Clark St												
21							Flushing L.I.												
22							husband John Stella												
23							Main Street												
24							Flushing L.I.												
25							283 Irving St Stella												
26							83 Newell St New York												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Landed at Boston Nov 2nd 1905 per Steamer Saxonia from Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master & Dudley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3012

Nov. 4-7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

3013.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3013, from November 7th, 1909, to November 8th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	November 7th	S. S. New York	Southampton. Cherbourg	43
2	"	" " Florida	Naples	16
3	" 8	" La Savoie	Havre	30
4	" "	" Bermudian	Hamilton	7
5	" "	" Panama	Cristobal	4
6	" "	" Ikaria	Curacao	2
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3013

Nov. 7 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

IN

Volume 3

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

09.

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL		NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Nov. 7		vols	43
2	"	"		16
3	"	8		30
4	"	"		7
5	"	"		4
6	"	"		2
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S/S New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *October 30th*, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Yarden	Richard	51	2	m m	Silk merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	(wife "Highlande" Brighton Rd Sutton Surrey		NB	St Johns
2	Arriola	Mrs D. Osorio	34	1	f m	wife			Spain	Spanish	Germany	Mrs Abell 36 Motzstrasse Berlin		NY	Newyork
3	Arriola	Pepito	11	m	s	Pianist			"	"	"				
4	Whitby	Lionel	46	m	m	Glove Manuf	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Father Joseph Whitby Preston Park Yeovil Eng			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for financial treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Royal Hotel St Johns N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium Dark brown	Grey		England	London
2	"	R.E. Johnston	"	no			R.E. Johnston 11 James Buildings Broadway & 26th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	brown	Spain	Jerez
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	"	yes	1902	New York	Hotel Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Grey	Blue	England	Gloucester
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

s Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	James P.	56	m	m				United States Citizen						
2	Andrews	Mrs J P	22	f	m				"	"	"				
3	Higgins	Thomas	66	m	m				"	"	"				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews.	Jamie P.	56	mos					United States Citizen						
2	Andrews.	Mrs. J. P.	39	3 mos					" "						
3	Higgins	Thomas	66	mos					" "						
4															
5															
1															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1909

4

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Express prison or workhouse, vagrant, idiot, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the s/s New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Dracy, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saenger	Rudolf	36		m m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Lyons	R. Levy 7 F. A. Leduc 3 Lyons		
2	Schirmer	Otto	44		" m	Professor	"	"	Prussia	"	Germany	Strasburg	wife Strasburg Germany	N.Y.	New York
3	Schirmer	Ottilie	17		d s	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
4	Pichon	Henri Paul M.	49		m m	Officier in French Army	"	"	France	French	France	Brest	Louis Pichon Senateur 7 Avenue de Villars Paris	Maryland	Baltimore
5	Pichon	Marie Eugenie	39		d "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Maryland	"
6	Hummlet	Frank	45		m m	United States Citizen									
7	McCurdy	Augusta G.	36		d s										
8	Marsh	Elizabeth C	24		" "										
9	Heyliger	Albert Victor	42		m m										
10	Marion	Jeanne M.	42		d m										
11	Cooper	Belle	34		d s										
12	Harman	Mrs J. A.	38		" m										
13	Harman	Miss	20		" s										
14	Chaitin	Isaac	39		m m										
15	Lawlor	Lillie	38		d s										
16	Grimmer	Mattie	25		" "										
17	Warren	Whitney	45		m m										
18	Ehrenzweig	Gustave	48		m m										
19	Crowley	George J.	44		m m										
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7, 1909

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	yes	No			Imperial Hotel Broadway New York
3	"	Father	"	"			
4	no	Self	"	No			Imperial Hotel Broadway New York
5	"	Husband	"	yes	1yr.	Baltimore	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NO	NO	NO	No	good		5	7	Dark brown	Grey	nil	Germany	West
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	"	Prussia	Eydtkuhnen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Konigsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	blue	"	France	Brest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	blonde	blue	"	"	Pontanezen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Chief Officer of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 1

Form
Department of Co
IMMIGRATI

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Smith	Samuel Charles	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Uxbridge	L. Smith Cross near Uxbridge	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 2	"	Clara Ann	22		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 3	"	Louis	17		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 4	Sorton	Herbert	31		M	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Father Mrs Thos Sorton 71, Briarsdale Road Birkenhead	Ill.	Streator
✓ 5	Norton	Gerald	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Honolulu	Mother Mrs Norton Highfield Lane Southampton	Hawaii	Honolulu
✓ 6	Piper	Samuel	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Truro	wife Mrs Piper 51, Chapel Hill Truro	Iowa	Mt Ayr
✓ 7	Tippet	John Charles	28		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father R. Tippet 44 Kenwyn St. Truro	"	"
✓ 8	Chung	Maria	56		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leytonstone	Mrs Gardner Leytonstone Road Stratford	Cal.	Los Angeles.
✓ 9	Grant	Alfred James	31		M	M	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Lymington	wife Mrs Grant old nursery Lymington	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 10	Norrish	Edward	22	6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Callington	Step Father R. Tassell Pitt Hill Callington	Mich	Tecumseh
11	~~Riddam~~	Bertie	19	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father W. Riddam~~ Pitt Hill Callington	"	"
✓ 12	Tayler	Ethel Mark	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	Parent Mrs Sage 51, Stafford Road S. Werboughs	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 13	"	Doris Ethel	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	Kenneth	4	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Alder	Wm Henry	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clyde	Mrs Alder (mother) East Grove Lymington	Jersey	Clyde
✓ 16	"	Mary Jane	42		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Australia	Daylesford	"	"	"
✓ 17	Malster	Alice	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Malster Kendlesham	Suffolk	N.Y. Uplands
✓ 18	Mc Donald	Elizabeth	66		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	16 Redcliffe St.	London	N.J. Orange
✓ 19	Townshend	Una	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Rowett	Marwood Ernest	40		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	wife Mrs Rowett Frances St. Truro	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 21	Harrison	Maud	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Parents Mr and Mrs Lord 19 Templeside St. Deptford Park London	"	"
✓ 22	Richards	John Henry	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephens	father W. Richards Fochole St. Stephens	Mich	Detroit
✓ 23	Harvey	Wm	35	6	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Wyke	father W. Harvey 6 Oakhurst Terrace Oakhurst Road Greenwich Walthamstow	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 24	Kay	Eunice Violet	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Parents Mr and Mrs Kay 61 Greyhound Lane Streatham Common London	"	Brooklyn
✓ 25	Meredith	Charles Wm	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father C.W. Meredith 36 Cranton Road Bermondsey	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 26	Bonner	Maud	20		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bonner 100 Grove Ealing.	"	Brooklyn
✓ 27	Finesman	Jacob	17		M	S	Gardner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Finesman 18 Warren St. Commercial Road London	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 28	Signoles	Frederick Charles	41		M	S	Secretary	"	"	Great Britain	English	"	"	Stepfather Mr J. Thompson 28 Queen Ann St. London	Mass	Boston
✓ 29	Arnold	Frank	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	father R. Arnold 201 Chichester Road Portsmouth	R.I.	South Portsmouth
✓ 30	Bruce	Hugh	30		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs Bruce 176, Skene St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	Newyork

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 7*, 190 9

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Thy	self	Yes $10	No			Sister Mrs W. Lease Phelps, Ontario Co N.Y. State	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey		England Axbridge
2	"	"	"	Yes	1904	Rochester	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"		"
3	"	"	"	No			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		"
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1895	Roy Newport	Brother Ed. Sprton 317 E Monroe St. Streator	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	Blue		Birkenhead
5	"	"	$60	Yes		Roy Newport	Gd. Frees. H. Dancer & Co Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brown	"	Tattoo on right arm	Liverpool
6	"	"	$100	Yes	2yrs	Oakley	A.C. Dingle Box 377 Ft. Churchill Nevada (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	Grey	full	allet.
7	"	"	$150	No			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	Black Brown		Truro
8	Yes	Husband	$50				Husband G. H. Chipp Lawetons Christchurch Hants	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark Brown	"		London
9	"	self	$100				Sister Mrs Meneghessi 108 E. 17 St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		Lymington
10	Thy	"	$100	Yes	2yrs	Kelgaunce	Friend F. Jane Box 643 Kelgaunce Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		Callington
11	"	"	No				——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Yes	"	$100	Yes	2yrs	Rochester	Husband F. Tayler 267 Benton St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light Dark Brown	"		Bristol
13	"	Mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Rochester
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	England	—
15	to Fort Worth	self	$25	Yes	about 16 yrs	Clyde	Brother Mr C.R. Alder R.F.D. No 1 Clyde Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	fair	Brown	Grey	Cross tattooed on left arm	Wells
16	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Australia Daylesford
17	Yes	self	$25				Mr. W.P. Clyde Uplands new Stapleburg ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	Brown	Grey		England Rendlesham
18	"	"	$100	Yes	1908	Orange	Brother Mr Townshend Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Grey	Blue		Eastnor
19	"	"	"	"		New York	Brother Mr. Townshend Orange, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"		Eastnor
20	"	"	$100	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	"		St Austell
21	"	"	$100	Yes	1907	Elmira	Husband A. Harrison 347 E. 57 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Brown	"		London
22	Thy	"	$400		9 mths	Montana	Brother Thomas Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	Grey		St Stephens
23	Yes	"	$40				Friend Mr H. Simon 402 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deaf		5	8	fair	light	Blue		Edmonton
24	"	"	$40				Uncle G. Beal 132 Weirfield Avenue Parkville Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Light Blue	Scar on back of head	London
25	"	"	$40				Brother J.T. Meredith 15 Christopher St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue	Tail	"
26	Thy	"	$40				Brother Mr Lonter 742 Fifth Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark Brown	Grey		"
27	Yes	"	$100				Parents Mr. Hagenmeyer 48 Junton St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	Black		Russia Odessa
28	"	"	$25	No	1893	Oklahoma	Brother A.J. Whaley Cleveland Ohio (last address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue		Belgium Brussels
29	Yes	"	$50		7		Friend F. Spencer 75 Pasadena Ave Springfield Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	dark	dark Brown	brown	3 moles on back of neck	England Portsmouth
30	Yes	"	$100	—	—	—	Friend F. Bailey Oakland Farm South Portsmouth R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	fair	fair	Grey	Indian tepee tattoo	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Lucey, Surgeon of the ..... (Ex.), SAIL'NG THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracq

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..... , 190 /

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Farrington	Nellie Wife	27	2	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Lole, Bridge Hotel, Bedford.	Pa.	Newyork
✓ 2		Annie Lilly Child	2	8			Infant									
✓ 3	Love	Wm	52		m	w	Painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bath	Sister Mrs A. Tucker, 6 Windsor Villas, Bath		Plymouth
✓ 4	Richards	Joseph Henry	9		m	s	Friend	--	--	--	--	--	Camborne	Mr. Richards, Tuckingmill, Camborne		Negaunee Mich.
5	Osborne	Rose	29		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alston			Buck Branch entered
6	"	Ethel	8		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"			"
7	"	Charles	4		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Uncle Retallack		"
8	"	Fred	3		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Ashton Alston		"
9	"	Thomas	2		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"			"
10	"	Reginald	4		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"			"
✓ 11	Stevens	Frederick	26		m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Brother & E. Stevens 93, Drayton Road, Kings Heath, Birmingham		Brooklyn
✓ 12	Lees	Thomas	43		m	m	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	186, Lancaster Road, Kensington	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 13	Taylor	Jeffrey	26		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	86 Ledbury Road Bayswater		
✓ 14	Crocken	Clifford	27		m	s	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. C. Steadman Broker 34 Evelyn mansion, Carlisle Place		
✓ 15	Frey	Jacob Arnold	28	6	m	s	Hotels	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	✓	✓	Father J. Frey Villa Angla Chur	Switzerland	Philadelphia Detroit
✓ 16	Gillett	Charles Alfred	53		m	m	Agent	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		134, Wellerley Road, Gillett & Co.	New London	N.Y. Newyork
✓ 17	Cooper	Morris Husband	26		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London			
✓ 18	"	Jessy Wife	24		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parent Mr. Cooper 2 Arthur St. London		
✓ 19	"	Charles Child	4		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 20	"	Rachel "	2		f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 21	"	Willie "	8		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 22	Mitchell	Wm	26		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	✓	Callistock	wife Mrs Mitchell	Mont.	Butte
✓ 23	Davis	John	38		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Truro	wife Mrs Davis Callestick		
✓ 24	Kastenbaum	Rose	20		f	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Lemberg	Father. Mom Kastenbaum Merchant m. Hungary	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 25	Hansen	Kaj Daniel	25		m	s	Bredhaug Gardener	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Elder T. D. Hansen Copenhagen Denmark	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 26	Arnell	Emil	30	4	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Malmo	Doctor Dickert Stockholm Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 27	Kruger	Hans	24		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	Brother Marie Kruger Haldesheim		
✓ 28	Belaj	Frans	40		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Austria Great	Slovenian	Austria	Chimaritza	wife Mrs J. Belaj Chimaritza	Mich.	Mackinaw
✓ 29	Newton	Wm	50		m	m	Tyner	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	Liskeard	wife Mrs Newton St Eve Liskeard	Idaho	Dicamer
30	Smith	Fred Robert	38		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lotley	Mr. Smith Hill Farm, Hedge End.	N.Y.	Newyork

R. Brighton

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 7*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		New York	Husband Mr Farrington 250 E. 51 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Grey	Mole on Neck	England	Stockport
2	"	Father	"	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Mole	—	—
3	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Mrs M. Cohn Atlantic House Yuma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Bath
4	Boy	"	"	"	1909	Idaho	~~Father Richards Yuma Co. Arizona~~ Registered Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Scar on right wrist	"	Camborne
5	Yes	Husband	"	"			~~Husband E. Osborne Hancock Michigan~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark Brown	"	Mole	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Mr. Townsend 6 Miller avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hertford
12	"	"	$65.00	"			friend Mr Creed 1486 Amsterdam ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	"	"	"	London
13	"	"	No	"			Mr Taylor 4[illegible] W. 16 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"			[illegible] friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	Green	"	"	Norwich
15	Boy	"	$50.00	"			friend Mr. Lapalle Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	Switzerland	Chur.
16	Yes	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1907	New York	143 Liberty St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	Bath.
17	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1904	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Kieve
18	Husband	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Wilna
19	Father	"					Uncle Wiener 92 Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boy	Self	$60.00	No			E. Luckett 052 S. Park St. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ireland
23	"	"	$60.00	Yes		Colorado	~~friend — do —~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	"	"	"	Ireland
24	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"	1909	New York	Mrs Weiss 7420 S. 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary.	
25	Boy	"	$25.00	"			J. C. Stockholm Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	"	"	Denmark	Aastved
26	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"	1909	"	[illegible] Grosner St. Friend Temple Paul [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
27	"	"	$50.00	"			Gretzenheimer & Co 189 Front St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Stuckershe
28	Boy	"	$20.00	Yes	1907	Mackay	friend A. Tanko Box 29 Mackay Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Chimaitz
29	"	"	$[illegible]	"		Idaho	friend Thos Gabriel Dicamer, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	England	Lickeard
30	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	1908	New York	~~Imperial Hotel 60 Bleecker St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	Brown	"	"	Yorkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 30th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr. Graham	Mrs Edward	41	6	m					United States Citizen						
2	Heil	Anna	20	8	s					U.S. Born						
3	Evans	Jane	35	5	s					U.S. Born						
4	Bacon	Edgar	74	8	m					U.S. Citizen						
5	Verser	George J.	32	8	m					U.S. Born						
6		Nellie	32	6	m					U.S. Citizen						
7	Rees	Morabi	Samuel	36	4	m	s.			do						
8	~~Ball~~ Ball	Anthony	36			m				do						
9	Corny	Andreas	40			m	m.			do						
10	Kirk	Owen	Edgar	58	6	m	m			U.S. Born						
11	Porter	John	L.	26	6	m	m			U.S. Born						
12	Vadei	Alexandro		36	4	m	s.			U.S. Citizen						
13	Ruth	Eleanor		33	1	f	s.			U.S. Born						
14	Everett	Bessie		23	3	f	s.			do						
15	Dominacch	Otto		37	4	m	m			U.S. Citizen						
16	Walsh	George		30	4	m	s			do						
17	~~Rotenberg~~	~~Charles~~		~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			do						
18	Levi	Louis		37	4	m	m			United States Citizen	Born					
19	Hall	Connie		30	2	m				U.S. Citizen						
20	May	Jane		38	4	f	s.			U.S. Born						
21	Charles	A.	B.	43	4	m	m.			U.S. Citizen						
22		P.S. Engln														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20 ✓

(20)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *November 7*, 1909

12

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband C. Mc Kerahan 35 W. 135 St. New York,													
2							Parents 3960 Evanston Avenue Chicago Ill.													
3							Husband. 137, W. 21 St. New York.													
4							Marlborough Hotel, 36th St. Broadway New York													
5							Home residence:													
6							2923 Columbia Ave, Philadelphia PA.													
7							Home 342 Stewart St, San Francisco. Cal													
8							Home 1039 Park St Butte City. Mont													
9							152. 24th Street Brooklyn. N.Y.													
10							Mother Boston. Indiana													
11							Home 1722 Vallejo St. San Francisco													
12							Alex Taddei, 39 West 5th Avenue New York Union League Club													
13							Home 1444 West 25th St. New York													
14							Father. 1462 Barbey St Brooklyn N.Y.													
15							Home 244 East 15th St. New York													
16							Friend. Mrs O'Leary 109 East 124th St. New York													
17																				
18							Home 735 Roll St Philadelphia Pa													
19							Home 808 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
20							Home 808 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," and the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *30th* *Octob.*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Konrad	Gottfried	30		m	m	embroiderer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Stoben	my parents in Law Antonia Righetti, Stoben	ny	New York
2	Tidic	Aloizia	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law		"
3	~~Tidic~~	~~Aloizia~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Brég~~	~~my father Josef Hoch Brég~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Kewaunee~~
4	"	Hans	6	mos				"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	Dadei	Candido	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Polleggio	my mother Varietta Dadei	ny	New York
6	Del Fratto	Josef	30		m	m	cook	"	"	Italia	"	"	Tirolo	my husband Felice Del Fratto	Tirolo, Switzerland	" "
7	Peronetti	Celestine	28		f	s	servant	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Granges	my father Peburie Peronetti	Granges Switzerland	" "
8	Berthouzoz	Constant	24		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Conthey	my father M. Maurice Berthouzoz	Conthey Clan	" "
9	Michl	Alfred	26		m	m	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mallerary	my uncle Paul Blanchard	Mallerary	Waltham
10	"	Ruth	13		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		do.	do.	" "
11	Francis	Alice	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Chicago	Mrs. J. Francis	St. Johns Road Sydney, Australia	Ill. Chicago
12	"	Phillips	4	mos	f	inf	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Friedman	Louis	52		m	m	storekeeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Africa	Transvaal			Mass. Boston
14	"	Louisa	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Hasselbon	Standerton, Transvaal	" "
15	"	Israel	23		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
16	"	Albert	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
17	Pearce	John	25		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	England	Helston	mother Margaret Burrow Helston Eng.		Mich. Negaunee
18	Roberts	Frederick	38		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Botley	Mr. Harding Hedge End Nr. Southampton		N.Y. Yonkers
19	Lloyd	Alice	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Capetown	Gerald mother Mrs. Greene 72 Lyttons Rd. Shepherds Bush	N.Y.	
20	Semblet	Helen	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Torquay	mother Mrs. Goddee London 17 Bedford St. Southsea	N.J. Portsmouth	West Point Pleasant
21	Gordon	Jeannie	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Bulawayo	Father Harris Gordon Fig Hall Near Bulawayo Rhodesia	N.Y.	New York.
22	Jurgelionis	Kleofas	25		m	m	Student	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Austria	Cracow.	wife Mary Jurgelionis 6 Poniatowskiego	Cracow N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Zanella	Marcella	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Austria	~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Mali	Father Saverio Zanella	Mali Tirolo Austria	Ireland
24	"	Pia	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
25	Fulton	Jessie	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	Gt. Britain	Scotland	England	Southampton	Parents Barleigh Ayrshire	Scotland N.Y.	New York
26	Rolenberg	Charles	37		m	m	Wood Turner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	Father Joe Rofenberg Zetomir Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *30th* *Octob.*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Konrad	Gottfried	30		m m	embroiderer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Arbon	my parents in Law Antonia Righetti, Arbon	N.Y.	New York
✓2	"	Adele	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
3	Vidic	Marija	22		f m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Breg 2	~~my father Franz Koch~~ Breg 2 pri Litai	"	Hermine
4	"	Max	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓5	Gadei	Candido	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Olleggio	my mother Marietta Gadei	"	"
✓6	Del Fratto	Josef	30		m m	cook	"	"	Italia	"	"	Tirolo	Olleggio, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
✓7	Peronetti	Celestine	28		f s	servant	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Granges	my husband Felix Del Fratto Tirolo Switzerland	"	"
✓8	Berthouzoz	Constant	24		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Conthey	my father Séverin Peronetti Granges Switzerland	"	"
✓9	Michl	Alfred	26		m m	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Malleray	my father M. Laurent Berthouzoz Conthey Clan	"	"
✓10	"	Ruth	13		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	my uncle Paul Blanchard Mallerary	Mass	Walpham
✓11	Francis	Alice	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ England	Chicago	Mr. J. Francis	Ill.	Chicago
✓12	"	Phillips	4		m s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	20 St. John's Road Sydney, Australia	"	"
✓13	Friedman	Louis	52		m m	Storekeeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	S. Africa	Transvaal		Mass.	Boston
✓14	"	Louisa	44		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Hustleson	"	"
✓15	"	Israel	23		m s	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Standerton, Transvaal.	"	"
✓16	"	Albert	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓17	Pearce	John.	25		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	England	Helston	mother Margaret Burrows Helston Eng.	Mich	Negaunee
✓18	Roberts	Frederick	38		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Botley	Mr. Harding Hedge End Nr. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
✓19	Lloyd	Alice	6		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Capetown	Grand mother Mrs. Green 72 Tyrone Rd. Shepherds Bush N.W.		
✓20	Semblet	Helen	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs. Goodlee London N.W. 17 Bedford St. Southsea Portsmouth		West Point Pleasant
✓21	Gordon	Jeannie	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Bulawayo	Father Harris Gordon Zig Hall Near Bulawayo Rhodesia	N.Y.	New York
✓22	Jurgelionis	Kleofas	25		m m	Student	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Austria	Cracow	Wife Mary Jurgelionis 6 Poniatowskiego Cracow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓23	Zanella	Marcella	17		f s	Domestic	"	"	Austria	~~Italian~~	Austria	Mali	Father Saverio Zanella Mali Tirolo Austria	Pa	Shelland
✓24	"	Pia	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓25	Fulton	Jessie	30		f s	nurse	"	"	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Southampton	Parents Barleigh Ayrshire Scotland	N.Y.	New York
✓26	Rolenberg	Charles	37		m m	Wood-turner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	Father Joe Rolenberg Zetomir Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$50	Yes	1905	West Hoboken	Home No. 321-15 Street. return to West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown brown	None	Switzerland Wittenbach
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~my husband Isidor Kohn~~ ~~R.F.D. 28 x 8 Avenue Fla~~							5	5	"	Black grey		Italia Verona
3	~~No~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~									~~Consumption~~	5	6	"	brown brown		Austria Grey
4	"	"	"																
5	Yes	by myself	$30	no	—		go with my brother Alexandro Dadey 110 new York							5	5	brown	black brown		Switzerland Collegio
6	"	"	"	$20	no	—	go with my friend Dadey Alexandro 110 to New York 8 W. 62nd St							5	5	"	brown gray		" Tirolo
7	"	"	"	$20	yes	1904 New York	~~no relatives~~ friends Mr. Nolle 238 East 53rd St New York							5	7	"	" "		" Granges
8	"	"	$30	no	1903	yes 09 Hoboken N.J.	friend Mrs Lucie Bertolei 339 west 36th St New York							5	6	"	" brown		" Corthey
9	No	"	$40	no	1906	09 Waltham Mass	my family at Waltham Mass 59 Highland St Waltham Mass							5	5	"	" "		" Valletay
10	"	"			1907														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1903	Chicago	friend Mrs Moses 70 Cleveland Hall Fullerton & Cleveland Avenue Chicago							5	3	dark Brown	Brown	Red	Australia Hobart
12	"	Mother	—	—															America Chicago
13	Yes	Self	$400	No										5	6	fair	Grey Brown		Russia Odessa
14	"	Husband	"	"			friend Mr Mooney 50 Lowell St Roxbury							5	6	"	fair "		" Arkansas
15	"	Father	"	"										5	7	"	" "		" "
16	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	" "		" "
17	no	Self	$50	"			~~Brother~~ James Pearce 101 Main St Negamuck Mass							5	10	"	brown brown		England Helston
18	yes	"	"	yes	1891	New York	friend Mr R Stanton Mills Hotel 160 Blacker St N.Y.							5	7	"	" "		" Yorkshire
19	"	Parents	no	no	-	-	will be met on arrival by Parents												Africa Capetown
20	no	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband S. J. Bembler West Point Pleasant New Jersey							5	6	Fair	Dark brown Grey		England Tremer
21	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Uncle J. Rotvin 546 - 3rd St. New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair	brown brown		Russia Koliate
22	"	"	$35	no	-	-	Friend Isaac Shreker 124 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							6	-	"	light blue		" Warboliskie
23	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Ireland	Marie Paolinelli Sandy Run PH							4	10	"	Dark brown brown		Austria Magios
24	"	"	"	"	1906	1907								4	11	"	" "		" "
25	"	"	"	"	1907	New York	Friend Mrs Reid 170 west 73rd St New York							5	5	"	" "		Scotland Barleigh
26	yes	"	"	yes	1909	Phila.	wife Lizzie Rotenberg 811 N 5th St. Philadelphia							5	7	Fair	brown blue		Russia Zitomir
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, ., Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 190

at N. Y. City,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, 30th Oct., 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matteri	Vittorio	25		M S	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian W. Tirol		Pinzolo	mother Lucia Matteri Pinzolo	New York	
2	Steck	Benjamino	25		M S	"	"		"	"		Romagnano	mother Angela Steck Romagnano	Mt. Carmel	Pa
3	Fronza	Enrico	21		M S	"	"		"	"		"	father Massimo Fronza	"	"
4	Feller	Ettore	27		M S	"	"		"	"		Besenello	father Giacomo Feler Besenello	"	"
5	Cappelletti	Gioachino	25		M S	"	"		"	"		Matarello	brother Cappelletti Carl Matarello	"	"
6	Tamanini	Maria	21		F M	"	"		"	"		"	brother in law Domenico Tamanini Matarello	"	"
7	"	Erina	3		F S	"	"		"	"		"	uncle "	"	"
8	Tamanini	Gio. Battista	43		M M	"	"		"	"		"	brother Tamanini Domenico Matarello	"	"
9	"	Teresa	42		F M	"	"		"	"		"		"	"
10	"	Lorenzo	14		M S	"	"		"	"		"		"	"
11	"	Giovanni	13		M S	"	"		"	"		"		"	"
12	Abegglen	Alfred	20		M S	"	"		Switzerland	Swiss Switzerland		Brienz	father Abegglen Johann Zweltwalti	Spec	York
13	Conti	Amabile	22		M M	"	"		Austria	Italian Austria		Cavergno	wife Angelica Conti Cavergno Switzerland	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Nanni	Carlo	29		M S	"	"		Switzerland	Italian Switzerland		Bellenz	mother Nanni Giuseppina Bellenzona Ticino	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Sonognini	Teresa	25		F S	"	"		"	Italian		Sonogno	mother Sonognini Margherita Gordola Switzerland	"	San José
16	Pelucca	Enrico	24		M S	"	"		"	"		"	mother Pelucca Angiolina Gordola Switzerland	"	Salinas
17	"	Amirino	21		M S	"	"		"	"		"		"	"
18	Signorotti	Dionigio	21		M S	"	"		"	"		Gordola	father Signorelli Stefano Gordola Switzerland	Cal	St. Cruz
19	Pesenini	Luigi	19		M S	"	"		"	"		"	mother Patterini Marianna Gordola	"	Soleta
20	Matasci	Battista	19		M S	"	"		"	"		"	Matasci Candido a Gordola Switzerland	"	St José
21	Vosti	Alessio	19		M S	"	"		"	"		Gerra	mother Vosti Lucia a Gerra Switzerland	"	Oakland
22	Giottonini	Angiolina	22		F S	"	"		"	"		Frasco	Giacomo Giottonini Frasco Switzerland	"	Cayucos
23	Corda	Guglielmo	19		M S	"	"		"	"		Vogorno	father Corda Bartolomeo Vogorno Switzerland	"	Gonjales
24	Vosti	Eleazio	18		M S	"	"		"	"		Gerra V.	father Vosti Serafino Gerra V. Switzerland	"	Salinas
25	Tomaso	Maffei	34		M M	"	"		Austria	"	Tirol	Pinzolo	wife Anna Maffei Pinzolo	New	York
26	Prada	Domenica	28		F S	"	"		"	"		Madrano	mother Prada Rosa Madrano Austria	Wy	Rock Springs
27	Moser	Domenico	24		M S	"	"		"	"		"	father Celeste Moser Madrano	"	"
28	Moser	Narciso	26		M S	"	"		"	"		"	" " " " "	"	"
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th ~~October~~ June, 1907

16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Brothers Angelo a. Eugenio Sakeri N.Y. Dauning Trid 16½	No	No	No	do	Good	No	5	10	white	Black brown	No	Tirolo Tirzolo
2	No	"	25	"		friend Cornelio Fronza Mt Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Romagnano
3	"	"	25	yes 1906	Mt Carmel	Brother Cornelio Fronza Mt Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	25	" 1901	1909 "	friend Albino Tambos Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	" Besenello
5	"	"	26	No		Brothers Cappelletti Marcello & Egidio Mt Carmel Box 572	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Mattarello
6	"	"	30	yes 1904 1907		Kuspant Tamanini Giovanni Mt Carmel Pa Box 2 Atlas Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	"	"
8	"	"	50	yes 1897 1909	Mt Carmel	brother Tamanini Giovanni Atlas Pa Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	100	No		sister Anna Leins 223 E. 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	" Jielthwalt
13	"	"	40	"		brother in law Joe Zanini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Switzerland Manzonico
14	"	"	50	"		9 Gotthard Hotel 217 Montgomery St Francisco												
15	"	"	35	"		Brother Gianni Andrea S Francisco St. Gotthard Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Switzerland Bellenzona
16	"	"	65	yes 1896 1907		sister and brother Giuseppe Sofia Atascadero a San José Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Sonogno
17	"	"	—			uncle Steve Markkla Salinas Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	30	No		Brother Mrs Zurica Borradori St Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	"		cousin Markkla Serena Loleta Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Gordola
20	"	"	25	"		cousin John Mattarci a San José Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Frasco
21	"	"	30	"		uncle Migniola Domenico % St Gotthardo Hotel 217 St Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Cugnesco
22	"	"	30	"		2 sisters Maria Giottonini Los Gatos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Frasco
23	"	"	30	No		uncle Francesco Corda Gonzales Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Vogorno
24	"	"	30	"		uncle Frolli Alberto Salinas Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Porta V.
25	"	"	30	yes 1906 1907	N.Y	brothers Luigi and Peter Maffei N.Y. Lamingo Trid 16½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria Pinzolo
26	"	"	25	No		Giuseppe Moser Superior Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	" Civezzano
27	"	"	25	"		brother Arcangelo Moser Superior Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	brown	No	" Madrano
28	"	"	40	yes 1905 1908	Rock Springs	brothers Giuseppe Arcangelo R. Moser Rock Springs Wyo Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	" "
29																		
30	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Switzerland Cadenazzo

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th ~~October~~ Nov. 1907

16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brothers Angelo a. Eugenio Sakri N.Y. Dunning Trid 16½	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	white	Black	brown	No	Tirolo	Tirolo
2	No	"	25	"			friend Cornelio Fronza Mt Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Romagnano
3	"	"	25	Yes 1906	1906	Mt Carmel	Brother Cornelio Fronza Mt Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	1901 1904	"	friend Albino Tambosi Mt	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Besenello
5	"	"	25	No			brothers Cappelletti Marcello & Egidio Mt Carmel Box 572	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Mattarello
6	"	"	30	Yes	1907		Cousin Tamanini Giovanni Mt Carmel Pa Box 2 Atlas Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	—	—				father	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	Yes	1899 1909	Mt Carmel	brother Tamanini Giovanni Atlas Pa Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	No			sister Anna Leins 223 E. 40 St New York	"	"	"	Delicate	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Feltwalt
13	"	"	40	"			brother in Law Joe Zanini	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Manzonico
14	"	"	50	"			St Gothard Hotel 217 Montgomery Av. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bellinzona
15	"	"	35	"			Brother Ignni Andrea S. Francisco St. Gothard Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sonogno
16	"	"	65	Yes	1883 1907		sister and brother Giuseppe Sofia Mataxi a San José Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—				uncle Steve Marbella Salinas Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	No			Trying to Mrs Quirica Borradori to ~~others~~ St Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gordola
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Marbella Verena Loleta Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frasco
20	"	"	25	"			cousin John Mataxi à San José Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gordola
21	"	"	30	"			uncle Mignola Domenico % St Gottardo Hotel 217 St Fr	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cugnesco
22	"	"	30	"			2 sisters Maria Giottonini to Cayucos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frasco
23	"	"	30	No			uncle Francesco Corda Gonzales Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vogorno
24	"	"	30	"			uncle Frolli Alberto Salinas Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terra V.
25	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	Brothers Luigi and Peter Maffei N.Y. Canning Trid 16½	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo
26	"	"	25	No			Giuseppe Moser Superior Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"	Cavezzano
27	"	"	25	"			Brother Arcangelo Moser Superior Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	thin	brown	No	"	"	Madrano
28	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1908	Rock Springs	brothers Giuseppe Arcangelo Moser Rock Springs Wyo Superior	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, ..., Surgeon of the "S" New York, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kenyork sailing from Cherbourg, 30 October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Cailleux	Henri	41		M M	mechanic	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	his father at 13 Rue Liancourt Paris		
✓ 2	Cailleux	Josephine wife	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	NY	Newyork
✓ 3	Levitansky	Sonia	25		F S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Syria	Jaffa Palestine	Fontenay aux Roses Seine Rachel Levitansky Jaffa Palestine	NY	"
✓ 4	Tragardh	Inge	30		M M	merchant	yes		Sweden	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		his wife 142 East 48th St Newyork	NY	Newyork
✓ 5	Bdroni	Federico	21		M S	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	his mother at Montefiorino	Col	Wallenburg
✓ 6	Cagni	Luigi	25		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	his father at Montefiorino	Modena	"
✓ 7	Fiorenzi	Guiseppe	45		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	his brother at Montefiorino	Modena	"
✓ 8	Marcain	Maria	40		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her brother in law Antonio Marcain at Montefiorino	Col	"
✓ 9	"	Irma wife	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 10	"	Annunziata child	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 11	Fratti	Francesco	27		M S	miner	yes	no	"	"	"	"	her father in Luigi at Montefiorino	Pa	Starjunction
✓ 12	Ortonoki	Giovanni	25		M M	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiorino	his wife Gilda at Montefiorino	Pa	Starjunction
✓ 13	Maffoni	Lodovico	28		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Bertoni Luigia at Montefiorino	Pa	Starjunction
✓ 14	Gastaldo	Giuseppina	22		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Prasco	her father Giovanni at Prasco Torino	Italy	DC Washington
✓ 15	Gastaldo	Emengilda sister	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prasco	her father Giovanni at Prasco Torino		
✓ 16	Aragno	Francesco	40		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	his brother in law Stefano 16 via Quintino Torino Italy	bal	San Francisco
✓ 17	Greifenberg	Cornelio	31		M S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Austria	Italian	Tirolo	Teyolas	Father Pietro Greifenberg Teyolas Tirolo	Mass	Boston
✓ 18	Schori	Oscar	24		M S	cook	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Ct Berne (Switz)	Seedorf	mother Mesner Schori Barberg Bern Kathelsburtz	bal	San Francisco
✓ 19	Brizio	Paulina	24		F S	Embroidress	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Madame Brizio 20 Cristina Torino Italy	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 20	Tosi	Francesco	35		M M	Laborer	NO	NO	"	"	"	Modena	Brother Fassinore Italy	Wy	Cheridan
✓ 21	—"—	Albina wife	34		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
✓ 22	Melon	Helene	28		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mme Melon Blairac Lot A. Garonne		
✓ 23	Bechara	Angelo	29		M M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	mother Angelina Masella Warda St Alexandria Egypt	Mass	Worcester
✓ 24	—"—	Olga wife	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do	"	"
✓ 25	Hall	Raymond	28		M S				United States Citizen						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No 1/24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7, 1909. 18

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no		Friend Mr B Clement	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	auburn	blue	none	France	Fontenay
2	"	"	"	no	no.		386 West 25th St New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$50	no	no.		friends Mr Schwartz Brother 1919 Bergen st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med.	blue	"	Russia	Lomzki
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1½	Rensyl	yes his home 142 EAST 48th St Rensyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
5	yes	self	yes	no	—		his brother at Walsenburg Col. USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Half	auburn	"	Italy	Montefosco
6	—	—	—	no	—		his uncle Felici Francesco at Walsenburg Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	auburn	"	"	Modena	Montefosco
7	yes	—	$50	yes	1905 1/2	Walsenburg Colorado.	his uncle Domenico Tavenzi at Walsenburg Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Half	Half	"	Italy	Montefosco
8	yes	self	$60	no			her husband Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Half	Half	"	Italy	Montefosco
9	"	—	"	"	no		Mariano Battista at Walsenburg Colorado U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	auburn	"	Italy	— " —
10	"	—	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn.		"	—	—
11	yes	self	$20	no			her cousin Tosci Pietro at Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn		"	— "	— " —
12	yes	self	30	yes			her cousin Antonovi G. at Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn		"	— " —	— " —
13	yes	self	$40	no	no.		her cousin Tosci Biagio Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	auburn	light	"	— " —	— " —
14	no	self	30.	yes	1905 1/2	Washingto	her uncle Schiavo Giuseppe 1931 13th St Washington	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	5	5	brown	Black	Black	"	Italy	Parco Turi
15	no	— " —	30.	yes	1905 1/2	—	her uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	— " —	— " —	"	Italy	Parco Turi
16	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1/2	San Francis	her cousin Bottino A. 535 Filbert st San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	Black	auburn	"	Italy	Trinetta
17	"	"	$50	"	9yrs	Boston	Brother Saverio Freilenburg No 12 Dual St Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	brown	Grey	"	Austria	Zoyolar
18	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother Arnold Schoris 1234½ York St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Kappelen
19	"	Brother	$40	yes	3yrs	New York	Brother B. Brizio 1156 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fresh	Auburn	brown	"	Italy	Torino.
20	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Sheridan	Friend Peter Rasmusson Sheridan wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	blue	"	"	Passmore
21	"	Husband	50	no	—	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
22	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1906	New York	Relative Mrs Courtois 288 E. 156th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	"	France	Blancie Lot et Garonne
23	no	"	"	no	—	—	Friend Mr Nicolas Akar 46 Grafton Street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Syria	Antroche
24	"	Husband	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Egypt.	Alexandria
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 1st Officer, of the Str New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon [name] thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 190?

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stefanovic	Johann	43		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bistritza	wife Josefa Stefanovic Bistritza	Pa	St [illegible]
2															
3													William Bott		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7 to, 1909

20

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1905	Philadelphia	bro. Franz Slapanowa St Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	grey	blue	no	Austria Bistritza
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, SWEAR, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg October 30th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nasser	Assad	35		m	merchant	yes	yes	Citizen U.S. Syrian		Florida	Jacksonville		Florida	Jacksonville
2	Boas	Domenick	34						Italian			Cuba		N.Y.	New York
3	Brand	William	9		s	schoolboy			Austria Hebrew		NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My father Mend 893 Dekalb Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		
4	Gilalaby	Abdo	32		m	merchant	Ottoman		Syrian		Syria	Beyrout	My father Mend	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Mantchabi	8		s								Gilalaby		
6	"	George nephew	10		m	schoolboy							Beyrout		
7	Cassius	Salem	26		m	merchant	no	no	Citizen		Brazil		Aine	Ohio	Marietta
8	Abdo Kabarajie	Jac	28		m								Aine	Ohio	Marietta
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				yes	yes	Citizen		Syria	Beyrout	Sagblene his cousin	Mennd Kamaja	Ill. Tulsay
10	Ceo	Conny	33		m	Mason			Italian		Italy	Udine	Zella his father		N.Y. York
11													Mise Severino		Col. Glenwood Springs

Excepts No. 1, 24 & 10. No. 9 canc'd.)
P. L. Watson,
Nov. 7/09. Gm. Insp.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

22

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in any institution for such classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Citizen U.S.	by wife Julia Masser					Citizen U.S.													Citizen U.S.
2		Jane St. Jacksonville Fla																		
3	"	Sister Mrs. Thos. Donnelly																		
4	"	Brother 893 Rutledge																		
5	"	Brooklyn N. York																		
6	"	Sherman ave. 152																		
7	"	Chicago Ill.																		
8	"	Brother Liberty Ohio																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Turner. Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

A. Wellregod
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, October 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzi	Luigia	45	3	M Wife	yes	yes		Austria	Italian	Tirola	Cloz	Son Rizzini Rizzi school Trento Italy	Ills	Joliet
2	Carosi	Egidio	38	1	M M Laborer	"	"		U.S. Citizen	"		Smarano	Wife Fortunata Carosi Smarano Tirola	Col	Leadville
3	Ranzi	Adolfo	27	1	M S	"	"		Austria	Italian			Mother Pasqua Ranzi Cloz Tirola	Ills	Hillsboro
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

12 Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1909. 24

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	27
1	the	self	25	Yes	1 yr	Husband	Luigi Rizzi Box 200 Joliet Ill		no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	blk	blk		Austria	Cloz	
2	"	"	—	do			Brother Albino Cavoi Leadville Col		County Court, Co. of Lake, Col Oct 24, 1900												
3	"	"	25	Yes	10 yrs		Brother Giuseppe Rauzi Hillsboro Ill						5	7	fair	blk	blk		Austria	Cloz	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0.8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of NY., ..., 190 .

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* , *30. October* , 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mihovil	Vabic	41		M M	farmer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lukove	wife Anna Rabic Lukove Post Office Austria	New York	
2	Jagode	Martin	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brezje Dobrova	father Johann Jagode Brezje #33 Dobrova	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Alessandro	Swajger	31		M M	"	"	"	"	Italian		Terzolas	cousin Camillo Stanchina Terzolas, Trento	Mass	Milford
4	Basilio	Frank	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claz	wife Maria Frank Claz Austria	Pa	Collis Corp
5	Augusto	Farter	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Addolorata Cloz	"	"
6	Augusta	Brentari	27		M M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother Irene Brentari Smarano Austria	Cal	Lamford
7	Anna	"	2		F S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Cornelia	"	2		F S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Leo	"	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"		father Francesco Brentari Smarano Austria	"	"
10	Augusto	Marignoni	25		M S		"	"	"	"	"		mother Irene Marignoni Smarano	"	"
11	Adolfo	Angeli	19		M S		"	"	"	"	Campo Deno		parents Arcangelo Angeli Campo Deno Austria	"	"
12	Adolfo	Sandron	19		M S		"	"	"	"	Coredo		parents Terezo e Giuseppe Sandrone Coredo	"	Minersville
13	Maria	Endrizzi	21		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Dermulo		parents Endrizzi Natale Dermulo Trentino	Ills	Joliet
14	Giuseppina	"	23		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Paolo	Franzi	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Cloz		parents Teresa and Tomaso Franzi Cloz Austria	Wyo	Rock Springs
16	Eusebio	Pizzi	20		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		wife Angela Pizzi Cloz	"	"
17	Sisinio	"	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe Pizzi Cloz	"	"
18	Domenico	Sandron	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Smarano		wife Costantina Sandron Smarano	"	"
19	Arcangelo	Frank	30		M M		"	"	"	"	Cloz		wife Anna Frank Cloz	"	"
20	Floriano	Frank	18		M M		"	"	"	"	"		parent Chiara and Domenico Frank Cloz	"	"
21	Pillario	Alberti	24		M S		"	"	"	"	Poia		father Luigi Alberti Poia Romano A	Pa	Dubois
22	Giovanni	Ferrari	26		M M		"	"	"	"	"		wife Marina Ferrari Poia	"	"
23	Fedele	Cavalieri	18		M S		"	"	"	"	Fiavé		father Pietro Cavalieri Fiavé Austria	"	"
24	Luigi	Zambelli	8		M M		"	"	"	"	"		wife Onorata Zambelli Fiavé Austria	"	"
9667 25	Attilia	Clementi	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cis		Father Giovanni Clementi Cis Austria mother Carolina Zwigilgen	"	Minersville
9180 26	Zwigilgew	Johann	19		M W	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Biswyl		Gisikof C. Switzerland	Cal	Sacramento
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of N. Y. NOV 7 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1907 1909		Schuller Jakob Babic Mic Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	No	Austria	Lukovo
2	"	"	"	No			friend Frenk Skof 8 st Glassavel Sh. #6 219 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brezje
3	"	"	70	"			sister Giulietta Taddei Milford Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Terrolas
4	"	"	25	yes	1899 1908		brother in law Giuseppe Pauri Hillsboro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cor
5	"	"	25	"			parents Catkina and John Yarko Hillsboro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Amiera
6	"	"	$30	yes	1908		husband Giuseppe Brentari Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Campo Deno
7	"	"	—	$15	Born		" "							—						"
8	"	"	—	no	no		" "							—						"
9	"	"	25	no			friend Augusto Recla Pa Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Smarano
10	"	"	25	yes	1900 1904	Charleston	cousin Giuseppe Brentari Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hair	gray	"	Campo Deno
12	"	"	25	"			brother Eugenio Zandron Minersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Coredo
13	"	"	25	"			husband Luspant Antonio da Ros Joliet Ills 802 Richards st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	Vermulo
14	"	"	25	"			Bro. Mario " 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
15	"	"	29	"			cousin Giordano Angeli Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cloz
16	"	"	36	yes	1900 1903	Trinidad	friend Eugenio Pizzi Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair		"	"
17	"	"	25	"	1901 1905		brother Albino Pizzi Rock Springs Box 44 Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		"	"
18	"	"	30	"	1902 1908		brother in law Bortolo Rigatti Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Coredo
19	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~1905 1909~~	~~Coal Bluff~~	~~cousin Angelo Franck~~ Rock Springs Wyo	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~			~~"~~	~~Cloz~~
20	"	"	25	"	1896 1901	Cambria	cousin Giordano Angeli Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
21	No	"	25	yes	1901 1905	Clearfield	cousin Massimo Ferrari Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Pria
22	"	"	25	"	1891 97	Dubois	brother Luigi Ferrari Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	No			brother Francesco Cavalieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Fiare
24	"	"	25	yes	1892 1899 1905 1907		brothers Peninnino and Pasquale Zambotti Dubois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
25	yes	Father	25	no	-	-	Sister Katharina Francisi Minneapolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	"	Cis
26	no	self	$60	no	-	-	Uncle Joe Burchi Box 27 Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Light	brown	blue	Switzerland	Giswyl
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190-,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Oct 30th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blazina	Ivo	68	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Globin	—	Ill.	Cantin
2	Blazina	Marya	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Blazina	Josip	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my mother	Buza Blazina Zebin	"	Summit	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.5 30.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7th, 1906.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$100	No	1890		to my son Tone Blazinec 732 Chestnut St. P.O. Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	Well built	5	8	white	brown	gray		Austria	Globin
2	"	"	"									"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	"
3	A	"	$25	No			to my father Mirko Blazina Gary Ill.					"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner. Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H RACY, Surgeon of the NEW [illegible] PK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of ..... , 190

at NEW [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

160

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 30th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hajnaric	Hilad	21	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delnice	my father Anton Hajnaric Delnice	Ka.	Hibbing
2	Gasparic	Kate	25	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zic	my mother Marya Gasparac Zic	Iowa	Rathbun
3	Golik	Ivan	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krata	my father Gabriel Golik Krata	N. Mex.	Raton
4	Kance	Anton	31	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lezaic	my father Ozga Kance	"	"
5	Kance	Marya	23	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Juzing Ivan Buric	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
6	Buric	Antonya	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora	my father Ravnagora Jobip Janus			
7	Janus	Anica	30	F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my father Ravnagora Bartol Buric	"	"
8	Koracic	Katarina	12	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
9	Koracic	Joze	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ravnagora my mother Marya Sifner	"	"
10	Sifner	Stipan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Tonia Klobucar	"	"
11	Klobucar	Petar	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Katica Svetkic	Mich	Houghton
12	Svetkic	Ivan	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Anica Poljancic	"	"
13	Poljancic	Franjo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ravnagora my mother Marya Brenc	"	"
14	Janusa	Ivka	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my mother Antonya Svetkic	"	"
15	Svetkic	Anton	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my mother Marya Trola	"	"
16	Trola	Anton	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my mother Anica Bajt	"	"
17	Bajt	Stjepan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Nana Krepcic	Louisa	Shrereport
18	Krepcic	Blaz	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ravnagora my wife Marya Renka	"	"
19	Renka	Ivan	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my mother Helena Klepac	"	"
20	Klepac	Ivan	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Marya Pizent	"	"
21	Pizent	Anton	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Antonya Likar	"	"
22	Likar	Anton	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my wife Katarina Novinc	"	"
23	Novinc	Ivan	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ravnagora my wife Maria Svetkic	"	"
24	Svetkicic	Andrija	32	M	M	13-19467 14 43566	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora my father Ivan Jurasic	Mich.	Calumet
25	Jurasic	Marya	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	Delnice my father Jakob Plese	N. Mex.	Gallup
26	Plese	Marya	18	M	S	19-12467	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice my father Anton Plese	"	"
27	Plese	Anika	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice my wife Marya Klobucar	"	"
28	Klobucar	Josip	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice my wife Paulina Likovic	"	"
29	Likovic	Blaz	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice my father Josip Hajnaric	"	"
30	Hajnaric	Ivan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 7th, 1909

List 32

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor for or for any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	No			to my brother Anton Majnaric Box 315 Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown		Austria	Oblice
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	Calumet Mich	to my brother Josip Gasparac Box 1005 P.O. Rathbun Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lic
3	"	"	$45	No			to my friend Hakso Hance Box 45 P.O. Carson N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vrata
4	"	"	$100	Yes	1903 1909	Carson N. Mex.	to my brother Hakso Hance Box 45 P.O. Carson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Fuzine
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		"	"
6	"	"	$25	No			to my brother in law Nik Keraic Dider Street 3510 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	slaca	"		"	Ravnagora
7	"	"	$25	No			to my sister Johanna Hushirin Dider St. 3510 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	gray		"	"
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1909	Indiana Harbor	to my husband Nik Keraic Dider St. 3510 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$28	No			to my uncle Nikola Keraic Dider St. 3510 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$50	No			to my brother Andre Klobucar Dider St. 35-10 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	"
12	"	"	$40	No			to my friend Rudvel Herjevic Box 442 P.O. Palmerdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray		"	"
13	"	"	$40	Yes	1903 1909	Calumet Mich.	to my brother in law Djorg Pigent Box 564 P.O. Palmerdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	"
14	"	"	$30	No			to my uncle Djuro Pigent Box 564 P.O. Palmerdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$45	No			to my friend Fred Herbevic Box 71 Houghton Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
16	"	"	$40	No			to my brother Fred Trola P.O. Ahlich Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	"
17	"	"	$40	"			to my friend Vinko Sterle U.S.A. Forest Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	slaca	gray		"	"
18	"	"	$40	Yes	1906 1909	Forest Louis.	to my friend Anton Cadlesic U.S.A. P.O. Forest Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
19	"	"	$40	"	1906 1908	"	to my brother Blazo Penha Forest Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	slaca	blue		"	"
20	"	"	$26	No			to my father Jure Klepac R.F.D. 3 P.O. Caudalia Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	slaca	"		"	"
21	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1907	Valeville Texas	to my friend Vinko Sterle U.S.A. Forest Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	1905 1909	Techree Louis	to my brother Blazo Likes P.O. Forest Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	slaca	"		"	"
23	"	"	$36	"	1906 1909	Humboldt Louis.	to my friend Frank Rasic Louisiana St. 224-226 Shreveport La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	"
24	"	"	$36	"	1905 1908	Forest Louis.	to my friend Jakob Sterle P.O. Forest Louisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	"
25	"	"	$26	No			to my brother in law Josip Hilebec Butler Kans. 6 P.O. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	Oblice
26	"	"	$25	No			to my uncle Martin Hilebec Box 95 Gibson N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	slaca	gray		"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			to my uncle Jran Jankat Box 36 P.O. Gibson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	"
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907	Trinidad Utah	to my friend Bartol Petkanric P.O. Gibson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	1904 1906	Gibson N. Mex	to my friend Josip Hilelcic Box 95 Gibson N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	"
30	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Matija Majnaric Box 125 P.O. Gibson N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer of the NEW YORK. SOUTHAMPTON. from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H RAC[illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING [illegible], (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909 . 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Oct 30th*, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaluza	Viktor	26	M.	M.	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bac	my father Valentin Kete Bac	Pa.	Uniontown
2	Penko	Luka	36	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peteljnic	my wife wife Maria Penko Bac	"	"
3	Fedopivec	Franc	32	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jolanca Fedopivec Peteljnje 42	"	Masontown
4	Bergoc	Johann	32	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleuik	my father Lorenz Bergoc Kleuik 14	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Rebic	Janko	15	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Losice	my mother Anna Rebic Draga 10 Sukor	Cal.	Toledo
6	Cesnik	Josef	32	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palcje	my wife Josefa Cesnik Palcje 11 St. Peter	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Cesnik	Stefania	3	F.			No	No							
8	Staranje	Anton	33	M.	M.	farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Podkendorf	my wife Katiana Staranje Podkendorf 5	"	"
9	Kranje	Valentin	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palcje	my father Janez Kranje Palcje 24	"	"
10	Mokar	Johann	33	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jorse 22.	my wife Anna Mokar Jorse 22	Colo	Denver
11	Jernejcic	Gustav	27	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seisenberg	my wife Nalia Jernejcic Seisenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Ciporac	Franc	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezid	my mother Ursula Ciporac Prezid 126	Pa	Hayelle
13	Ciporac	Ivan	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Bebec	Josef	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loza	my father Josef Brebec Loza 27	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Padjen	Tomaz	33	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	my father Tomas Padjen Fiume 75	Wash	Seattle
16	Butorac	Franjo	28	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkvenica	my wife Terezija Butorac Cerkvenica 98	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 7 1909, ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$25	No	1907	Pa.	to my friend Hajk Fidrik Hassentown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	White	brown	brown		Austria Bac
2	"	"	$25	"	1901	Hassentown	to my friend Hajk Fidrik Hassentown Pa. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		" Petelinje
3	"	"	$25	"	1903 1907	Hassentown Pa	to my friend Hajk Fidrik Hassentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown		" "
4	"	"	$25	"	1905	Cleveland Ohio	to a relative Mikael Camel E. 81 St. 35 2 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		" Klenik
5	No	"	$85	"	No		to my father Nik Relic Salida Colo Box 552	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		" Sovice
6	Yes	"	$25	"	1904 1907	Cleveland Ohio	to my brother in law John Novak 6101 Glass Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		" Palcye
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—			" "
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1905	"	to my friend Kiko Cornelj E. 81 St. 3514 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray		" Podokendorf
9	"	"	$25	"	1905 1908	Windber Pa	to a friend John Novak 6101 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		" Polcye
10	No	"	$85	No			to my friend Frank Koncyla Aydan via Golden Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		" Jorse
11	Yes	"	$25	No			to my brother Frank Jemejic Cleveland Ohio 36 St & E. 81 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" Zagrac
12	"	"	$25	No			to my father Marko Cipovac Rayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Prezid
13	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		" "
14	"	"	$25	No			to my friend John Novak 6101 Glass Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" Dorn
15	"	"	$30	"	1902	Pittsburg	to my friend John Jerich R. F. D. 2 Hill Co. Mathias Wal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	gray		" Jimne
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Mont	to my friend John Jerich R. F. D. 2 Hill Co. Mathias Wal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		" Crkvnica
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H .RACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILIN' THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COL[illegible]A UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Bracy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]6 1909, 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, October 30, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancini	Giuseppe	34		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Cerignia	Gualdo	His Wife Zelinda at Gualdo	Pa	Pittston
2	Caddeo	Felice Catterina	32		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	S. Teramo	Cortino	His father Pietro at Cortino	"	Latrobe
3	Cono	Francesco	41		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Treviso	Vittorio	His brother-in-law Mazetto at Vittorio	Vermont	Montpelier
4	Mazet his Wife	Teresa	35		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jano his daught	Ricca	8		F S								"	"	"
6	" " "	Eva	2	6									"	"	"
7	Carpene	Angelo	29		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Bortolo at Vittorio	N.Y.	New York
8	Carlet	Carlo	17		M S								His Wife Francesco at Vittorio	"	"
9	De Pellegrini	Giulio	24		M S	Shoemaker	11-123-3170-5/20/38		"	"	"	"	His father Eudenio at Vittorio	Conn.	Stafford Sp.
10	Baccichetti	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Her husband Barnaba at Vittorio	"	"
11	" her daught.	Susanna	2	4	F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Her father Barnaba at Vittorio	"	"
12	Fontanini	Giuseppe	31		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Modena	Frassinoro	His Wife Rosa at Frassinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
13	Zanni	Angelo	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Giuseppe, Frassinoro	Ill	Chicago
14	Fontanini	Domenico	22		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Maria at Frassinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
15	Cosi	Domenico	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Luigi at Frassinoro	Ill	Chicago
16	Giannasi	Giulio	16		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His niece Fortuna at Frassinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
17	Balducchi	Angelo	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Antonio at Frassinoro	"	"
18	Fratti	Luigi	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Giuseppe at Frassinoro	"	"
19	Piacentini	Angelo	17		M S		11-155300-7/20/38		"	"	"	"	His father Vincenza at Frassinoro	Ill	Chicago
20	Battani	Ildebrado	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Rosa at Frassinoro	Mich	Detroit
21	Carenti	Cesare	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father at Frassinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Battani	Domenico	32		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Teresella, Frassinoro	"	"
23	Cortini	Aldo	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Adolfino, Frassinoro	"	"
24	Petrucci	Giuseppe	33		M M		"	No	No	"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	His Wife Catterina at Cagli	Col.	S. Francisco
25	Zepponi	Constantino	17		M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Camillo at Cagli	"	"
26	Baseggio	Ernesto	30		M M		"	No	No	"	"	Treviso	Arcade	His Wife Anna at Arcade	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Cucco Price	Martino	20		M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cofano	S. Martino	His mother Grosta at S. Martino	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mattii	Antonio	21		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozano	His father Bartolomeo at Lozano	Mich	Calumet
29	Martinelli	Martino	21		M S	Cultivat.	11-3195-35-8-1-41-705		"	"	"	"	S. Martino	His father Domenico, S. Martino	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Scala	Giacomo	17		M S	Confection	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strambinello	His father Giuseppe, Strambinello	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NOV 7 1909, *190*

36

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; an anarchist; or a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	08	Pittston	His brother Francesco 108 Main St. Pittston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Dark		Perugia	Gualdo
2	"	"	$25	No			Her husband Di Caddeo Felice		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Teramo	Cortino
3	No	"	300	Yes	97	Stafford	His brother-in-law Mazet Gius. at Montpelier		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"		Treviso	Vittorio
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Yes	Himself	$20	"	08	New York	His brother Cinchio 2 Hanover St.								5	7	Red	Dark	Dark		Udine	Vicale
8	"	"	$20	No	—	—	His brother Domenico 16 Hanover St. New York								5	2	"	"	"		Treviso	Vittorio
9	No	"	$20	"	—	—	His brother Battista at Stafford Springs (Conn.)		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Herself	$30	"	—	—	Her daughter Sabbina De Del		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"					Stafford Springs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	Himself	$35	Yes	08	Des Moines	His brother at Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Modena	Frassenoro
13	"	"	$30	No	—	—	His brother Luigi at Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$30	Yes	08	Des Moines	His brother Antonio at Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$30	No	—	—	His Cousin Caddei Enrico, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His father Giovanni, Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Luigi, Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Domenico, Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His Cousin Tacchini Domenico at Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His father Michele at Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Fidio, Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Marked on his right cheek	"	"
22	"	"	$40	"	—	—	His brother Sante, Des Moines Box 126.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His Cousin Fontana, Des Moines		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His Cousin Pittofori, S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$20	"	—	—	His Cousin Zepponi, S. Francisco 316 Green St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Pesaro	Cadi
26	No	"	$20	Yes	08	Rome	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$20	"	Years	Silver	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Treviso	Arcade
28	"	"	$30	No	—	—	His Sister Maria, 216 Calumet		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Cozino	S. Martino
29	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	Locano.
30	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	S. Martino
							10 Edward St. Brooklyn								5	3	"	"	"		"	Strambinello.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190..,
at ...s

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 7 1909 ....., 190..

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	08	Pittston	His brother Francesco Lot 8 Main St. Pittston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Dark		Perugia	Gualdo
2	"	"	$25	No			Her husband Di Carlo Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Teramo	Cortino
3	No	"	30	Yes	97	Stafford	His brother-in-law Mazet Guis. Latrobe							5	7	"	Dark	"		Treviso	Vittorio
4							at Montpelier							5	7	"	"	"			
5							"							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6							"							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	Yes	Himself	$20	"	08	New York	His brother Emilio 2 Hayden St.							5	7	Med	Dark	Dark		Udine	Vecile
8	"	"	$20	No	—	—	His brother Domenico 16-167 — New York							5	2	"	"	"		Treviso	Vittorio
9	No	"	$20	"	—	—	His brother Battista Hayden St. 16-7 - N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Herself	$30	"	—	—	at Stafford Springs (Conn.) Her daughter Sabbina De Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Stafford Springs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	08	Des Moines	His brother at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Modena	Frassenoro
13	"	"	$30	No	—	—	His brother Luigi at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$30	Yes	08	Des Moines	His brother Antonio at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$30	No	—	—	His Cousin Caddei Enrico, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His father Giovanni, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Luigi, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Domenico, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His Cousin Pacchini Domenico at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His father Michele at Detroit	"	"	"	"	Crippled-Lame	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Isidio, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	5	6	"	"	"	Marked on his right cheek	"	"
22	"	"	$40	"	—	—	His brother Sante, Des Moines Box 1316.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His Cousin Fontana, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His Cousin Tittaferi, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Pesaro	Cadi
25	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His Cousin Zefferini S. Francisco 31 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	No	"	$30	Yes	08	Rome	— — Nobody Box 1316 Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	5	5	"	"	"		Treviso	Arcade
27	"	"	$30	"	Cash	Silver	— — Nobody —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Treviso	S. Martino
28	"	"	$30	No	—	—	His Sister Maria, 256. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Locano.
29	"	"	$30	"	—	—	— Nobody —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	S. Martino
30	"	"	$30	"	—	—	— 10 Edward St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Strambinello.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190...,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PH[illegible]RAC[illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Paul H. Bragg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at NEW Y[illegible], 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *October 30th* 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Leon	27		m.	artist	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Husband Mrs Berger	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Caroline	30		f.				"	"	"	"	Bellaty Roumania		
3	Lebovici	Georges	24		m.	S. Journ.			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	Kohani	Rhonda	18		f.	—	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Castoria			
5	Grand	Samuel	25		m.	journ.	yes		Austria	Latvian	Latvia	Livonia	Brother Isabelle Grand	Brooklyn	
6	Lammani	Mirandi	20		s.	farmer			French	French	France	Lieg di Bolbec	his father et Mother Lieg di Bolbec	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Paille	Augustin	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother et " "	"	"
8	Gaytan	Gaston	27		m.	baker	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Haulien	wife Petra et Haulien	"	"
9	Miguele	Venanzio	23		s.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Izalia	uncle Martin et Izeli	"	"
10	Lugo	Ignacio	20		m.	"	"		"	"	"	Mastes	wife Josefa et Mastes	"	"
11	Allamana	Jose	24		s.	"	"		"	"	"	Sarrance	———	New York	
12	"	Domingo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Aimon	———	"	"
13	Nicolas	Viviloo	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sanance	———	"	"
14	Lalaguna	Isidoro	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Aimon	———	"	"
15	Bastenechea	Matilde	35		f.	m.	"		"	"	"	Bermeo	her daughter Elena Lace [illegible]	Calif.	San Francisco
16	"	Norberto	19		m.	s.	Journ.		"	"	"	"	in mother [illegible] Bastenechea	"	"
17	Hassenek	Julius	29		"	"	farmer		German	German	France	Paris	brother Mrs Hasenek 60 Rue de Paris		
18	Guido	Severino	22		m.	& mechanic	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	his father Paolo di Stefano		
19	Cinelli	Mariano	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Domenico 13
20	Conta	Giacomo	39		m.	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife et Lucca		Eureka
21	Mendardi	Domenico	25		"	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife et Arezzo		Monroe
22	Lisi Martini	Anna	28		f.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother et "		Fairmont
23	Pencea	Giovanni	58		m.	miner	"		"	"	"	"	his wife	Lucca	Eureka
24	"	Pietro	16		c.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
25	Muller	Emelie	50		f.	M.	wife	yes	French	French	France	Lepic	170 address		New York
26	— " —	Elise	20		f.	S.	3-215509 (64-10-41)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— " —	Paul	18		M.	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	— " —	Ernest	17		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	— " —	Berthe	11		f.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— " —	Egathe	11		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Edward Corsi Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg October 30th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Leon	27		m	m	artist	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	his parents M. Berger		
2	"	Caroline	30		f	m										
3	Lebovici	Georges	2		m	s								Bellady Roumania		
4	Yehoan	Rhonda	18		f	s										
5	Bland	Samuel	25		m	s				Greece	Greek	Turkey	Castoria			
6	Sammain-Kiramet	Mme Bte	20		f	s	farmer	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	no father	Mrs Dubois	
7	Paille	Augustin	24		m	s				France	French	France	Lucy de Cotes	his father at Lucy de Cotes	Mrs Dubois	
8	Gaylan	Gaston	27		m	m	baker							mother at		
9	Miguele	Venancio	23		m	s	farmer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Maulion	wife Petra at Maulion		
10	Lugo	Ignacio	20		m	s							Izalia	uncle Martin at Izalia		
11	Olamanac	Jose	24		m	s							Mastes	wife Josefa at Mastes		
12		Domingo	20		m	s							Sarrance		New York	
13	Nicholas	Basilio	27		m	s							Cimon			
14	Lalaguna	Isidoro	21		m	s							Sanaue			
15	Basterechea	Matilde	38		f	m							Cimon			
16	"	Norberto	19		m	s	farmer									
17	Hadamek	Julius	29		m	s							Bernec	his daughter Emma Lacx at the bal Stanislas		
18	Guido	Severino	42		m	m	workman			Germany	German	France	Paris	wife at the mother Antonia		
19	Cinelli	Mastino	23		m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	his father Paolo at Castellamare		
20	Conta	Giacomo	39		m	m	miner							wife at Domenica 17		
21	Mendardi	Domenico	35		m	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Lisi Martini	Anna	28		f	s	housewife							his wife at Lucca	Mrs Cimetta	
23	Pencea	Giovanni	58		m	m	miner							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife at Arezzo	at Monera	
24		Pietro	16		m	s								mother at	at Fairmont	
25	Muller	Emelie	50		f	m	wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife	Mrs Cimetta	
26	— " —	Elise	20		f	s								Stelle Muller at Lucca		
27	— " —	Paul	18		m	s										
28	— " —	Ernest	17		m	s										
29	— " —	Berthe	11		f	s	child									
30	— " —	Gabrielle	11		f	s										

3-21509 (64-10-41)

Arthur Lane Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

38

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no		Friend. Drut Goldstein corner 80		no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown		Austria	Pilsk
2	"	"	50	"	"				"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	45	"	"		his friend Elias Doorenhuis corner 98 Nev York		"	"		"	"	5	4	pale	blony	blue		"	Zevenaar
4	"	"	25	"	"		his brother Reuben & Walk & Co		"	"		"	"	5	—	"	dark	"		Turkey	Constantinople
5	"	"	50	yes	1 year	N. York	his friend 93 Schaalte Mottly		"	"		"	"	5	7	long	black	brown		"	"
6	"	"	no	no			his friend Paulli Francois Israel Hospital 58 San Francisco		"	"		"	"	5	3	colored	Auburn			France	Lugdunum
7	"	"	"	"	"		his brother 58 " "		"	"		"	"	5	4	brown	"			"	Bordeaux
8	"	"	"	"	"		his friend Joseph Gere 92 Columbus Av Valleys and Broadway San Francisco		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"			Spain	Sevilla
9	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "		"	"		"	"	5	3	colored	"			"	Zafra
10	"	"	21	"	"		his friend " " "		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Masteo
11	"	"	2	"	"		" Cipriano Batan Chrystie bet 41 New York		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	dark		"	Jaen
12	"	"	50 cents	"	"		" " " " "		"	"		"	"	5	7	brown	black			"	"
13	"	"	20	"	"		" " " " "		"	"		"	"	5	5	col.	dark			"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "		"	"		"	"	5	8	brown	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		his friend Banks Domingo Lodging House 41 Chrystie bet Broadway & Forsyth Sts		"	"		"	"	5	1	col	black	dark		"	Elemos
16	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "		"	"		"	"	5	5	blony	blony			"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	no		Rolle [illegible]		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray		Germany	Rheinprovinz
18	"	"	50	"	"		Hotel Britannia		"	"		"	"	5	7	very	black			Italy	S. Martino
19	"	"	50	yes	09	Europa	" "		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	dark	black		"	"
20	"	"	30	"	01	"	his brother Antonio Bove Carolina		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dark			"	Toscana
21	no	"	80	"	09	Slovenia	his friend Nicolino Bove 290		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Cicerno
22	yes	"	25	no	no		his brother in Paulo Capo [illegible] Monroe		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black			"	"
23	"	"	21	yes	09	Europa	his son Giacomo 58 [illegible] Bove 122 Carolina		"	"		"	"	5	6	brown	dark			"	Toscana
24	"	"	2	no	no		brother		"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	25	no			Gustaf M. Muller		"	"		"	"	5	—	fair	brown	fair		Switzerland	Glarus
26	"	"	"	"			209 Rue Lafayette Paris		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	Corsica
27	"	"	"	"			Mr. Christian Heinrich		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"			New Jersey		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"							"	"
30	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from SOUTHAMPT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).- Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H FRAC[illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Fracy [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 09, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 9474

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. New York sailing from Cherbourg October 30th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name. (2)	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edallah	Farage	20		m	s		yes		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Nabo	his mother	Ranges Cairo	Egypt
2	Bechara	Angelo	29		m	married										
3	"	Olga	21		f	housewife										
4	Azzar	Lake	20		m	s	taylor									
5	Abramovitz	Emma	27		f	m	housewife									
6	"	Rachel	6		f	s										
7	"	Alfred	2		m											
8	Zacchour	Elias	22		m	s	farmer									
9	Elias	Mekdesi	42		m	wid										
10	Akouri	Anis	26		m	s	painter									
11	Khouri	Assad	28		m	m										
12	Hanna	Elias	30		m	m	farmer									
13	Fanios	Gerios	25		m	m										
14	Bounane	Dib	45		m	m	farmer									
15	Gyk	Joseph	46		m	m										
16	Francis	Lekie	20		f	s	housewife									
17	Michael	Hanna	24		m	married										
18	"	Mariam	28		f	housewife										
19	Youssef	Hanna	22		m	married										
20	"	Josephine	20		f	housewife										
21	"	Saide	18		f	s										
22	Lucas	Khadra	40		f											
23	"	Rahiba	18		f			yes								
24	Elias	Abraham	Adas	21		m	married									
25	Abd	Joseph	Kalil	19		m	s	farmer								
26	Bopano	Hakoun	18													
27	Edward	Said	20													
28	Kamane	Mekhem	25													
29	Bridie	Hanna	35		f	housewife										
	Jamil	Hanna	40		m	m										

No. 14 Israel. (Mother came)
Nov. 7/09. U. S. Nation
Im. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 7, 190 9

40

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	4	brun	black		Syria Nabo.
2	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Assad Farage 96 Land Fla											
3	"	"	"	"	"	" brother in law Barber Baker 40 Joaston st Worcester											
4	"	"	50	"	"												
5	wife husband	yes	25	yes 1895 N. York	"	" Cousin Nicolas Akar 40 Groston st Worcester wife husband						5	6	brown	Swarthy		Turkey Antioche
6	"	"	25	no no		Zanare Abramowitz 55 Howard st N. York						4	6	clear			Const'ople
7	"	"	—														Jerusalem
8	self	32	yes	1902	Pittsburg brother Sisa Zacchour 1007 Bidwell ave Pittsburg Pa									blong	blue		
9	"	28	no	no	brother Alias 1007 Bidwell ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	brown	black		Syria Homs
10	yes	"	150	yes	Pittsburg Pa friend Nahim 98 Quincy st												
11	no	"	20	yes	cousin New York							5	5	black			Syria Beyrout
12	yes	wife	50	yes 1895	cousin Libby Square Cornell Mass							5	3	black	blk	left	" Lebanon
13	no	self	100	no	brother Michael Hanna 303 Beckett Brookside Cornell Mass							5	9	black	blk		" Semane
14	yes	"	32	yes 1902	brother Boring 125 9th st Scranton Pa							5	7	"	"		" Aldun
15	husband	wife	28	yes 1902	brother Salim 75 Washington st New York							5	8	"	"	tattooing right hand	" Antioche
16	self	25	"	"	Chicago Ill brother Habib 75 Washington st N. York							5	8	blong	"	two fingers on the left hand cut off	" "
17	"	"	60	yes 1895	Jacob Faour							5	3	black			" "
18	"	"	"	no no	75 Washington st N. York							5	4½	"	tattooing	right hand	" Aleppo
19	"	"	"	"	"							4	8	clear	dark	left	" "
20	"	"	50	"	Yousef Faour 75 Washington st N. York							5	5	brown	blk to black	right hand	" Antioche
21	"	"	"	"	Khalil Faour 75 Washington st N. York							4	8	"	"	"	" "
22	the wife	"	"	"	Khalil Faour 75 Washington st N. York							5	—	dark	tattooing	right hand	" "
23	"	"	"	"	Mrs Khalil Faour 75 Washington st N. York							5	1	black			" Zahle
24	self	25	"	"	Joseph Faour Jefferson Me							5	—	dark			" "
25	"	16	"	"	Edward Faour Jefferson Me							5	4	black			" "
26	brother	24	"	"	Joseph Faour Jefferson Me							4	11	"	"		" Zahle
27	yes	16	"	"	Brother Edward Faour Jefferson Me							5	5	black			" Liban
28	"	16	"	"	Brother Mahmoud Faour Jefferson Me							5	4	black			" Zahle
29	"	15	"	"	Brother Abdallah Faour Jefferson Me							5	4	"	"		" "
30	wife	40	"	"	Brother Gabriel Faour 1 Howard st Jamaica Plain Mass							4	11	black	black	left hand	" Homs
					Brother Peter Faour 1 Howard st Jamaica Plain Mass							5	5	dark			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J J Turner chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of , 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PH RACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1909, 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from October 30 Cherbourg, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name. (2)	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Abrahamson~~	~~Isaacs~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Tailor~~			~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebron~~	~~his father Yaacoub Abrahamson~~	~~Hebron~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa~~
2	~~Kaikin~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~26~~	~~w~~	~~m~~		~~Domestic~~					~~Hebron~~		~~husband Kaikin Kaikin~~	~~Hebron~~	~~Worcester~~
3	Stepanian	Sarkis	26		m		Farmer			Turkey	Armenian	Palou		mother Vartik Stepanian	Mt. Granite	City
4	Zacharian	Dikran	19		m		Laborer			"	"	Harpoot		cousin Stephan Zacharian	Worcester	Mass
5	Haddad	Mouna	18		m		"			Syria	Syrian	Aitka		father Haddad Aitka	town	Westboro
6	Melkem	Faris	20		m		"			Turkey	"	"		brother Melkem Aitka	Main	Framingham
7	~~Kamell~~	~~Nadi~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~housewife~~			~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Bahroma~~		~~husband Kamell Kamell~~	~~Main~~	~~Minneapolis~~
8	Awad	Jarem	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Aitka		his mother Ghantous Aitka	W. Va	Charleston
9	~~Kamell~~	~~Shaheen~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Married~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Bahroma~~		~~husband Nadi Kamell~~	~~Main~~	~~Minneapolis~~
10		Asia	20		f	s	housewife			"	"	"			Zahroma	Syria
11	Loutfallah	Gerios	29	w	m		Farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aroun	his wife Loutfallah Aroun	Conn	Danbury
12	Abdo	Hawjul Basima	22	w	f		housewife			U. States				daughter Yasmine Shima	Aitka	Cuba
13	James	Nyla	6/8/38	11	m	s	Child			Turkey				daughter Yasmine Shima	Aitka	Cuba
14	Matalon	Selein	26		m		Merchant	yes		"				daughter Yasmine Shima	Aitka	Cuba
15	~~Sherbetjoglou~~	~~Mahmud~~	~~28~~		m		~~Merchant~~			~~Turkey~~		Samed		father Matalon Damas	Mass	Boston
16	Arida	Asma	35		f		~~Married~~	no	no	"	Syrian	Harpoot	Harpoot	husband Arida Arida	Harpoot	R.I. Providence
17												Syria		sister Rabbie Harpoot	Syria	N.Y. New York.
18														House.		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-8/7[illegible]326 P. 1-2414134-9/6/38 NOG/A 505

(Nos. 1, 2, 7, 9 & 10 cancelled)

H. E. Watson

Nov. 7 09. Im. Exp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909 42

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	Bs. Ai. Gorizian 194 W. 99th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	sne		5 7	dk.	sub.			Turkey	Malatia
2	"	"	25	"	"	his uncle Thomasian 52 South 3rd st Wmsbg	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"			"	Harpoot
3	"	"	25	"	"	Mr Pilat Verderman 1828 8th st Grand City	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"			"	Talou
4	"	"	20	"	"	his friend Kerkerian 52 South 3rd st Wmsbg	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"			"	Harpoot
5	no	"	20	"	"	his brother Hasbas Whalden	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"			"	Aila
6	"	"	20	"	"	his cousin Hanna Lazar 26 Bond st. Box 64 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"			"	
ted 7	yes	pp	23	—	"	his wife Isabella Kamell 521 Marshall st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	"	Tattooing	Right Hand	Syria	Babouna
8	no	self	23	"	"	his father Awad Charlestown	"	"	"	"		5 3	clear	"			Turkey	Aita
ted 9	yes	pp	1374	12	"	his wife Kamell 521 Marshall st Minneapolis	"	"	"	"		5 4½	brn.	black			Syria	Batouma
10	"	"			"	her husband	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"			"	"
11	no	self	148	yes	10	Danburg his brother Geo. 44 Bamfield st Danburg Conn	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	sub			"	Aroura
12	"	his wife		no	no	his husband Citizen U. S.	"	Ellas	Ca	8	Sta	Hall	Clear	Tattooing	Right	Hand	"	Saybina
13	"	"			"	[illegible] Zahida [illegible]	"	"	"	"		—	brn.	"	"		"	"
14	yes	self	108		"	" Gulas Akkil friend Albert Nemberg 525 Pillsbury Av Boston Mass	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	black			"	Semah
15	"	"	20		"	his uncle Petrakas Brown	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	auburn			Turkey	Kayseri
16	"	wife	108	no	—	— 979 Mt Pleasant Ave Providence R.I. Brother Ablasm Arida c/o Halabi & Haddad 35 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"		4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed	right hand	Syria	Honore
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from SOUTHAMPTON., do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments—Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 09 day of , 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52
32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg October 30th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hassan	Daoud	35		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	his friend Mahmud Cawel	Mass	Herrodsburg
2		Young	15		m											
3	Mahmud	Cawel	Hussein	Lebanon	20		m	s	farmer		yes			Zeballa	Syria	Jabbul Mahmud Cawel	Wash	Seattle
4	Hamad		Yusif		20		m	s	"							uncle Khalil Nasar		
5	Kouri		Elias		40		m	m	farmer					Lebanon	Syria	wife Mahfouda	Kans	Fall River
6			Geries	son	15		m	s	at school					Lebanon		grandmother		
7	Khalil		Moore		16		m	s	at school					Beyrouth		father Khalil	Me	Portland
8	Keftan		Cattan		18		m	s	farmer					Homs		father Salem Cattan	Mass	New York
9	Cosire		Assis		16		m	s	at school							mother Rachel		
10			Jamil		20		m	s	farmer							father Gorab	NJ	W Hoboken
11	Anida	3/22/33 V	Sassria	11/13 V	18		m	s	farmer			2-484080	11-15-36	Reich 3/16/39		Boutros		New York
12	Bougjeb		Kamr		45		m	m	Wife at home		no							
13	Mahmud		Mansur		28		m	m	farmer							brother Boutros		
14	Mahmud		Ibrahim		20		m	s	farmer									
15	Israel		Assad		27		m	m	farmer					Zeballa		brother Kamen Zeballa	Wash	Seattle
16			Nasrie	son	16		m	s			yes			Zalla		uncle Heman Brandt	NY	New York
17	Kasim	Hanna	Kamen		22		m	s	farmer							Zalla		
18	Nebbi		Issa	husb.	25		m	m	farmer		no			Zeballa		father Kamen Zeballa	Wash	Seattle
19	Salomb		Hamra	wife	23		f	m	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				brother Mahmud Issa	Pa	Greensburg
20	Salim	Assid	Mansur		27		m	s	farmer						Syria			
21	Abdallah		Hayd	said	20		m	s	farmer							Assad	Va	Suffolk
22	Isaak		Hassan		17		m	s	farmer		yes			Arroum		wife Nebbi Assem	Ore	Astoria
23	Nakle		Eber		18		m	s	farmer		yes			Khoreb		father Assem Eber	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Salain	Amin	Macdoul		13		m	s	student							Eber	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Abdo		Kozma		40		m	m	farmer		no			Aini		grandfather	Ohio	Marietta
26	Ghanim		Ghalia		25		f	m	at home					Aita		wife Nebbi	Mass	West Lowell
27			Hanna		6									Khoreb		father Eber	Pa	Pittsburg
28			Amin													Khalil Nebbi		
29	Eber		Seba		54		m	m	merchant		yes	Turkey		Aita		his wife Freide Eber	W Va	Fairmont
30			Andraus	son	20		m	s	farmer							Aita Turkey		
31	Abdallah		Said	(Dec manifest 1/3/27)	20		m	s	farmer	8-28146					Syria	Bro Shamiy Abdallah Sis Benalia	Wash	Seattle

Except #21. (No 2248268 issued 1/3/27).

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52
32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg October 30th, 1909.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hassan	Daoud	35		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	his friend Mahmud Camel	Mass	Haverhill
2		Gousef	45		M											
3	Mahmud	Ramy	Hussein	Mahmud	30		M									
4	Hamad		Yusef		20		M					Zehalta		father Mahmud Ramey	Wash	Seattle
5	Kouri		Elias		40		M							uncle Khalil Nasar		
6			Geriss	son	15		S					Lebanon		his mother	Kans	Hutchinson
7	Khalil		Moore		16		S					Lebanon		grandmother	Mass	Fall River
8	Gattan		Gattan		18		M					Beyrouth		father Khalil	Me	Portland
9	Joseph		Aziz		16		S					Syrian		father Salem Gattan Homer	New York	
10	Jamil	(2)	Gorab	(1)	20		M							mother Mary		
11	Anida	3/22/33	Sassria	11/13/34	18		M			2-484080				father Gorab	NJ	W Hoboken
12	Bouajib		Kamr		45		M							Boston		New York
13	Salem	Syrian	Mansur		50		M							son Assad Aroum		
14	Mhmud		Ibrahim		20		M							husband Boutros		
15	Israel		Assad		47		M					Zehalta		brother Kunem Zehalta	Wash	Seattle
16			Nasrie	son	16		S					Zalle		uncle Neman Brandt		New York
17	Kasim	Hassan	Hussein	Mahmud	22		M							Zalle		
18	Nehbi	(2)	Issa	husb.	25		M					Zehalta		father Kunem Zehalta	Wash	Seattle
19	Saloub		Hanna	wife	23		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother Mahmud Issa	R	Greenburg
20	Salim Aned		Mansour	(1)	27		M							Syria		
21	Abdallah		Hayd Said		20		M							Assad Da Lafia		
22	Jacob		Hassan		17		S					Aroum		wife Nehbi Aroum	Conn	Hebron
23	Nehbi	(2)	Eber	(1)	18		M					Kbeb		father Mansour Kbeb	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Salain	Aarim	Macdoul	(2)	13		S							Eber el Kbeb	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Abdo		Kozma		40		M					Ainé		grandfather	Ohio	Meredith
26	Ghanim		Ghabis		25		M					Aita		wife Hilli	Mass	Lowell
27			Hanna		6							Kbeb		father Mansour	Pa	Pittsburg
28			Aarim											Hallal		Steel on
29	Eber		Seba		54		M							Kaded Abbi Issa		
30			Andraus	son	20		S					Turkey	Aita	his wife Jeanie Eber	Pa	Pittsburg
31	Abdallah		Said	(Declined 1/3/27)	20		M			8-28146				Aita Fahy		
												Syria		Dr Shamiy Antanyan Ain Benalta, Syria	Wash	Seattle

Except 21. (Nos 22 & 26 Original cancelled).

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 7 ....., 1907

11—1115

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	myself	Go	no	no			brother Kona Hannadaberg Ans.		no	no		good	no	5	8	brown	gray	black		Syria	Lebanon
2	"	"	32	"					"	"		"	"								
3	yes	Self	34	20	"	"	Uncle Cerenay Box 237 Seattle Wash		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bled	tab		"	Lebalka
4	"	"	29	20	"	"	Theresa Box 251 Seattle Wash		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	40	40	yes	Sister	brother Country		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black			"	Mt Liban
6	"	Father	40	no	"	Cousin	60 Columbia st Fall River Mass		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
7	"	self	42	no	no	"	brother Rebill 43/7 Middle st Portland Me		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	tab		"	Beyrouth
8	yes	self	50	"	"	"	brother Gattan 85 Washington st N. York		"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Homsie
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nassar 102/4 Greenwich st N. York		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	wife	60	"	"	"	Uncle Gonab 822 Amsterdam st W. Hoboken N.J.		"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	bro	25	"	"	"	brother Saad Andra 35 Broadway New York		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	black			"	"
12	no	wife	40	20	"	"	brother daughter 48 Greenwich st Quebec Can		"	"		"	"	5	4	clear	gray	tab	tattoo	right hand	"	Aroun
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Joseph 48 Greenwich st Quebec Can		"	"		"	"	5	1	brown	tab	"	two hands		"	"
14	yes	self	31	20	"	"	brother Sleiman P.O Box 1277 Seattle Washington		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	tab			"	Zelalka
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Rafael 53 Washington st N. York		"	"		"	"	5	7	clear	dark blue	tattoo	right hand		"	Lalla
16	"	Father	58	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	5	—	brown	Auburn				"	"
17	yes	self	33	20	"	"	Cousin Karim 589 Front st Seattle Washington		"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	black	tab			"	Zelalka
18	no	self	44	40	yes	Brother	Brother Agnes Mansour Box 1251 Seattle Wash		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Lafeta
19	"	Mother	65	no	no	"	Aunt Mansour Box 1251 Seattle Wash		"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	tattoo	right hand	"	"
20	"	"	28	20	yes	Cousin	Cousin Bolin 600 South Main st Greenbay		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"		left	"	"
21	"	"	16	no	no	"	uncle Shakib 44 Beaufort st Danbury Conn		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark	tab			"	Aroun
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nadir 251 Seattle Wash		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	tab			"	Uberla
23	"	self	28	"	"	"	Mailing from Lerwick Shetland brother Box 251 Seattle Wash		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dark	tattoo	left hand		"	"
24	his father	—	45	60	yes	08	Manitta mill Co Fuller & Pike Way st Somerville Mass		"	"		"	"								Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	"	self	28	12	yes	03	Lowell Mass Co in Hanson 93 Suffolk st Lowell Mass		"	"		"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	tattoo	right hand	Turkey	Aitia
26	"	"	no	no	no	"	Brother Charlestown Mass		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Syria	Hadchfeh
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Charlestown Mass		"	"		"	"								"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Yarmouth N.S.		"	"		"	"								"	Barsaya
29	no	self	30	yes	05	Sister	Sister Somerville Mass 41 Clarendon st Somerville Mass		"	"		"	"	5	4	col.	gray	tab	tattoo	right hand	Turkey	Aitia
30	"	Father	65	no	no	"	Sister Somerville Mass		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Auburn				"	"
		self	16	no			Box 1251 Seattle Wash							5	—	dark	brown				Ind.	Mishawaka

S.C. Box 1251, Seattle, Wash.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UN[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon entering through service employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 30th of October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manattini	Angelo	28		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Modena	Frassinoro	His father Lorenzo,	Frassinoro	Iowa Des Moines
2	Battani	Rocco	24		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Camilla,	Frassinoro	" "
3	Canciera	Francesco	21		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His grand father De Fasteri Pietro	Corso Stratford Ontario	
4	Silvestrucci	Francesco	23		M S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	His father Nicola,	Casboccio	Pa Scranton
5	Michelini	Severino	17		"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Pietoglio	His father Giovanni,	Pietoglio	Ill Ladd
6	Vicchietti	Pietro	24		M S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	His father Antonio,	Nocera	Pa Scranton
7	Soldati	Carolina	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Firenze	Pietoglio	Her grand father, Odilio Soldati		Ill Ladd
8	" her Daughter	Maria	6		F S				"	"	"	"	at Pietoglio (Firenze)		" "
9	" " "	Bruna	20		F S				"	"	"	"	"		" "
10	Menichetti	Luigi	26		M S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	His mother Assunta,	Carbonara	Pa Scranton
11	Giansoni	Emilio	26		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Firenze	S. Pellegrino	His Wife Domenica,	S. Pellegrino	Ill Ladd
12	" his Brother	Ettore	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Demetrio,	S. Pellegrino	" "
13	Zepponi	Alberto	18		M S		"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	His father Domenico,	Cagli	Cal S. Francisco
14	Colaloni	Stefano	38		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Rosa,	Cagli	" "
15	Cicrotti	Domenico	36		M M		No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Wife Nunziata	at Cagli	Pa Scranton
16	Zepponi	Valentino	17		M S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Girolebe,	Cagli	Cal S. Francisco
17	Urbinato	Domenico	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Antonio,	Cagli	Minn Hibbind
18	Zetti	Guglielmo	27		M M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Valentino,	Cagli	Pa Scranton
19	" his Wife	Ilda	23		F M		No	No	"	"	"	"	His father Giromotti,	Cagli	Cal S. Francisco
20	Giromotti	Vincenzo	17		M S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His mother Maria,	Cagli	Cal S. Francisco
21	Fontana	Alessandro	24		M M		"	"	"	"	Modena	Frassinoro	His mother Angela,	Frassinoro	Iowa Des Moines
22	" his Wife	Maria	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her grand father Zacchini	Frassinoro	" "
23	~~Pascucci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~Cultivator~~	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	~~His Wife Francesca, Nocera Umbra~~		~~Pa Scranton~~
24	Agostini	Giuseppe	24		M S		"	"	"	"		Corsaccione	His father Sante,	Costa Ciarro	Pa Scranton
25	Fingarelli	Vittorio	19		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"		Nocera	His father Vincenzo,	Nocera	" Plainville
26	Garani	Salvatore	22		M S		No	No	"	"		Gualdo	His father Francesco at	Gualdo	" Pittston
27	Di Taddeo	Pietro	16		M M		Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Stefano	Cortino	His Wife Maria at	Cortino	" Latrobe
28	Cacheni	Vincenzo	26		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Gualdo	His mother Lucantoni,	Gualdo	" Pittston
29	Di Nicola	Domenico	18		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Cortino	His Wife Domenica,	Cortino	" Latrobe
30	Di Giandato	Giuseppe	18		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	His mother Filomena,	Cortino	Pa Windber

* An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 30th of October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manattini	Angelo	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Modena	Frassinoro	His father Lorenzo, Frassinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
2	Battani	Rocco	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Camilla, Frassinoro	"	"
3	Ganciera	Francesco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brand father de Fasicci Pietro	Conn	Stratford Springs
4	Silvestrucci	Francesco	33		M	S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	N. Perugia	Nocera	His father Nicola, Castelloccio	Pa	Scranton
5	Migliorini	Severino	17		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Pitteglio	His father Giovanni, Pitteglio	Ill	Ladd
6	Cicchiotti	Pietro	24		M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	His father Antonio, Nocera	Pa	Scranton
7	Soldati	Carolina	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Firenze	Pitteglio	Her brand father, Odilio Soldati at Pitteglio (Firenze)	Ill	Ladd
8	" per Daughter	Maria	6		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " "	Bruna	20		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Menichetti	Guido	26		M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	His mother Assunta, Carbonara	Pa	Scranton
11	Giarroni	Emilio	26		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Firenze	S. Pellegrino	His Wife Domenica, S. Pellegrino	Ill	Ladd
12	" his brother	Ettore	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Demetrio, S. Pellegrino	"	"
13	Zepponi	Alberto	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	His father Domenico, Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Cotaloni	Stefano	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Wife Rosa, Cagli	"	"
15	Cicrotti	Domenico	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Wife Nunziata at Cagli	Pa	Scranton
16	Zepponi	Valentino	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Giuseppe, Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Urbinato	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Antonio, Cagli	Minn	Hibbind
18	Zetti	Guglielmo	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Valentino, Cagli	Pa	Scranton
19	" his Wife	Ilda	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father Giromotti, Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Giromotti	Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His mother Maria, Cagli	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Fontana	Alessandro	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His mother Angela, Frassinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
22	" his Wife	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Modena	Frassinoro	Her brand father Gacchini, Frassinoro	"	"
23	~~Catacucci~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cultivator~~	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Nocera	~~His wife Francesca, Nocera Umbra~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
24	Agostini	Guiseppe	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro		His father Sante, Costa Ciarro	Pa	Scranton
25	Fingarotti	Vittorio	19		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Nocera		His father Vincenzo, Nocera	"	Plainville
26	Gerani	Salvatore	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Gualdo		His father Francesco at Gualdo	"	Pittston
27	Di Taddeo	Pietro	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Geramo	Cortino	His Wife Maria at Cortino	"	Latrobe
28	Pachini	Vincenzo	26		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Gualdo	His mother Lucantoni, Gualdo	"	Pittston
29	Di Nicola	Domenico	18		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	S. Geramo	Cortino	His Wife Domenica, Cortino	"	Latrobe
30	Di Gianoito	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His mother Filomena, Cortino	Pa	Windber

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of Nov. 7 , 1909.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	— —	His brother Sante,	Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Aub.	Gray		Modena	Frassinoro
2	"	"	$30	"	— —	His brother Camillo,	Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Engine turner	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	No	"	$50	Yes 98	St. Francis	His family at	Oxford Junct.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"		Creviso	Fredone
4	Yes	"	$35	No	— —		Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Aub.		Perugia	Gubbio
5	"	"	$20	"	— —	His Cousin	Giovanni Soldati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Firenze	Cicetlio
6	"	"	$30	"	— —		Box 154 Ladd														
7	"	Her husband	$20	"	— —	His sister	Giulia Picchiotti at Pittston (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Perugia	Nocera
8	"	Her father	—	"	— —	Her husband	Giovanni Soldati	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"		Firenze	S. Pellegrino
9	"	"	—	"	— —		Box 154 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Piteglio
10	"	Himself	$30	Yes 98	Scranton		Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Color	Aub.	Aub.		Perugia	Nocera
11	"	"	$20	No	— —	His brother	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Firenze	S. Pellegrino
12	"	"	$20	"	— —		Box 154 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"			
13	"	"	$25	"	— —	His brother	Giovanni, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"		Pesaro	Cadli
14	"	"	$35	Yes 08	S. Francisco	His brother	Udeno, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black		"	"
15	"	"	$25	" 08	Scranton	His brother-in-law	Paolini at Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub.	Aub.		"	Cagli
16	"	"	$25	No	— —	His brother	Pietro at	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$30	"	— —	His brother-in-law	Canichi at Hyndman (Penn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"		Yes 07-09	Scranton	His brother-in-law	Giromotti at Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Her husband	$100	No	— —			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Himself	$25	"	— —	His father	Biagio S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"		Yes 07-09	Des Moines	His father	Riccardo Fontana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Modena	Frassinoro
22	"	"	$30	No	— —		at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$50	Yes 98	Scranton	—	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color.	Gray	"		Perugia	Gualdo
24	"	"	$25	No	— —	His sister	Pasha, Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Aub.	"		"	Costacciaro
25	"	"	$25	"	— —	His uncle	Nazzareno Picchiotti at Plainsville (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Aub.	"	"			Nocera
26	"	"	$30	"	— —	His aunt	Begchina Teresa at Lake St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"		Perugia	Gualdo
27	"	"	$25	Yes 06-07	Latrobe	His Captain	Di Caddeo Telea Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Terano	Cartino
28	"	"	$40	" 03-09	Pittston	His brother	Guido, Main St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Perugia	Gualdo
29	"	"	$25	" 07	Latrobe	His Cousin,	Di Polido, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray		Terano	Cortino
30	"	"	$10	No	— —	His father	Pietro, Latrobe Wendberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Aub		"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of Nov 7 *190 9.*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother Sante, Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Aub.	Gray	—	Modena	Frassinoro
2	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His brother Camillo, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	No	"	$30	Yes	08	Ld. Springs	His family at Ld. Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Treviso	Fredone
4	Yes	"	$35	No	—	—	Hobbed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Aub.	—	Perugia	Gubbio
5	"	"	$20	"	—	—	His Cousin Giovanni Soldati Box 154 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	Firenze	Citerlio
6	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His sister Giulia Picchiotti at Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Perugia	Gocera
7	"	Her husband	$20	"	—	—	Her husband Giovanni Soldati Box 154 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	—	Firenze	S. Pelledrino
8	"	Her father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cikeglio
9	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	"	Himself	$30	Yes	08	Scranton	Hobbed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Color	Aub.	Aub.	—	Perugia	Gocera
11	"	"	$20	No	—	—	His brother Antonio Box 154 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Firenze	S. Pelledrino
12	"	"	$20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—		
13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His brother Giovanni, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	—	Pesaro	Cadli
14	"	"	$35	Yes	08	S. Francisco	His brother Odoardo, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	—	"	"
15	"	"	$30	"	06/09	Scranton	His brother-in-law Paolini at Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub.	Aub.	—	"	Cagli
16	"	"	$25	No	—	—	His brother Pietro at	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His brother-in-law Panichi at Hyland (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	$50	"	05-09	Scranton	His brother-in-law Geromotti at Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	Her husband	$100	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	Himself	$25	"	—	—	His father Biagio, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"		Yes	07-09	Des Moines	His father Riccardo Fontana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Modena	Frassinoro
22	"	"	$50	No	—	—	at Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	"	$50	Yes	08	Scranton	Hobbed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color	Gray	"	—	Perugia	Gualdo
24	"	"	$25	No	—	—	His sister Pasha, Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Aub.	"	—	"	Costacciaro
25	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His uncle Nazzareno Picchiotti at Hainesville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	"	—		Nocera
26	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His aunt Beccherina Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	—	Perugia	Gualdo
27	"	"	$25	Yes	05	Latrobe	At Main St. Pittston His cousin Di Taddeo Telia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Cerano	Cartino
28	"	"	$40	"	03-09	Pittston	His brother Giulio, Main St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Perugia	Gualdo
29	"	"	$25	"	05	Latrobe	His Cousin, Di Polido, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	—	Cerano	Cortino
30	"	"	$10	No	—	—	His father Pietro, Latrobe Wendberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Aub	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should beconstrued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H TRACY, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILIN[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 09

at [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg 30th October, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jerz	Alois	22	M S	Agriculturer	Yes Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Rieder	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Barban	Honoré	42	M S	Cook	Yes Yes	Français	French	France	Hautes Alpes	None	N York	New York
3	Merenhore	Anais	25	F S	Chambermaid	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	His sister Caroline Barban (Mme Payan) as Ci Chapelle Hte Alpes	Nev.	Reno
4	Le Gentil	Malhurou	29	M M	Valet	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	His foster sister Mme Payans as above	"	do
5	Levin	Israel	27	M S	Engraver	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	S. America	Buenos Ayres	None	N York	New York
6	"	Chaim	14	M S.	Scholboy	Yes Yes	"	"	France	Paris	None	"	"
7	Pietropaoli	Regino	26	M S.	Miner	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rienne	None		
8	Olsson	Sture Ewald	23	M S.	Shipman	Yes Yes	Swede	Swedish (Scandinavian)	Sweden	Kanis	No 6. Cité Briqueterie Parents.	Biennel Italy	Pa Jeanestown
9	Nilsson	Yngve	21	M S.	do	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Foerstoef Sweden Parents.	Nev.	New York
10	Fontana	Antonio	23	M S.	Miner	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian (Central)	Italy	Province	Grifire Skåne Sweden. No 6 Cité Briqueterie La Salle Ave	Biennel Italy	Pa Jeanestown
11	Emidio	Bartolomeo	31	M M	Sailor Laborer	Yes Yes	"	South Italian	Italy	Province Teara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Pietro di Bartolomeo at Aquila Capocimo Prov Abbruzzi Italy		Pa Williamsburg
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 .

18

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	himself	more	Yes	1906 1909	N York	Friend Joseph Yannicks 21 E. Early 65 St. New York
2	Yes	himself	[illegible]	Yes	1893 1909	Reno Nev.	Returning Home French Hotel 222
3	Yes	herself	more	No	—	—	Cor. Lake & Reno Nev.
4	Yes	himself	[illegible]	No	—	—	Mr Parlow as above
5	Yes	himself	$20	No	—	—	Friend 220 Reno 1910 Court Date 30 Street New York
6	Yes	his Brother	—	No	—	—	Mr Cousins 21 Samuel Bostlin 134 Ry C. New York
7	No	himself	more	No	—	—	Friend Victor Tucci Notary Public Box 558 Union Town PA.
8	Yes	himself	more	No	—	—	Friend Box 12 Mount Pleasant Mich Co.
9	Yes	himself	more	No	—	—	Friend 461 Hancock St Brooklyn
10	Yes	himself	more	No	—	—	Friend Box 558 Union Town PA.
11	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Williamsburg	His Brother in Law Domenico Rocco 20 Reno & Franklin Sts Near Williamsburgh Pk
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Know in polygamous or habitual practice of polygamy, or that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	DK Brown	Gray	none	Austria	Malgern
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Blond	Blue	none	France	Clermont Ferrand (Puy de Dome)
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Gray	none	—	Versailles
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	—	none	—	Rome	—
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Clear	Dark	Dark	—	none	Russia	Mohilaff
No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Clear	DK Brown	Dark	—	none	Italy	Rocca di Cambio
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Pale	DK Brown	Gray	—	none	Sweden	Soderhamn
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Pale	Dark	Dark	—	none	Sweden	Hofsio
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Clear	—	—	—	none	Italy	Stania
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Black	DK Brown	—	none	Italy	Capracania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner - Chief Officer of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 190,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

19

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, October 30, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guille	Sydney George	28		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Mr Guille, 85 Prairie St Battersea S.W.	NY	St Vincent
2	Dorman	James Henry	32		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J Dorman 9 Aldred Rd Kennington Pk. London	mich	Detroit
3	Revell	Owen	45		m m	Clay Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Revell, 84 Vauxhall walk Lambeth London	N J	Perth Amboy
4	Hall	Jane	36		w m	Housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Plymouth	Father 71 St Georges Albert Rd Plymouth	"	New York
5	Moller	Mary Marion	16		s m	none	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	Newark	Friend Mrs Allen 39 Oakley Square Camden Town	NJ	Newark
6	Bamell	Jane	23		" m	Waitress	"	"	England	"	England	Birmingham	Parent Barnett 87 Elcot Hall Talbot Wgham	NY	New York
7	Hallings	Harry	28		" m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	86 Salisbury Pl. Marylebone	"	"
8	Williams	John	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Carlbad St Kingscross London	"	"
9	Bowes	Ernest Edmund	11		" s	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	Father Bowes 118 Sheppy Rd Sittingbourne	Penn	Philipsburg
10	Whomsley	Harry	21		" m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gosport	Cousin George Fardell Mount Pleasant Carlton Nottingham	N.J.	Naples
11	Clarke	Patrick	19		" m	Miner	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Galborne	Parents J. Wood St. Galborne. Eng	"	Brooklyn
12	~~Geare~~	~~John~~	~~25~~		~~" m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Holborne~~	~~Mother Margaret Burrows~~ Holborne	~~Mass~~	~~Hopkinton~~
13	Deal	Alfred Stephens	14		" s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	E.A. Deal Thomas Rd Sittingbourne Kent	Pa	Kingsessing
14	"	Wm George	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carpenter	Percy	25		m m	Plumber	23-115204-5/23/42		"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs Carpenter 17 Crown Rd New Southgate N.W.	Texas	Dallas
16	Ward	Edward Henry	23		" s	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr. Ward 39 Richland Rd Canonbury N.	N.J.	Jersey
17	Johansson	Axel Wilhelm	23		" m	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trosnova	August Johansson Ludvikstorpet Trosnova Hemsjo Sweden	Conn	New Britain
18	Johnson	John	36		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Africa	Cape Town	Friend Geo Gordon 17 Strand St Cape Town	Mass	Worcester
19	Hayer	Knud	26		" s	Labourer	"	"	Danish	Danish	England	London	Mr Cobb 74 Cathcart Rd Shepherds Bush	NJ	Passaic
20	Silverman	Jackie	13		f s	Scholar			England				Aunt Mrs Blumstein 36 Vessel St. Commercial Rd. London		
21	"	Sali	11		m s	Child									
22	~~Duras~~	~~Jacob~~	~~40~~		~~" m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Friend Louis Rosenberg~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
23	~~Leon~~	~~Louis~~	~~37~~		~~" m~~	~~Salesman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Father Leon Rosenberg~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
24	~~Rosenberg~~	~~Charles~~	~~22~~		~~" m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Leon Rosenberg~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
25	Kerrie	Alice	34		f m	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Nairn 31 Tivoli Rd Crouch End N.	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Bach~~	~~Georg~~	~~20~~		~~" m~~	~~Commercial Traveller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~France~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Friend Mr Stephen Bauer 49 Belgrave Rd Clapham Park~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
27	Bolheim	Gunnar	16		m s	Student	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	~~Scandinavia~~ Norway	Bergen	Mother Ingeborg Bolheim Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Verbeck	Hugo	36		" m	Draughtsman	"	"	U.S.A.	German	America	Passaic	none	Col	Leadville
29	Davies	Rose	21		f s	Domestic			England	English	England	London	11. Crown Villas Kingston Park Rd Rydenlaw. London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Nov 7* ....., *190 1*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any old contract or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Mr R. Godfrey Cape Vincent Jefferson County N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	blue	None	England	Stone Stell
2	↓	"	$8	✓	✓		Son Mr G. Dorman, 139 Reveré St Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	blue	✓	✓	London
3	no	✓	yes	✓	—		Friends, mr & church, 462 Grimson St Park Labor N.J. Husband.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					706. 3rd avenue. New York.														
5	no	Self					Friends 143 Segmore Av. Newark, N.J.														
6	"	Self	$10	no			Sister 2nd Mitchell 223 E. 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
7	"	"	$50	"			Friend mrs W. Thompson 278 Linam avenue Jeannette N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Eaton Bray
8	"	"	$30	"			Friends. mrs W. Thompson 278 Linam Ave Jeannette N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llangerview
9	"	"	$36	"			Friend H. Beal c/o Mrs David 16 Savoy St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Tibbington
10	Step Father	Self	$30	"			Father John Jones Naples Ontario Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole Centre of Chest & rt. upper arm	"	Nottingham
11	Uncle	"	$20	"			Friend Dan Carthy 15 Jamie ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Mayo
12	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	"	~~England~~	~~Hebburn~~
13	yes	Brother	$50	"			Brother H. J. Beal c/o Mrs David 16 Savoy St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Shermess
14	"	"	$35	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	b	"	"	"
15	no	"	$35	"			Brother Mr J. Bales General Delivery Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	yes	Self	$30	"			Sister A. Hartsliff 33 Chestnut St. L I Ne York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Friend	$40	"			Friend Alfred Eulberg 54 Orange St New Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Sweden	Ullasjo
18	no	Brother	$17	yes	1897	Coventry	Brother Chas Jones 400 Hilles Ave Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr	"	"	Lunovel
19	yes	Self	$30	no			P. Pietrukian H-2 Peace Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hellmod
20							Mother Mrs Fleischman							5	-	Dark	Black	brown	"	England	London
21														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~American Citizen~~																				
23																					
24																					
25	yes		$35	yes	1902		Brother Gerald Cairns 18 Howe St Jamaica Plain Mass							5	7			bl		Ireland	Laona
26																					
27			$25	no			Sister Anne Flanagan 240 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.														
28	U. S. Citizen						Y. M. C. A. San Francisco Cal.														
29							1947 Broadway, New York City														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner 2d Off, of the NEW YORK
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
. from SO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6d day of November , 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmutz	Brocha	20	6	m s	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Father Hershel Schmutz Pinsk Russia	N J	New York
2	Wolozyn	Meyer	37	4	m m	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terlicze	Wife Esther Wolozyn Terlicze Russia	"	"
3	Hackmann	Jizig	20	3	m s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Radom	Father Yehiel Hackmann Radom Russia	"	"
4	Frenkel	Nochem	16	6	m s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koczanie	Mother Sore Frenkel Koczanie Russia	"	Bridgeport
5	Gerbrosen	Jankel	29	3	m m	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Warchowka	Wife Riege Gerbrosen Warchowka Russia	"	Brooklyn
6	Licker	Schaje	19	3	m s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ezuntokow	Father Abram Licker Ezuntokow Russia	"	Newark
7	Grom	Samel	20	2	m s	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Gonorowo	70282-505 Father Leiba Grom Gonorowo Russia	"	[illegible]
8	Altmann	Leibish	18	3	m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Sister Sore Altmann Wiste 91-18 Radom Russia	"	New York
9	Kachnowitz	Jovan	28	3	m m	Laborer	yes	no	"	Russian	"	Latzki	Wife Julia Kachnowitz Latzki Russia	Mass	Boston
10	Holoszutt	Stefan	28	3	m m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Kagados	6-53413-4/25/09 Wife Antonina Holoszutt Kagados Russia	N J	New York
11	Laburzi	Anisa	19	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bakste	Father Erhard Laburzi Bakste Russia	Conn	Norwich
12	Zdankowa	Maryla	16	7	m s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Russian	Father Simon Zdankowa Pawlowa Russia	N J	Port Amboy
13	Parolowicz	Stephan	25	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worzbitz		Wife Elena Parolowicz Worzbitz Russia	N J	New York
14	Turbowicz	Teodor	30	3	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sosnowka	Wife Elena Turbowicz Sosnowka Russia	"	"
15	Belida	Simeon	28	3	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sapole	Wife Hanna Belida Sapola Russia	"	Knox Lawrence
16	Chomuska	Maria	44	f m	Head of Family	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Felechan	Mother Dominika Luchaszczyn Felechan Kiest Russia	N J	Howe Cave
17	Gradowitz	Simeon	20	3	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sapule	Father Philipp Gradowitz Sapule Russia	Mass	Granitville
18	Dawisewicz	Khiama	19	4	m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Luchiwzi	Father Piork Dawisewicz Luchiwzi Russia	Conn	[illegible]
19	Kiszkenski	Waclaw	20	3	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	With Will	"	Staborska	3-131644-11/6/36 father Josef Kiszkenski Staborska Russia	Pa	Scranton
20	Napriejanok	Grigor	18	"	m s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Staradubska	Brother Isaac Napreanok Staradubska Russia	Mass	Brockton
21	Wudzik	Felix	22	4	m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zwonek	8-148547-5/6/38 brother Franzizek Wudzyik Zwonek Russia	Mich	Detroit
22	Silick	Anna	20	3	f s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kacina	Father Maciej Silick Kacine Russia	N J	Jersey City
23	"	Felix	11	3	m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Garska	Emilia	28	4	f m	H. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jacinat	father Jan Kanalanski Garski Jacinatt Russia	Me	Portland
25	"	Ineety	7	m	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Stefania	3	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Edmund	1	2	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kowalski	Antonie	38	3	m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	Wife Francisk Kowalski Plock Russia	N J	Gayorille
29	Grabowski	Ignacy	11	2	m s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nagowenka	father Antoni Grabowski Nagowenka Russia	"	West Hingo
30	Krupnisky	Ludwika	19	4	f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Orla	father Andras Krupnisky Orla Russia	Mass	Lowell

F. C. Tuttle
Inspector

2 UNITED
This is
on this Manifest
cause. They we

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 52

Arriving at Port of "..., 00 ..., 190 /

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self $25 to					Cousin Jan Banaann Elbridge St. 143 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br br	None	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	" $10 "					Brother-in-law Berl Banaann Monroe St. 124 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Perlicze
3	"	" $25 "					Cousin Daniel Feidenber New York W. 994 St. 234	"	"	"	cripple	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Radom
4	"	" $10 "					Caroline Stone Cousin Epstein Fairburg N.J. Lippman St. 2405	"	"	"	Israel	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Kutzky
5	"	" $25 "					Friend Jacob Engell Sutter St. 552 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Wadowitz
6	"	" $25 "					Cousin Moche Jelin Orange St. 45 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Czenstochow
7	"	" $30 "					Brother Nathan Loom Bruce St. 1407 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Jerosow
8	"	" $25 "					Cousin David Feidenber 699 St. St. 234 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Radom
9	no	" $10 "					Brother Alexander Kalmowitz Eldridge St. 3 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Grodnow
10	no	" $25 "					Cousin Lasor Holtzuth New York Grand St. 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Ragado
11	no	" $25 "					Brother Law Stephan Stankewicz Market St. 257 Conn Vermont	"	"	"	complete deaf	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Bakste
12	"	" $25 "					Sister Barbara Stankowa Georges St. 695 Port Auburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	Pomarza
13	—	" $25 "					Friend Luka Garasewicz Grand St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	"	Worozbity
14	—	" $25 "					Friend Luka Garasewicz New York Grand St. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gr	"	"	Sanerska
15	Brother	" $25 "					brother Jan Baliza Elm St. 165 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" bl	"	"	Sapale
16	no	" $25 "	1905				Cousin Feodor Viktoreawicz Horz Cave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gr	"	"	Pinsk
17	Brother	" $28 no no					Cousin Peter Benisewicz Granitville Cass Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" b	"	"	Sapale
18	"	" $25 "					Cousin Peter Benisewicz Granitville Cass Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gr	"	"	Suchinizi
19	no	" $10 "					Brother Law Tomasz Harlowski Jr. Serantipz Po Rawgorsk H 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Slobodka
20	no	" $30 "					friend Jarosz Kelizer Warsaw Poland Bartlett St. 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Staradubska
21	no	" $25 "					Cousin Stanislaw Wojciechowski Detroit Kiel Road Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Lwowek
22		" $10 "					Brother Stanislaw Sulek Jersey City N.J. Palmerina St. 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" bl	"	"	Dzewenisk
23		Father $10 "																		
24		Self $25 yes	1903	1860	Portland		Husband Father Josef Gurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Russia	Zaplisz
25		Father " no					Bach St. 17 Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26		" "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Portland
27		" "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	no	Self $16 no					Brother Law Franciszek Smigawski Box 25 Bayonville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Russia	Plock
29	"	" $26 "					Brother Wladys Law Grabowski West Seneca St. Holanda Box 452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Vazowska
30	no	" $5 "					Brodie L. Viktor Baranowski Lowell Mass Spruce St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Orla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lennon Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Gracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Gracey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"New York"* sailing from *Southampton*, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meses	Wenzas	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Velwinis	Brother Jan Meses, Same	NY	Paterson
2	Azsolo	Ignacy	27		M			yes	yes		Polish		Kamia	Sister Anna Szisla, Zmierowo	Ore	Portland
3	Malelzki	Piotr	26		M			no	no				Sestkow	Grandmother Alexandra Malelzki, Langschlitz	Mass	Fall River
4	Korsak	Jacob	19				1-348512-10-13-42-505						Strazynitz	Mother Petronella Korsak Strazynitz		Worcester
5	~~Steinberg~~	~~Rose~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Wife~~			~~Hebrew~~			~~Germany~~	~~Mother Grandmother~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
6	"	Bina	18			S	Servant							Sister Wasyopolsky,		
7	"	Anna	9		M		Child							Stanislawska,		
8	"	Emma	7		F									Gelowanuck		
9	"	Moritz	3		M											
10	Rochzenstein	Serpin	20		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes		Polish		Gudzenitze	Wife Eva Roschzenstein Gudzenitze	NJ	Jersey City
11	Ziritze	Ossip	25										Secinati	Wife Natalie Ziritze Secinati	Ore	Portland
12	Jenzan	Sylvester	18										Kozenitze	Mother Anna Jenzan Kozenitze	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Sadowska	Teofila	30		F	M	Wife	no	no				Osinska	Father Mariana Jelinska Olkenka, Russia	NH	Salmon Falls
14	Mroseh	Josef	20		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes					Father Jan Mroseh Osinska		Manchester
15	Staszuck	Alexander	21										Staszuck	Mother Marya Staszuck Staszuka	NY	New York
16	Boyka	Alexander	18					no	no				Lagsune	Father Michel Boyka Lagsune	Conn	Norwich
17	Balcieni	Elsbieta	27		F	M	Wife				Lithuanian		Spestagos	Cousin Paulis Balcines Spestagos	NY	Wilkesbarre
18	"	Krista	3½			S	Child									
19	Jenzulewicz	Jonas	20		M		Farm Lab						Jegarg	Mother Agata Jenzulewicz Jegarg	NS	Elizabethport
20	Baldamowicz	Joseph	34		M		1-360833			12/30/41			Swobiszki	Mother Teresa Adomonicz Swobiszki	Mass	Worcester
21	"	Julia	28		F		Wife							" in law		
22	"	Josef		4m	M		Infant			DIED IN HOSPITAL				Grandmother		
23	"	Maria	18		F		Servant							Mother		
24	Peczulis	Jonas	23		M		Labourer			9/20/43			Morjena	Uncle Marce Peczulis Morjena	NY	Bayonne
25	"	Julia	23		F		Wife	no	no							
26	Lusawiczuke	Katharina	19			S	Servant						Potvalues	Mother Katharina Lusawiczuke Potvalis	NY	Maspeth
27	Brasinski	Frances	23		M		Farm Lab						Jegarg	Father Vincas Brasinski	NS	Elizabethport
28	Butkus	Jonas	20										Igelnickay	Father Jonas Butkus Igelnickay	Mass	Worcester
29	Slenkiewicz	Ignac	20				6-47167½(505)			11/26/40			Penkiszki	Father Anthonas Slenkiewicz Penkiszki	R.	Du Bois
30	Jankowska	Agata	20				Servant						Smalcinicny	Cousin Kazis Jankelewicz Smalcinicny	Mass	Worcester

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the persons mentioned on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. They were [illegible]

Consul.

On Steamship [illegible] Medical Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
							1-328283 5/19/42										
1	Lekser	Wenzas	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilovnis	Brother Jonas Lekser, Scranton	Pa	Paterson	
2	Szyslo	Ignacy	27			m		yes	yes		Polish		Hamsia	Cousin Anna Szyslo, Jamestown		Portland	
3	Kaletzki	Piotr	18			s		no	no				Sestrow	Grandmother Alexandra Kaletzki, Langschiff		Fall River	
4	Korsak	Jacob	19			s							Strazynitz	Mother Petronella Korsak Strazynitz		Worcester	
5	~~Steinberg~~	~~Reso~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Germichy~~	~~Mother Grandmother~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~	
6	"	Bina	18			s	Servant							Cousin Wargoplatzy,			
7	"	Anna	9			s	School							Kalwarowski,			
8	"	Emma	7			s								Galowanowski			
9	"	Mortel	3		M												
10	Kochzenstki	Teofan	20			m	Farm Lab	yes	yes		Polish		Gudzenitze	Wife Eva Koschzenstki Gudzenitze	Pa	Jersey City	
11	Giritze	Ossip	28										Secinati	Wife Natalie Giritze Secinati		Portland	
12	Zenzan	Sylvester	18										Kozenitze	Mother Anna Zenzan Kozenitze		Conn. Bridgeport	
13	Sodowska	Teofila	30		F	m	Wife	no	no				Osinka	Father Mimma Zelinska Olyenka, Russia	Pa	Talmon Falls	
							1-385709 (505) 11-10-41							Father Jan Mrosek			
14	Mrosek	Josef	20		M	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes					Osinka		Manchester	
15	Staszuck	Alexander	21										Staszuck	Mother Marya Staszuck Staszuka	Pa	New York	
16	Boyka	Alexander	18					no	no				Lagsune	Father Michal Boyka Lagsune	Conn	Norwich	
17	Balieni	Elsbieta	27		F	m	Wife				Lithuanian		Spestagos	Cousin Paulis Balinas Spestagos	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
18	"	Krista	3½			s	School										
19	Jenezulewicz	Jonas	20		M		Farm Lab						Zegarg	Mother Agata Jenezulewicz Zegarg	Pa	Elizabethport	
							1-360833 12/30/41										
20	Adamowicz	Joseph	34			m							Swobizgki	Mother Teresa Adamowicz Swobizgki	Mass	Worcester	
21	"	Julia	28		F	m	Wife							" in law "			
22	"	Josef	4		M	s	Infant							Grandmother "			
23	"	Maria	18		F	s	Servant	yes	yes					Mother "			
							23-24357 9/20/43										
24	Peczulis	Jonas	23		M	m	Laborer						Morgens	Sister Marie Peczulis Morgens	Pa	Bayonet	
25	"	Julia	23		F	m	Wife	no	no					"			
26	Ludaviczuke	Katharina	19			s	Servant						Potvalves	Mother Katharina Ludaviczuke Potvalis	Pa	Maspeth	
27	Brasinski	Frances	23		M		Farm Lab						Zegarg	Father Vincas Brasinski	Pa	Elizabethport	
28	Butkus	Jonas	20										Igetinckey	Father Joseph Butkus Igetinckey	Mass	Worcester	
							6-47167 (505) 11/26/40										
29	Stankiewicz	Ignac	20										Penkisgki	Father Anthanas Stankiewicz Penkisgki	R.	De Bois	
30	Jankauskas	Agata	20				Servant						Smalnicany	Father Kasis Jankauskas Smalnicany	Mass	Worcester	

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the persons on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were found to be free from

Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Stepbrother Lukas Stasonis 51 Cushman Ave, Paterson, N.J.
2	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Portland	Father Konstanti Zisla 86 Salem St, Portland, Me.
3	"	"	$10	no			Mother Julzanna Malchyki 185 Plenus St, Fall River, Mass
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother Adolf Horvath 476 Southbridge St, Worcester, Mass
5	"	"	$10	"			Husband to Esther Lemel Weinberg 173 E Houston St, New York, N.Y.
6	Father	—	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"			
8	"	—	"	"			
9	"	"	—	"			
10	yes	self	$22	"			Brother in law Jan Jaraszewicz 320-57th St, Jersey City, N.J.
11	"	"	$30	"			Brother Jan Zielke 23 Bush St, Portland, Me.
12	"	"	$21	"			Brother Kazimir Jenzon 726 Main St, Bridgeport, Conn.
13	no	"	$23	"			Husband Jacob Sabowski Lagmon Falls, Vt.
14	no	"	$23	"			Mr Brother Jan Mroncke 110 Central St, Manchester, N.H.
15	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mikolay Tarasciewicz 147 Grand St, New York, N.Y.
16	"	"	$23	"			Cousin Victor Gill 30 Main St, Norwich, Conn.
17	no	"	$	no			Husband Ignacy Balonnis Box 313, Whitehall, N.Y.
18	"	Mother	—	"			
19	yes	self	$25	"			Brother in law Pawlos Jastinskis 206 Front St, Elizabethport, N.J.
20	"	"	$100	yes	1903-7	Worcester	Cousin Josef Tomagunas 5 Sexton St, Worcester, Mass
21	"	Husband	—	"			
22	"	Father	—	no			
23	"	self	0	"			
24	no	"	$50	"			Uncle Antonas Stankiewicz 148 23rd St, Bayonne N.J.
25	"	Husband	—	"			
26	"	self	$13	"			Brother in law Ludwig Horacek 48 Chestnut Ave, Maspeth, N.Y.
27	yes	"	$25	"			Brother Vincas Brasinskas 206 Front St, Elizabethport, N.J.
28	"	"	$12	"			Friend Adam Skaskas 14 Dorance St, Worcester, Mass.
29	no	"	$12	"			Br. in Law William Kaziwonis Du Bois, Pa.
30	"	"	$13	"			Uncle Adam Stogneis 14 Dorance St, Worcester Mass

19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	lt	gr	None	Russia	Wilenmis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Viekon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Senagunis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	gr	"	"	Jamigsky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gudgunis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Wilna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	"	Semionts
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oeinutas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Skaryatis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	"	"	"	Lagduna
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Speerlagos
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	"	"	"	Georgny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smorbizgis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bartyanatis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	lt	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Potrakus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt	"	"	Zegary
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Voldemiras
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	lt	"	"	Kalvaris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Kalvarya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamb, Chief Officer, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lamb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of New York, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jablonski	Szymon	21		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Switow	father Josef Jablonski Switow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dabronski	Josef	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotniki	wife Bertha Dbuborowski Rotniki	Conn	Kamaspe
3	Jargonski	Konrad	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witz	Witz Louiza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Dombrowsky	Teofil	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rotniki	wife Katarina Dbuborowska Rotniki	Conn	Kamaspe
5	Stamatal	Stephan	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawat	father Paulina Stamatal Sawat	Mass	Springfield
6	Karpiek	Leon	35		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seudowky	Seudowky Louiza	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Ganerarski	Iwan	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubosou	wife Bergyanna Karpiek Seudowky Gr. Grodnow R.	Conn	Brandenpott
3/1/1909 9/1/1909 8	Rudamin	Leisor	17		" s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smargon	mother Anna Ganiwarska Dubosou Russia father Joram J. Rudamin Smargon	N.J.	New York
9	Rochorewitz	Lasari	23		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Murina	Brother Shegor Rochorewitz Murina	"	"
10	Preinewitz	Marcela	20		f s	Servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sela	father Wincenty Preinewitz Sasla J. Wilna	N.H.	Nashua
11	"	Anna	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vabelauski	Josep	25		m m	Labourer	"	"	"			Margenitzy	Wife Justyna Sebilauski Margenitzy J. Wilna	Mass	Brooklyn
13	Grabonski	Stanislaw	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"			Sporteka	mother Teofila Grabonski Sporteka J. Louiza	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Pichronska	Katarina	27		f m	Wife	no	no	"			Porite	father Ludwika Perinitzka Porite Louiza	"	"
15	Cziberewski	Albert	21		m s	Labourer	"	"	"				father Josybel Czyberewski Wilky Jount Louiza	Mass	Springfield
16	Jebrydowska	Ludadya	20		f "	"	"	"	"			Porite	father Anton Nikdydowska Porite Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Babinska	Sofia	20		" "	"	"	"	"			Pogorialki	mother Johanna Babinska Pogorialki Russia	N.J.	Jonsers
18	Wornitzka	Endka	60		" m	Servant	"	"	"			Porite	Son " Wornitzki Porite J. Louiza	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Rosenthal	Josel	18		m s	Painter	yes	yes	"			Jasmup	mother Bel Rezbulthal Jasmup J. Louiza	N.J.	New York
20	Margolin	Chaim	17		" s	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smargon	father Berisz Margolin Smargon Jount Wilna	"	Bayonna
21	Grebowitz	Pesne	32		f m	Housewife	no	no	"			Jasmup	mother Chaike Wintzenb Jasmup	"	New York
22	"	Mattel	11		" s	Child	"	"	"				"	"	"
23	"	Abram	9		" s	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
24	"	Judith	2		" s	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
25	Wischkewitz	Katarina	18		f "	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Polotzee	father Piotr Wishrewitz Polotzee Jount Wilna	Mass	Nashua
26	Kawerka	Jurka	30		f s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kortela	father Kalen Walczus Kortela Jount Wilna	Conn	Lawrence
27	Pogalzki	Walanty	25		m m	Labourer	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Kibelka	brother Grodka J. Lasz Pogalzki Kibelka Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Bukat	Josef	21		" s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Alexander Bukat brother	N.Y.	New York
29	Sodzul	Alexander	23		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jakonawa	father Jonas Sodzul Jakonawa J. Louiza	Mass	Worcester
30	Kulikowski	Bronislaw	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Satily	Wladislaw Kulikowski Satily Grodnow	"	Salem

1-229929 - 2/3/09

1 281 961 1/19/10

2-50685-1 - 3/18/09

4 18001 1/24/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jablonski	Szymon	21		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Switon	father Josef Jablonski Switon	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Dabronski	Josef	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotniki	wife Bertha Dbuborowski Rotniki	Conn	Ramapo
3	Pargonski	Konrad	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witz	Father Josef Pargonski Witz	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Daubrowsky	Teofil	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rotniki	wife Karlanna Dbubrowska Rotniki	Conn	Ramapo
5	Stamatal	Stephan	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawat	father Paulina Stamatal Sawat	Mass	Springfield
6	Harpick	Leon	35		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudowky	wife Kbryanna Harpick Sudowky	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Gaweranski	Iwan	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubosno	mother Anna Gawinaska Dubosno	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Rudamin	Leisor	17		" s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smargon	father Koran J. Rudamin Smargon	N.J.	New York
9	Kochorowitz	Lasari	23		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Marina	Brother Gbegor Kochorowitz Marina	"	"
10	Preinowitz	Marcela	20		f s	Servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Selo	father Wincenty Preinowitz Scarlo J. Wilna	N.H.	Nashua
11	"	Anna	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vaicziunski	Josef	25		m m	Labourer	"	"	"				Wife Justyna Schilanski		
13	Grabonski	Stanislaw	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sperteka	Carzentlur E. Wilna mother Teofilka Grabonski Sperteka J. Lonza	Mass	Brooklyn
14	Pictronska	Katarina	27		f m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Porite	father Kuliela Pernitzka Porite J. Lonza	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Cziberowski	Albert	21		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		father Josephel Cziberowski Wife Jonne Lonza	"	"
16	Jebrydowska	Ludadya	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porite	father Anton Nebrydowska Porite Russia	Mass	Springfield
17	Babinska	Sopia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorralki	mother Johanna Babinska Pogorralki Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Wornitzka	Endka	60		" m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Porite	Son Wornitzki Porit J. Lonza	N.J.	Jersey
19	Rosenthal	Jossel	18		m s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawmy	mother Beil Rosenthal Sawmy J. Lonza	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Margolin	Chaim	17		" s	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smargon	father Perezy Margolin Smargon Jane Wilna	N.J.	New York
21	Grebenitz	Jame	32		f m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sawmy	mother Chaibe Weintraub Sawmy	"	Bayonne
22	"	Hattel	11		" s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
23	"	Abram	2		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Judith	2		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wosilewitz	Katonia	18		f "	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Polatzc	father Piotr Woshrowitz Polatzc Jane Wilna	Ill	Nashua
26	Kawerka	Jurka	30		f s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kotella	father Kallen Walenus Kotella Jane Wilna	Mass	Lawrence
27	Prigalzki	Walanty	25		m m	Lab	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Kibelka	brother Jane Prigalzki Kibelka Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Rutat	Josef	21		" s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[redacted]	Alexander Rutat Kovno	N.J.	New York
29	Sodzul	Alexander	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salusiat	father Jonna J. Lonza Salusiat Wilna	Mass	Worcester
30	Kulikowski	Bronislaw	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Satily	Wladislaw Kulikowski Satily Grodnow	"	Salem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$25 no				Friend Stanislaw Targonski 407 Oakland St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	"	$12 "				Brother Stanislaw Balkowski North St. Ramapo
3	"	"	$25 "				Brother Stanislaw Targonski 407 Oakland St. Brooklyn
4	"	"	$15 "				Brother Roman Dombrowsky Rockland St. N.Y. Ramapo
5	"	"	$22 "				Brother Law John Kresky Pleasant St. 136 Pennsfield Mass
6	"	"	$20 yes	1906	Jersey City		Brother Law Stefan Zajkowsky Henderson St. 32 Jersey City
7	yes	"	$12 no				Wife Anastasia Janczarska Canal St. 22 & 38 Bridgeport
8	"	"	$25 "				Brother Paul Rudzanin 40 Chepleur St. 1073 Washington
9	"	"	$25 "				Brother Law Ettstrick Klemmens 175 E. 4th St. New York
10	"	"	$20 "				Brother Leonard Ivanowitz 43 High Street Nashua N.H.
11	"	"	"				" " "
12	no	"	$20 yes	1905	Mass		Brother Jan Jakulauski
13	"	"	$12 no	1908	Brooklyn		" Hugo St. Brockton Mass
14	"	"	$10 "				Uncle Antoni Pietrowski Atlantic St. 43 Bridgeport Conn
15	"	"	$20 yes	1906	Penn		Husband Antoni Pietrowski Bridgeport Conn
16	yes	"	$5 no	1908	Springfield		Brother Antoni Gibrowski Tree St. 136 Springfield Mass
17	"	"	$7 "				Brother Jan Lebrowlewska Brooklyn Antoni Pietrowski St. Atlantic St. 43 Conn
18	"	"	$12 "				Uncle Bolesław Balinski Jefferson St. 10 Jersey City N.J.
19	"	"	$30 "				Husband Antoni Pietrowski St. Atlantic St. 43 Conn
20	no	"	$25 "				Uncle Max Nedzka 74 & 20 St. Bayonne
21	"	"	$18 "				Husband Herschel Grisenetz
22	"	Father	"				Father 478 Grand St. New York
23	"	"	"				" " "
24	"	"	"				" " "
25	"	Self	$30 "				Brother Law Jonas Orenka Federal St. 31 Nashua N.H.
26	"	"	$25 "				Brother Law Andreas Kandelaiz Oak St. 101 Lawrence Mass
27	"	"	$20 "				Brother Jan Prigalski Box 175
28	"	"	$10 "				Brother Adam Bukat West 72 St. No [redacted] New York
29	"	"	$15 "				Wife B. Kazu[redacted]sinal Box 365 Ebe[redacted]pole Pa. Also Brother Mariampol
30	"	"	$27 "				Friend Frank Garbowski St. Hebert St. Salem Mass

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br	gr	None	Russia	Sventon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotnitki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Witz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rotnitki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Samat
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Scudowtz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dubosus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzmiy
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grodsla
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kurgalisy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sportki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grodo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wilky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grodo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gogorralki
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grodo
"	"	"	"	Fawns	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Welitka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Sennp
"	"	"	"	Deaf	Dea	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Dolatese
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Kostelka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kibilko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Jaldonna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galisthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sebelg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Evans Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, October 3rd, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Segal	Army	40		M W	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Louis Segal 14 Yalfor St London E°	N.Y.	New York.
2	~~Weiner~~	~~Gittel~~	~~55~~		~~F W~~	~~Wife~~							~~Friend Mr Bernstein 48 Bevois St Commer. Rd E~~		
3	Schneiderman	Israel	30		M M	Farrier	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr B Polensky 11 Cº essex St Christ Lane E°	..	..
4	Kalnicki	Selig	36		M M	Tailor	No	No	..	..	Russia	Raimeda	Wife Mrs F Kalnicki Raimedo Russia	..	..
5	Oesterlitz	Fannie	31		F M	Wife	..	..	..	..	England	London	Bro in law Mr J Greenberg 261 Commer. Rd. E.	..	..
6	Rosenthal	Davis	30		M M	Capmaker	Yiddish Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Nil	..	..
7	Cohen	Sarah	17		F S	Dressmaker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mother Mrs Cohen 17 Burgoo St Commer. Rd. E°	..	Brooklyn
8	..	Sophia	50		F M	Wife	No	No	..	..	..	..	Son in Law Mr J. Nyman 9 Fenton St. London E°	..	..
9	Weinfeld	Maritz	24		M S	Butcher	Yiddish Yes	Yes	Austrian	..	..	..	Friend Mr M Leiberman 208 Little Turner St E°	..	..
10	Levy	Morris	23		M S	Stickmaker	..	..	British	..	..	..	Father H. Levy 6 Fenter St Aldgate Lond E°	..	..
11	Nathan	Tobias	30		M M	Cigarmaker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Nathan 62 Ernest St Stepney E°	6!	Cleveland
12	Epstein	Simpson	33			Leather goods Worker			Russia			Birmingham		~~N Y~~	New York
13	~~Engelmann~~	~~Kaufer~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Wife Mrs Engelmann 22 Lemberg St Berlin~~	~~Boston~~	
14	Starkes	Chaie	18		F S	Seamstress			Austria	Hebrew		Pilwiszky	Mother Mrs Starkes Pilwiszki	Mass	Boston
15	Hellman	David	29		M M	Painter			~~Russia~~ Germany		Germany	Berlin	Father in law Israel Kaplan Wolin, Russia	R.I.	Providence
16	"	Golda	23		F M	Wife							Father		
17	Jasemba	Marcian	22		M S	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ekoremany	Father Alexander Jasemba Ekoremany	N.Y.	Paterson
18	Kulzenski	Alexander	38		M							Szrensow	Wife Walena Kulzecka Szrensow	N.Y.	New York
19	Ekoromanski	Josef	22		S		Yes	Yes				Zerensky	Brother Antony Ekoromansky Zerensky	N.Y.	Paterson
20	Stelzkowski	Stanislaw	19		M S		No	No				Sznacz	Father Ignacy Stelzkowski Sznacz	N.Y.	Wales Mill
21	Busniewski	Thomas	19		M S		Yes	Yes				Pryslai	Mother Petronella Busniewski Pryslai	N.Y.	Newark
22	Rafalowski	Wincenty	21		M M		No	No				Ekaroren	Father Josef Rafalowski Ekaroren	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Sofia	16	2	F M	Wife									
24	Geloschini	Wigenty	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	No				Korpionny	Father Pawel Geloschini Korpionny	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Rachupka	Florian	27		M M			Yes				Chumilewo	Father Roman Rachupka Chumilewo	Mass	West Gardner
26	Bielanski	Alfon	16		M S							Miedzanowa	Father Jan Bielanski Miedzanowa	Conn	Hartford
27	Winitzka	Josefa	17		F S	Servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Lubischlaw	Father Simon Winitzki Lubischlaw	Mass	Lawrence
28	Posnakene	Karoline	33		F M	Wife				Lithuanian		Zgurrischetzky	Father in law Josef Posnake Zgurrischetzky	R. I.	Pittsburg
29	Niebinski	Hipolit	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Selenty	Father Mikolai Niebinski Selenty	Mass	Amesbury
30	Zielenicz	Franz	24		M								Mother Thereza Zielenicz Selenty		

Isaac Corwin
Inspector

*An intended future permanent residence which shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ( ), , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Jacob Segal 145 E 12th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Gray	Mil	Russia	Kalinga
2	~~No~~						~~Sons Abram Weimer 60 Park Ave Brooklyn~~							~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Dar~~	~~Dar Dark~~			~~Kowno~~
3		Cousin	No				Cousin Ben Huberman 974 Dunnard Ave Brooklyn							5	10	Dark	Black Brn			Sukeron
4		Brother	$5				Brother Mr B. Gunenberg 60 E 10th St New York							5	3		Dk Brown Brn			Naimedo
5		Husband	$10				Husband Mr S. Caterlitz 110 Christian St New York							5	5	Dkn	Brn Brn			Warsaw
6		Mother	$10				Mother Mrs Algoort 66 Stanton St New York							5	4		Dark Brn			Krilowitz
7		Brother	$10				Brother Mr Cohen 59 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0					Warsaw
8		Self					Husband Mr Dooby Cohen 50 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Dk	Dk Dk Brn			
9		Sister	$20				Sister Mrs Y. Weinfeld 371 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		Brn			Austria Galicia
10		Uncle	$50				Uncle Mr M. Lewis 42-4 Rivington St New York							5	4	Dkn	Brn Blue			England London
11		Brother	$25	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brother Mr S. Nathan 117 31 Franklin Ave Cleveland							5	3	Dar	Brn			
12		Br in law	$25	no			Br in law Hanna Biesenman 144 3rd St New York N.Y.							5	2					Russia Warsaw
13		~~Friend~~	~~$20~~				~~Friend Jacob Segal 145 E 12th St New York~~							~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Blonde~~				~~Kobelnik~~
14		self	$25				Friends Mr. Siegel 102 Union Park St Boston Mass					Contract Labor		5		Lt	Lt			Austria Pilmingsky
15	no		$50				Father B. Kelmere 812 Robinson St Providence R.I.							5	3					Russia Kieff
16		Husband	—											5	2					Siberia
17		self	$20				Stepbrother Adolf Hoormanske 245 Spring St Paterson N.J.							5	6		Blonde	Gr		Russia Sgrandow
18			$20	yes	1901-6	Scranton	Brother in Law Jos Chromlowske 536 Monroe Ave New York N.Y.							5	6		Lt			Sgurskow
19	no		$30	no			Stepbrother Joseph Hoormanske 245 Spring St Paterson N.J.							5	9		Lt			Grendor
20			$25				Brother in Law Joseph Hagnowske Box 142 Peter Mill Lee Mass							5	6			Gr		Sgurz
21	no		$20				Brother Raymond Busmeroske 202 Jefferson St Newark N.J.							5	3		Blonde			Sgrau
22	yes		$40				Br. in law Jos Hazgenske 231 & 149 St, New York, N.Y.							5	3		Dk			Sgrau
23		Husband	—											5	2					Sgrauwin
24		self	$25				Stepbrother Jos Hazgnoske 445 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	9		Blonde			
25			$25				Brother in Law Boleslaw Glinske 5 Wright St, West Hartford Conn							5	7		Lt			Kopasonny
26			$20				Uncle Klemann Bela 56 Sheldon St, Hartford Conn							5	4					Shumilevo
27			$16				Brother Anton Matuszewitz 51 Johnson St Providence R.I.							5	3					Medganowe
28			$30				Husband Wincas Bonate 18 Bo Street, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	2					Kalwarkow
29	no		$10				Brother Josef Niskocki 14 Merrimack, Amesbury, Mass							5	5		Blonde			Szpeshitsky
30			$25				Stepbrother							5	6					Selevij

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Evans, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gornowski	Szefan	29		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodnow	Wife P Gornowski		
2	Bloch	Franc	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"			Grodnow Russia		
3	Lipschitz	Libe	46		f m	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kolozyn	Wife Barbara Bloch	N J	High Bridge
4	"	Peril	11		" "	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dobrizy & Louza	Conn	Hartford Hampton
5	"	Gittel	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother & Uncle	Conn	Stamford
6	"	Rivke	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassel Goosman	"	"
7	"	Tolbres	4		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paviga	"	"
8	Dzioseck	Stanislaw	32		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Dorota Stroisawa Dzieck	Mass	Three Rivers
9	"	Anna	2		f "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Kwarciusky	Ignac	21		m "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowszcka	Father Ludwik Kwarciusky	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Lewsky	Stanislaw	31		m "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lwowszcka G. Block		
12	Sobczak	Jan	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Eliana Pawska		
13	Czybulsky	Josef	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechnick	Czechnick G. Louza		
14	Kaczmarzyk	Walenty	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Piotr	Piotr Sobczak		
15	Pietuszka	Teofila	35		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lwdkowa	Lwdkowa G. Block		
16	Gajewsky	Julian	24		m "	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serizalow	Wife Stanislaw Czybulsky		
17	Tybowski	Andrew	80		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slutzka	Lwdkowa G. Block		
18	Yamil	Franz	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Anna Kaczmarzyka		
19	Pomarzynski	Jan	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Serizalow G. Louza		
20	Nowakowski	Agnesika	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jan Pietuski	Mass	Three Rivers
21	Cibul	Iman	21		m "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kozyrize	Slutzka Louza		
22	Kowalck	Boleslaw	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kabiele	Father Jan Gajewski		
23	Komarow-	Gregory	29		" m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kosema	Tybowski Louza		
24	Piszutowski	Josef	35		" "		"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Andrew Tybowski		
25	Medozewski	Julian	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Pibori	Kosari Pietrowa G. Louza Russia	"	Brooklyn
26	Madzelewski	Valenty	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Wojciech Medozewski	"	Caldwell
27	Piszutowski	Josef	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salazaxam	Pibori Wojciech Louza		
28	Skowronek	"	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piszata	Wife Franciszka Kaczkowska	"	Caldwell
29	Klezinger	Bloslaw	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oreya	Salazaxam ur Polane Dom Russia	Mass	Worcester
30	Schimnska	Marianna	22		f "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeszowa	Father Franciszek Piszutowski		
												Varowiski	Piszata Piotrowa Louza Russia	NJ	Caldwell
													Wife Rozalia Skowronek		
													Louza Russia Oreya	Mass	Easthampton
													Father Adolf Klezinger		
													Brzeszowa G. Grodnow	NJ	Harrison
													Mother Karolina Schimnska		
													Warowiszki G Lurrall	"	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gornowski	Szefan	29		m m	Labourer	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodnow	Wife P Gornowski		
2	Bloch	Frame	30		" "	"	" "		"	"			Grodnow Russia	N J	High Bridge
3	Lipschitz	Libe	46		f m	Wife no no	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kolozyn	Wife Barsanna Bloch	Mass	Easthampton
4	"	Peril	11		" "	Child yes yes	"		"	"	"	"	Father Louza "	Conn	Stamford
5	"	Gittel	9		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"
6	"	Rurke	6		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Josael Gorannan	"	"
7	"	Tolbres	1		" m	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Parisya	"	"
8	Dzieseck	Stanislaw	32		m o	Labourer	"		"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Dorota Dzieseck Skrisawa	Mass	Three Rivers
9	"	Anna	2		f o	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Kwarzinsky	Jonac	21		m o	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Swoszeka	Father Ludwick Kwarzinsky	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Sawsky	Stanislaw	31		m "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Swoszeka Gr Bloch		
12	Sobczak	Jan	24		m o	"	yes yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Chiami Fanska		
13	Cryibulsky	Josef	25		f m	"	" "		"	"	"	Lipschutz	Kipschutz G Louza	Mass	Northampton
14	Kaczmarzyk	Walenty	26		m m	"	no no		"	"	"	Sobczak	Sister Sobczak	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Nietupska	Teofila	35		f m	Housewife	" "		"	"	"	Cryibulsky	Smardzuntza G Block		Bradleyk
16	Gajewsky	Julian	24		m o	Labourer	yes yes		"	"	"	Kaczmarzyk	Wife Stanislaw Cryibulsky		
17	Zyborski	Andrew	20		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	Nietupska	Drukowa G Block		
18	Jannil	Franz	19		m o	"	no no		"	"	"	Gajewsky	Wife Anna Kaczmarzyk		
19	Sowarzynski	Jan	19		m o	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Zyborski	Serwiatow G Louza	Mass	Three Rivers
20	Nowakowski	Agnesika	17		f f	"	" "		"	"	"	Jannil	Father Jan Nietupski	"	"
21	Cibul	Iman	21		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	Sluzyka	Sluzka Louza		
22	Koralek	Bolslaw	21		m o	"	" "		"	Polish	"	Kabiele	Father Josef Gajewski		
23	Komanow	Gregorz	29		m "	"	" "		"	Lithuanian	"	Ksenia	Sister Sluzka Louza		
24	Piszutowski	Josef	35		m o	"	" "		"	Polish	"	Pisari	Father Jan Zyborski		
25	Medzewski	Julian	21		m o	"	" "		"	"	"	Pisari	Father Felix Piszutowski		
26	Madzelewski	Valenty	30		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	Salazzaram	Pisari Pietrawa G Louza Russia		
27	Piszutowski	Josef	22		m "	"	no no		"	"	"	Piszati	Wife Julia Zyborski		
28	Skavronek	"	39		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	Oreya	Pisati Pietrawa Louza Russia		
29	Klerzinger	Bloslaw	18		m o	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Brzezowa	Wife Rozalia Komanek		
30	Schimnska	Marianna	22		f o	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Varowiski	Louza Russia Oreya		
													Father Adolf Klerzinger		
													Brzezowa G Gradnow		
													Maltz Karolina Schimnska		
													Warowiski G Lunalk		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

S6

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Grigory Gornevsky Height Bridge, New J. Still Antonina Kovska New City, back 52 East Hampton to husband + Father Jszac Lipschitz Brook Street Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br. gr.	None	Russia Grodnow
2	"	"	$15	no															Dobrisy
3	"	"																	Kolozyn
4	"	Mother	$8																
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	"	"																	
8	"	Self	$15	yes	1901	Three Rivers Mass	Stepbrother Stanislaus Gulowsky Three River Mass							5	5		gr		Kruchalowo
9	"	"																	
10	"	"	$17	"			Brother Wincenty Lebrowyske Brewster ave Lot No 320 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Contract labor	"		5	4	"	"		Skrzyetka
11	no	"	$ 0	7 yes	5 years	Northampton Mass	Brother in law Jozef Jgnac 36 State Street Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		Kirchnitz
12	yes	"	$30	yes	1905	Pa Pittsburg	Brother Lad Jgnacy Jendrowski Liberty St. 3316 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		Wnisdranow
13	"	"	$46	no			Brother Anton Engbelsky 103 Reynolds St. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Drukowa
14	no	"	$10	yes			Brother in Law Guseppe Tarola Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		Serzyakow
15	"	"	$10	"			Brother in Law Ludwig Antepsky Three Rivers Mass Box No 59	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Siedzika
16	"	"	$12	yes	1906	Pa Kingsted	brother in law Wincenty Zajaenski No 177 Kingsted Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		
17	"	"	$15	"	1907	New York	Uncle Alexander Zgurewsky Utica Bowery Ave N 12 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		Siniawy
18	"	"	$1	no			Stepbrother Piotr Vendell Putnam Ave 313 Dumbleton L.I. Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Nawonicinik
19	"	"	$1	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		Wittroza
20	"	"	$15	"			Uncle Alexander Zgurewsky Poltka Av. St N. 12 New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"		Zgorkowa
21	"	"	$18	"			brother Wasili Cybal Ballard Street 190 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		Krzywicze
22	"	"	$30	"			brother Albin Kalinowski East 46 St N. 350 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Kabicki
23	"	"	$25	no			friend Bordaka Jenek New York East Basement 212 St. 423	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"		Suchdowa
24	"	"	$15	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Wife Pelagia Prezutowska Brother No 9 Oakland St 407	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Pivcata
25	"	"	$25	no			Stepbrother Wojciech Sanorowski Caldwell St 7	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Tibori
26	"	"	$20	"			brother Law Wiotil Lamborgaki Lafayette St 67 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Kolana
27	"	"	$10	yes			friend Franciszek Tartarki Caldwell St 7	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Pinzati
28	"	"	$17	no			Cousin Antonia Jakuetka Newbury Brooklyn N. 59 Northampton	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		Oreya
29	"	"	$4	"			Brother Jozef Kasginger in Kansas 12 Erie St. Cross St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Brzezowa
30	"	"	$53	"			Brother in Law Jan Cacbotar Stone Av. No 575 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"		Wrowizki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Jones, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampston, Oct 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rasinski	Matwej	27		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koninchi	Wife Marya Rasinski Porkarbanoje Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Zalis	Jan	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarka	father Piotr Zalis Tatarka Russia	N J	Hazneth
3	Kurowzki	Felix	40		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wierbilki	Wife Franciska Kurowska Wierbilki Russia	Mass	Boston
4	Cholewitz	Wladyslaw	21		m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Haseliszek	mother Kanstancya Cholewitz Haseliszek Russia	Me	Waterville
5	Milewicz	Boleslaw	18		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zgunicany	mother Felonia Milewicz Zgunicany Russia	N J	Hazneth
6	Singer	Maria	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pucinantka	mother Josepa Pogrezka	"	Mineola
7	Ostrowska	Maria	19		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Korotzsa	Domenowska Genowefa Russia mother Olga Ostrowska Korolow Russia	Ky	Louisville
8	Kombalsky	Ludwig	35		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rubany	father Franz Kombalsky Rubany Russia	Me	Biddeford
9	"	Maria	20		f m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
10	Schastak	Kandor	24		f	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bochorce	father Dmenka Dzendzelewski Bochorce Austria	N J	Brooklyn
11	Schanfeld	Mendel	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Potok Zloty	father Baruch Schänfeld Potok Zloty Russia	"	New York
12	Ezuanowski	Abram	30		m m	Goldsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalusk	wife Rosalie Ezuanowski Kalusk Russia	"	"
13	Bulicz	Elzbieta	23		f s	Servant Labourer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sonnicky	father Casimir Bulicz Sonnicky Russia	"	"
14	Flis	Antoni	44		m m	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Walaczerka	Aunt Maria Banasz Walaczerka Austria		New York
15	Smilowitz	Nicolaj	19		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakubkowicz	Brother Ludwig Ignac Smilowicz Jakubkowicz	"	Manhattan
16	Antuszko	Wikalelik	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gierzaj	Mother Grazia Antuszko Pietrzaj Russia	Me	Biddeford
17	Grychunicz	Aleksander	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzda	Wife Alecha Grychkiewicz Uzda Russia	N J	New York
18	Lutkoza	Wladimir	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmurlowka	father Kazmir Lutkoza Szmurlowka Russia	"	Anaconda
19	Suchanowsky	Adam	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Okolica	Wife Alexandra Suchanowsky Okolica Russia	"	Jersey City
20	Borawska	Victoria	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kozunowa	father Wolczyj Borawski Kozunowa Russia	N J	Utica
21	Baran	Pawel	25		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kalkunow	father Juros Baran Kalkunow Russia	Mass	Lowell
22	Lipschitz	Seysel	20		m s	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father Emul Lipschitz Minsk Russia	N J	Yonkers
23	Kaznitzky	Anton	24		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Spohassy	wife Anna Kaznitzki Spohassy Russia	"	Jersey City
24	Wiezorek	Franz	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrize	father Adam Wiezorek Obrize	Mass	Fairhaven
25	"	Bizalia	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Monowicz	Bronislawa	20		f s	Servant	6-112784-5/12/41 505				"	Wonorystare	father Stanislaw Monowicz Wonorystare Gub Lomza Russia	N J	Caldwell
27	Kurzynia	Anastasia	20		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nestki	father Mateus Kurzynia Neski Labowe Jow Lomza	N J	Paterson
28	Zembrodzki	Stanislaw	33		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Widawstare	Wife Eleanora Zembrodzka Widawo-Stare G. Lomza	Mass	Worcester
29	Zawerowski	Teofil	23		m s	3-59259	"	"	"	"	"	Dzwata	brother Jozef Zawerowski Dzwata Petrokanska Russia	N J	Caldwell
30	Grodzki	Wincenty	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wizalkistare	Wife Caryana Grodzky Wizalkistare Russia	"	Sayreville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over-ages or children, or husbands, or wives of persons in polygamous relations, or who practice polygamy, or believe in the practice of polygamy, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are anarchists, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Augustin Staniewicz Salem St 115 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl	gr	None	Russia	Honinchi
2	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Bolesław Chmielewicz Clinton Ave N° 151 Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarka
3	"	"	$27	"			Brother in law Jan Baltruchenicz Herbert St 22 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Sierbicki
4	yes	"	$25	"			Uncle Adam Maczejko Canal St 9 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl			Kaczliszek
5	no	Friend	$20	yes	1904	Camden	Cousin Tomas Jeanty Camden N J Elmwood Ave 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Zgnieciany
6		Self	$26	yes	1904	Elmvale	husband Rachuk Eugen Box 89 Elmvale N J 2 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Chilchki
7		"	$25	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Kotelow
8		"	$38	yes	1905	Bridgeport	Cousin Kaye Kaschkewsky Bridgeport Conn pass N° 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurlowy
9		"	$	no	no	no															
10		Husband	$	no			husband Frank Stanislaw Chorkatt Manhattan ave 1020 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Techorce
11	yes	brother in law	$7	"			brother in law Max Winter 690 St 102 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Nowak
12		Self	$25	"			brother in law Abram Kupczyk Court St 193 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Melnik
13		"	$				Uncle Alex Lipinsky 3rd Ave 637 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Ponik
14	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Agnes N York Orchard St 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Wlanowka
15		Self	$25	"			Cousin Michael Olchowski Manhattan N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia	Jakubowoz
16		"	$10	"			Uncle Bolesław Wachowicz Paterson St 46 William St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	Pietrzy
17		"	$8	"			Cousin Adam Rentowicz Henry St 28 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Hrada
18		"	$25	"			brother in law Jozef Chmurowicz Augusta N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Swintjanski
19		"	$35	yes	1906 1908	Jersey City	friend Wladislaw Trochimiuz 13 1/2 St 178 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Okolica
20		"	$12	no			brother Piotr Borkowski Utica N Y Bidgate St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Wicsec
21		"	$25	no			brother Jozef Baran Lowell Mass Varnum St 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Kalisanow
22		"	$25	"			brother Jack Lipshitz Clinton St 38 Jersey N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Cinsk
23		"	$25	"			brother Michael Kaczmarski Jersey City N J 470	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Spolwzy
24		"	$60				brother in law Constantia Zakrzeska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr		"	Obreje
25														5	2	"	"			"	"
26		"	$25				brother Vincenty Olonowicz Caldwell N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Wasowytare
27		"	$8	"			brother Wladislaw Kurzeja Paterson Ave St N 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		"	Larbow
28		"	$25	yes	1907	Worcester	brother Teofil Kaubrzycki 167 Lafayette St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr		"	Vikuvotare
29		"	$25		1907	Caldwell	brother Wojciech Fayerowski Caldwell N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Pezatic Brada
30		"	$29		1905	Sayreville	brother Jozefat Grodzki Sayreville N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	Wzolki Chare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Sumes, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
RATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuschko	Piotr	34		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirlep	Wife Petka Tuschko, Pirlep	?	Steelton
2	Kisko	Lanzcuck	20						Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolka	Brother Piotr Kisko, Wolka	"	Simpson
3	Simkonis	Antonis	20				no	no		Lithuanian			Lesykowa father Anton Simkonis, Lesykowa	Mass	Lawrence
4	Peskowsky	Stanislaw	20				yes	yes		Polish			Barky father Mathew Peskowsky, Barky	Pa	Simpson
5	Gorzkowska	Marianna	16		f s	Servant							Skarky Mother Sofia Gorzkowska, Skarky		
6	Gorzkowski	Piotr	45		m m	Labourer	no	no					Gorzowska Wife Michelina Gorzkowska, Gorzowska		
7	~~Opiekka~~	~~Josef~~	20										~~Solanc father Jan Opiekka, Solanc~~		~~Bayonne~~
8	Malischke	Jacob	36		m								Kranskowa Wife Anna Malischke, Kranskowa	Ohio	Bangor
9	Hardzieviecz	Jan	23		s								Mleckowa father Josef Hardzieviecz, Mleckowa	O.	Cincinnati
10	Makey	Wincenty	20				yes	yes					" father Jan Makey, Makeykowa	"	"
11	"	Julian	34		m		2-57302 6/27/38						Krowa Wife Rozaly Makey, Krowa	"	"
12	Kita	Konstanty	19				no	no					Demorosdorf father Walenty Kita, Demorosdorf	N.Y.	New York
13	Kwiatzkie	Jan	19		s								Bogojowa father Josef Kwiatzkie, Bogojowa	NJ	Newark
14	Plucienski	Josef	23		s		yes	yes					Ostrowo father Franciszek Plucienski, Ostrowo	N.Y.	New York
15	Kuszczinska	Michaelina	27		f m	Wife	no	no					Karolewska father Roch Kotlanski, Karolewska	"	"
16	Osowski	Aleksander	21		m s	Labourer	2-633050 5/3/6						Kugie father Franciszek Osowski, Kugie	NJ	Newark
17	Pienko	Adam	23				yes	yes					Zgoschice Mother Anastasia Pienko, Zgoschice	N.Y.	New York
18	Spoczinska	Rozalia	27		f m	Wife	no	no					Zgymunow Mother Maria Rebler, Zgolnice	"	"
19	"	Marya	3		f s	Child							" Grandmother	"	"
20	Sil	Mikolay	29		m	Labourer	yes	yes					Smolechy father Gregori Sil, Smolechy	"	"
21	Dombrowska	Wladislawa	20		f s	Servant							Slepalkie father Stanislaw Dombrowski, Slepalkie	"	Caldwell
22	Maciulewicz	Anton	27		m	Labourer							Semion Brother Josef Maciulewicz, Semion	Mass	Lowell
23	Glebos	Piotr	19										Wrytowo father Maciej Glebos, Wrytowo	NJ	Newark
24	Grocmulewicz	Viktor	19										Mudzeliny father Kazimir Grocmulewicz, Mudzeliny	Mass	Segatuck
25	Ostagenska	Veronika	20		f s	Wife	no	no					Gronty father Piotr Ostagenska Gronty	"	Altmisk
26	Mroczek	Andreas	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria		Germany	Mety	father Walenty Mroczek, Okrongle	"	New Haven
27	Janulewicz	Emilia	20		f s	Servant	3-16732 26	505-8-19-10	Russia		Russia	Zwarzki	father Adam Janulewicz, Zwarzki	Pa	Edwardsville
28	Makowicz	Josef	25		m	Farm Lab	1-31504 6	10-1-10/1/40		Lith Polish			Widmigke Brother Pend Bolonie, Widmigke	Ohio	Harrisburg
29	Stempieneka	Stanislawa	18		f s	Servant	no	no					Racmo Brother Adam Stempieneka, Racmo	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Sodowska	Wladislawa	7			Child							Osiecka Grandmother Marcianna Jelenska, Osiecka	N.H.	Salmon Falls

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
Southampton

This ... and the Passengers ... on this Manifest, and ... by them ... same. They ... all lawful entries ...

... year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1908	Skelton	Br. in law Nikola Dimanoff 337 Wyoming Av, Skelton, Pa.
2	"	"	$28				Stepbrother Boleslaw Rozkowski Simpson, Pa.
3	yes	"	$25				Brother in law Peter Kozlowicz 50 Union Av, Lawrence, Mass
4	no	"	$25				Brother Marcin Perkowski Simpson Pa.
5	"	"	$20				Stepbrother Boleslaw Rozkowski Simpson, Pa.
6	"	"	$16				Stepfather Marcin Roskowski Simpson, Pa.
7	"	"	$8				Friend Stefan Bonsor 22 E. Rockw. Bayonne, NJ.
8	yes	"	$20				Brother Anselm Kozlowski Bangor, Mass
9	"	"	$15				Br. in law Jan Skaley 353-7th Ave Front, Cincinnati, O
10	"	"	$12				Brother "
11	"	"	$14				Friend Walenty Tanczyk 348 New York, NY
12	"	"	$4				Brother in law Wladislaw Paskiewicz 332 Market St. Newark, NJ.
13	no	"	$5				Br. in law Pogogolonski Wladislaw 332-9th Ave, New York, NY
14	yes	"	$30				Husband Stanislaw Kurzyniec 256 Warren St. Newark NJ.
15	"	"	$30				Cousin Stanislaw Grajek 98 Ave C. Newark, NJ
16	no	"	$15				Friend Jan Grajewski 256 Warren St, New York, NY
17	yes	"	$28				Husband + Father Wladyslaw Sprogenski Warren St. 256 New York, NY
18	"	"	$5				Brother Jan Til, 685-11th Ave, New York, NY
19	"	Mother	—				Cousin Wincenty Olszewski Caldwell, NJ.
20	"	self	$20				Sister Marianna Wasilewicz 306 Wilbur St Lowell, Mass
21	"	"	$30				Uncle Stanislaw Wolicki 115 Lang St, Newark, NJ.
22	no	"	$23				Brother Peter Bronikowicz Box 478, Bayonne, Conn.
23	"	"	$25				Husband Stanislaw Ostaszewski Box 144 Oltmeister, Conn
24	"	"	$20				Cousin Franciszka Kostasz 174 Welland St, New Haven, Conn.
25	"	"	$5	yes	1905-8	Oltmeister	Brother Stanislaw Tomkiewicz 69 Blackburn St, Shenandoah, Pa.
26	yes	"	$4.50	no			Br. in law Anton Jarocki Box 199, Hokendauqua, Pa.
27	no	"	$7				Brother in law Stanislaw Klimowski 3649 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
28	"	Br. in law	$9				Father Joseph Sobowski (with Mother) Salmon Falls, NH. (to Mem. 3. no 8)
29	yes	"	$2				
30	"	Mother	none				

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support at expense of the State, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	None	Bulgaria	Philipp
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Walker
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyskowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skwarky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gonsowski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sabol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Franykowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	blonde	"	"	"	"	Skleykowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Delevo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Bojozowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Ostrowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kowlowska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Kolyszke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kapelnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Zgmuntow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Bochene
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br	"	"	"	Janisin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Mandzyalung
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Gomsz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Austria	Okmyka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zmorski
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniczka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Bosi
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Olsinska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1909

9

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tosas	Riski	33		m.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Constantchani	Father Riski Tsitse Constantchani	Illinois	Granite City
2	Apostoloff	Ilia	37				yes	yes				Peslepe	Vele Marovlitz Manastir i Peslepe	Pa	Steelton
3	Jordan	Angheleff	23				no	no					Mother Atsi Risina Peslepe		
4	Perisic	Ivan	45		m.				Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Volare	Wife Marie Perisic Volare	Illinois	Hammond
5	Wisz	Janosz	45							Polish		Szaniska	Wife Wiktoria Wisz Szaniska	Pa	Tyrone
6	Hudek	Stiepa	16		s.	Servant							Mother Hunjica Hudek Szaniska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Michalska	Anna	23		m.	Wife							Father Josef Zemster Zarowniczy, Aus	Pa	Pittston
8	"	Maria	7		s.	Infant									
9	Cieszowski	Josef	18		m.	Workman			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosiegnice	Father Wincenty Cieszowski Kosiegnice	N.Y.	Auburn
10	Stojak	Piotr	24			Laborer	yes	yes				Sackozyce	Wife Victoria Stojak Sackozyce		
11	Schenkman	Leib	42		m.	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		Kaminetz	Father + Grandfather Hersch Sanger Kaminetz		New York
12	"	Schepsel	11		s.	Child									
13	"	Sore	3												
14	~~Wiegorek~~	~~Franz~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~									entered
15	"	Rozalia	27		f.	Wife									
16	~~Klenzma~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~20~~		~~s.~~	~~Servant~~									
17	~~Adamowicz~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~20~~												
18	~~Jambrzycki~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~33~~		~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~									
19	~~Jaworowski~~	~~Theofil~~	~~23~~												
20	~~Grodzki~~	~~Wincenty~~	~~32~~												
21	~~Borkowicz~~	~~Johan~~	~~21~~												
22	~~Pyzgatowski~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~												
23	~~Borkowski~~	~~Walenty~~	~~30~~												
24	~~Pyzgatowski~~	~~Josef~~	~~35~~												
25	~~Wommack~~	~~Josef~~	~~29~~												
26	~~Kleczyna~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~18~~												
27	~~Sekowska~~	~~Marianna~~	~~22~~		~~f.~~	~~Servant~~									
28	Cohn	Rachmiel	24		m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wayne	Wife Fanie Cohn Rahyki, Longa Get Bord	New Haven	
29	Valerian	Jake	23		s.	Laborer	no	no		Russian		Berlaport	Father Iwan Jake, Petrale	Ct.	Bedford
30	Stupiankin	Leibe	19		m.	Painter	yes			Hebrew		Berlostock	Uncle Meyes Jankowski, Bielostus	N.Y.	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

9 4

This is to ... that the numbers on this Manifest were ... by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. They were ... allowed to embark.

... Brownhead Vice Consul.

Ex 4 12 and 14 to [illegible] J. F. O'Leneal Inspector.

...ion of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21	no			Friend Carlos Nikeles Box 66, Granite City Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	bl	None	Austria	Bohemia
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Alexander Mikhaloff 261 Franklin St Steelton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pleter
3	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Upilton	Friend Alec Stefan 261 Franklin St, Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
4	no	"	$40			Steel Summit	Friend Geo. Tomic Box 192 Summit Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Volac
5	yes	"	$12	yes	1905	Tyrone	Brother Michael Weil Tyrone Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Izarister
6	"	"	$16	no			Father Georg Hasik 90 Ainslie St, Brooklyn, NY.		"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5		"	gr	"	"	"
7	no	"	$26	yes	1906	Renova	Br. in law Mike Hasem 182 Reese St, Renova, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	bl	"	"
8	"	Mother	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	yes	self	$15				Cousin Jan Morgan 100 Lyman St, Auburn, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	Russia	Hrezynie
10	"	"	$15						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr.	"	Jakrygc
11	"	Husband	$30				Husband Peter Schenkeman 122 Bauer St, New York, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	Kaminetz
12	"	Father	—				Father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	no	self	$25	no			Grandfather Anton Kobus 10 Ludlow St, New Haven, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	gr	Russia	Wojnc
29	yes	"	$15	"			Uncle Jakob Michniewicz Box 5, Bedford Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl	"	Petrali
30	"	"	$30	"			Friend Wm. Lewandos 390 E 4th St, New York, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	g	"	Berlostock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamb, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Thos. J. Lamb
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3013 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3013 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 S

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. New York sailing from Southampton, Oct 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mandaric	Toma	37		M M	Farmhand	Yes	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mac	my wife Vaja Mandaric	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vorvja	Vuc	24		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Parlovac	my wife Jeka Gorvja Parlovac	"	"
3	Zagar	Mile	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosny	my wife Kata Zagar	"	"
4	Mikolcic	Ivan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	my wife Anka Mikolic	"	"
5	Podnar	Manda	20		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosny	my father Gor. Kosny Jose Podnar	Mich	Houghton
6	Taborski	Emanuel	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	my wife Skazdalena Taborski	"	"
7	Konoplic	Andrija	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klokocevac	my wife Nevanya Konoplic	Ill	Steelton
8	Vagodic	Vuco	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stan Pavljani	my brother Hesha Vagodic	"	"
9	Vagodic	Erica	24		F M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my brother Hesha Vagodic	"	"
10	Panovic	Misko	18		M S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kamiska Iva		my father Jakos Panovic	Pa	Conway
11	Vidopija	Anton	17		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Andrija Blaz	"	"
12	Juretic	Valenk	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Tukerje		my wife Kata Juretic	Ill	Hendricks
13	Pipetac	Steve	27		M S.	"	No	Yes	"	"	Kamiska Iva		my father Vanja Pipetar	"	"
14	Culic	Ivo	13		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	Tinkovci		my brother Ojuro Culic	Mich	Detroit
15	Spelar	Andrija	31		M S.	1-111325	Yes	Yes	20/11/38	"	Kamiska Iva		my mother Jana Spelar	Pa	Braddock
16	Gresch	Josef	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vojvadina	my wife Roza Gresch	Alberta	Lethbridge
17	Tejedine	Jane	11		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vojvadina	my grand mother Barbara Fisher	"	"
18	Miller	Gaspar	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semelec	my wife Liza Miller	Ohio	Canton
19	Matek	Mate	23		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vasenica	my father Anke Matek	Pa	Conora
20	Yusup	Pave	26		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seline	my father Vasko Yusup	"	"
21	Magas	Ive	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Manda Magas	"	"
22	Bucic	Josip	31		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Bozica Seline	"	"
23	Yurkovic	Mate	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny		my father Jozo Yurkovic	Wis	Thomas
24	Yurkovic	Anne	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny	"	"
25	Butina	Ivo	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Anna Butina	"	"
26	Biljan	Vid	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Anka Biljan	"	"
27	Spoljaric	Mile	40		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny my wife Roza Spoljaric	"	"
28	Spoljaric	Mile	23		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny my father Mijat Spoljaric	Minn	Duluth
29	Klobucar	Mile	35		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny my wife Katjka Klobucar	"	"
30	Podnar	Pave	18		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny my father Vuco Podnar	"	"

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT THE PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that I am the Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the Coastal.

A. English

Inspector.

A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *Oct 30th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mandaric	Toma	37	M	M	Farmhand	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hdac	my wife Maja Mandaric		Ill.	Chicago
2	Vorija	Vuk	24	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Parlovac	my wife Jeka Vorija Vrebac		"	"
3	Zagar	Mile	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosny	my wife Kata Zagar		"	"
4	Mikolcic	Ivan	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	my wife Anka Mikolic Gor. Kosny		"	"
5	Podnar	Manda	20	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosny	my father Jose Podnar Pozega		Mich	Houghton
6	Taborski	Emanuel	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	my wife Magdalena Taborski Gor. Kosny		"	"
7	Konoplic	Anduja	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klokocevac	my wife Melanya Konoplic Pozega		Pa	Steelton
8	Vagodic	Jovo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stan Pavljani	my brother Hesha Vagodic Stari Pavljani		"	"
9	Vagodic	Erica	24	F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my brother Heksa Vagodic Stari Pavljani		"	"
10	Pavovic	Misko	18	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kamiska Vra	Kamiska Vra	my father Jakob Pavovic Kamiska Vra		Pa	Conway
11	Fidopija	Anton	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Teodorja Blaz Kamiska Vra		"	"
12	Juretic	Valent	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tukorje	Tukorje	my wife Kata Juretic		W Va	Hendricks
13	Teputac	Steve	27	M	S.	"	No	Yes	"	"	Kamiska Vra	Kamiska Vra	my father Stanjo Teputac		"	"
14	Cukic	Jure	43	M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	Tinkovci	Tinkovic	my brother Djuro Cukic		Mich	Detroit
15	Spelar	Anduja	31	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	7-11-32	10/11/38	"	Kamiska Vra	my mother Jana Spelar Kaniska Vra		Pa	Braddock
16	Gressl	Josef	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hjogradna	my wife Roza Gressl Hjogradna		Alberta	Lethbridge
17	Mejedine	Jane	11	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	my grandmother Barbara Fisher Hjogradna		"	"
18	Miller	Gaspar	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semelec	my wife Liza Miller Semelec		Ohio	Dayton
19	Matek	Mate	23	M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vasenica	my father Anke Matek Vasenica		Pa	Conway
20	Yusup	Pave	26	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seline	my father Marko Yusup Seline		"	"
21	Magas	Ive	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Manda Magas Bos & Pa. Seline		"	"
22	Bucic	Josip	31	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Bozica Seline Bucic		"	"
23	Yurkovic	Mate	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Kosiny	Gor. Kosiny	my father Jose Yurkovic Gor. Kosiny		Wis	Thomas
24	Yurkovic	Anne	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Anna Butina Gor. Kosiny		"	"
25	Butina	Ive	28	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Zuka Bilyan Gor. Kosiny		"	"
26	Bilijan	Vid	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Roza Spoljaric Gor. Kosiny		"	"
27	Spoljaric	Mile	40	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my father Lujo Spoljaric Gor. Kosiny		Minn	Duluth
28	Spoljaric	Mile	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Katjka Klobucar Gor. Kosiny		"	"
29	Klobucar	Mile	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Yuro Podnar Gor. Kosiny		"	"
30	Podnar	Pave	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

10 UNITED ST... SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is ... at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

†Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 7 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order or otherwise, at last landing, in receipt of aid from any society or charitable organization, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Jovo Dragosavac Studrid St. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White	Black	blue	Austria	Vrebac
2	"	"	$25	"	1904 1907	"	to my friend Jovo Dragosavac Studrid St. 8932 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Flaxen	gray	"	Pavlovac
3	"	"	$25	"	1903 1907	"	to my brother Nale Jagar Decatur St. 131 P.O. Harlor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gor Kosy
4	"	"	$26	No			to my friend Johann Cvitac Box 263 P.O. Gary Ind na	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Pozega
5	"	Not Seen	$25	"			to my Uncle Georg Plese Box 5 52 P.O. Pennsdale Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Gor Kosy
6	"	"	$25	No			to my brother in Law Josip Petkovic Josip Petkovic Zumtan Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	Pozega
7	"	"	$25	"			to my friend Jarko Kojitos Sebek St. 23 P.O. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Flaxen	"	"	Klopocevac
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1907	Steelton Pa.	to my brother Marko Jagodic Sebek St. 23 P.O. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Stari Pavljani
9	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Marko Jagodic Sebek St. 23 P.O. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"
10	"	"	$25	No			to my brother in law Paul Podjanovic Box 593 P.O. Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kamiska Voa
11	"	"	$25	"		Box	to my uncle Paul Tadyanovic 593 P.O. Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
12	"	"	$25	No		Entrapment Pa	to my good friend Valent Stefancic Box 41 P.O. Jennington W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	black	"	Vukovic
13	"	"	$25	No			to my uncle Nale Rebovic Box 41 P.O. Jennington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Perputac
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907	Detroit Mich.	to my friend Susan Lugic Reopel Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Flaxen	gray	"	Vinkovci
15	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Nikola Spekar Fork street No. 116 P.O. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kamiska Voa
16	"	"	$50	"			to my nevvew Karl Todorovich P.O. Lethbridge Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Vojvodina
17	"	Mother	$25	No			to my mother Roza Nejedlic P.O. Lethbridge Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1908	Dayton Ohio	to my uncle Christian Gantet Niker St. 330 P.O. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Senelce
19	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Nikola Hatch Box 39 P.O. Leonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	black	"	Jasenica
20	"	"	$25	No			to my brother Jute Vujnic Box 87 P.O. Leonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Seline
21	"	"	$25	"			to my brother Kardin Kragas Box 87 P.O. Leonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	No	1914 1908	Spokane Wash	to my brother Paras Bucic Box 87 P.O. Leonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 1907	Thomas W. Va.	to my friend Kando Bulic Box 36 P.O. Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Tyr Kosinj
24	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Flaxen	brown	"	"
25	"	"	$25	No	1905 1907	Thomas W. Va.	to my friend Vaso Pintar Box 36 P.O. Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	"	1904 1907	"	to my friend David Katalin Box 36 P.O. Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	No	1905 1907	Duluth Minn.	to my uncle Nate Drashovic Michigan St. No 214 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	No			to my friend Nate Drashovic Michigan St. 214 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
29	"	"	$25	No	1905 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my uncle Nate Drashovic Michigan St. 214 P.O. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	Opinion Curtis	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
30	"	"	$25	No	No		to my uncle Nate Drashovic Michigan St. 214 P.O. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	Dorf	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner 1st Off, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK. BAILING THEREWITH.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New-York* sailing from *Southampton* *30th Oct* 1909

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kiste	Petr	33		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish (Bulgarian)	Turkey	Statista	wife Stojna Petre Statista	W. Va	Richwood
SI 2	Traico	Lazoff	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Monastir		
3	Sofii	Jovan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Lazo Statista Monastir		
SI 4	Mitre	Lazioff	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Dino Sotir Statista	"	"
SI 5	Vassil	Foti	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Lazoff Statista	"	"
6	File	Tachio	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Foti Statista	"	"
SI 7	Jane	Traico	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Roseu	Khaposhtsa	wife Liltana Tachio Roseu	Ohio	Springfield
SI 8	Argir	Hanas	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Khaposhtsa	"	wife Eveta Traico Khaposhtsa	W. Va	Richwood
SI 9	Traico	Dobre	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Banitza	"	wife Roca Argir Banitza	Ills	Granite City
SI 10	Kirste	Dimitri	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Traico Banitza	"	"
SI 11	Hio	Riste	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veliko Dimitri	"	"
SI 12	Riste	Mitre	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Cico Riste Banitza	"	"
SI 13	Nantcho	Tase	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leschtta	"	father Mitre Lerie Leschtta Monastir	W. Va	St Louis
SI 14	Andrea	Georgi	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Taste Janko Leschtta	"	"
SI 15	Alekso	Lozanoff	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georgi Hrio	Mo	St Louis
SI 16	Risoff	Stoytché	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Monastir	"	father Lezan Yarkoff Monastir	Ohio	Cincinnati
	Koteff	Lazor	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Tchernobuki	"	parabadji Risto Halle	"	"
SI 18	Petreff	Zdravé	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Risto Klagerski Tchernobuki	"	"
SI 19	Bogdanoff	Nedelco	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	"	father Kotè Anoff Tchernobuki	"	"
SI 20	Velé	Petreff	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tchernobuki	"	brother Mike Petreff Monastir	"	"
21	Lazor	Stoyan	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stoitché Bogdanoff Tchernobuki Monastir	"	"
22	Karafil	Zdravé	26		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Monastir	"	friend Stoitché Papandieff Mandji Monastir	"	"
23	Veljan	Bogoja	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Dimko Petreff Kerestedji Monastir	Ills	Granite City
24	Eftim	Jovanoff	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bouchova	"	Al-pazar Monastir		
25	Jovantché	Mikail	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Dolno-Crizari	"	Djuko Petreff Kerestedji Monastir		
26	Kistoff	Bogdan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tchernobuki	"	father Bogoja Atanasoff Bei Spalle Monastir	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Stefanoff	Dimitri	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tzer	"	Loski Naidoff Bouchova	Ills	Chicago
28	Stefo	Kiste	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikail Dimoff Dolno Crizari	N. Y.	Syracuse
29	Trandafil	Karafil	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Dobraveni	"	father Kiste Traicheff Tchernobuki	Pa	Johnstown
	Jovantché	Tachko	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	"	father Stefan Nitroff Tzer	Pa	Lebanon
														parents Simeon Spassoff Bair Maloka		
												Dobraveni	"	father Karafil Traitche Tchalandji Boka Tchecna	Ohio	Cincinnati
												Monastir	"	father Tachko Tanoff Monastir	"	"

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

This is to [illegible] at this Port, serving on this ship, for this Manifest [illegible]

Consul.

Ex 3 yr

U. J. Dieneal. Inspector

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904	Louis	Brother Stasé Petre P.O. Box 198 Richwood W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Wht	brown	No	Turkey	Statinska
2	"	"	30	M.			Father Nicolas Pavloff P.O. Box 198 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1905 1908	Richwood	friend Stello Kroff P.O. Box No 198 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	1903	Ryolite	friend Milance Shitre P.O. Box No 198 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	31	"	do	"	friend Nicolas Vassiloff P.O. Box No 198 Richwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	S.	"	28	"	1908	friend Lazo Stoianoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	S.	"	28	No		friend Costa Jovan P.O. Box 155 Richwood	"	"	"	"	injunctions	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krapostiva
8	"	S.	"	28			father Thanas Shontche P.O. Box No 68 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Panitsa
9	"	S.	"	28			friend Dgue Mitse P.O. Box No 68 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	28			cousin Mitse Hristoff P.O. Box No 68 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	21			friend Risto Stepe P.O. Box No 248 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	S.	"	25			friend Ilia Gheorgi Box No 1 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Descofts
13	"	S.	"	25	No		friend Mihail G. Youtch P.O. No 860 Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	S.	"	33	"		friend Spasse Jackso P.O. Box No 54 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	S.	"	25	No		friend Velan Hardis Pierson St No 515 Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kobromiri
16	"	S.	"	25	"		friend Sotir Filipoff Pierson St No 515 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tchernobuki
17	"	S.	"	25	"		friend Sotir Filipoff Pierson St No 515 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	S.	"	24	"		brother Gheorgi Petreff Pierson St. No 515 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monastir
19	"	S.	"	16	"		friend Naum Acin Pierson St No 515 Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tchernobuki
20	"	S.	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	S.	"	30	yes	1906 1909	Granite City	friend Louis Nicola Box No 43 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nyk Polo
22	"	"	"	"	"	1907 1909	Hattoun	friend Louis Nicola Box No 43 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gro Halle
23	"	S.	"	32	No			friend Ristal Stoytcheff Pierson St No 515 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tepavzi
24	"	S.	"	26	"			friend Risto Angeloff 108 Halsted St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Crouchovo
25	"	S.	"	28	"			friend Toman Tlieff No 706 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dolno-Drizari
26	"	S.	"	24	"			friend Stoyan Hostoff Broad St. 602 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tchernobuki
27	"	S.	"	28	"			friend Spiro Gheorgieff 331 Wed[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Izer
28	"	S.	"	24	"			friend Spiro Ghiorgieff Weidmann St. 330 Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	S.	"	24	"			friend Tidan Mitreff Pierson St. 515 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dobrosani
30	"	S.	"	22	"			friend Ghiorghi Petreff Pierson St. No 515 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Off, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th Oct., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mintcho	Kotiaff	28		M M	Farmers	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rahmanli	wife Vaika Mintcho Rahmanli	Pa	Providence
2	Gueorgui	Yotnoff Nicola	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mintcho Nicoloff "	"	"
3	Dere	Hristoff	18		M S	"	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Comitchove	friend Mitcho Traicoff	Ind	Rochester
4	Ignio	Hristantinoff	25		M M	"			Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Terlepé	M. Hookaroff	Mo	St. Louis
5	Dine	Lazaroff	29		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Comitchove	friend Mitcho Traicoff	Pa	Ford City
6	Vane	Hristé	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester
7	Vassil	Georgui	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vitio	Nolnoff	24		M S	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rahmanli	father Nicola Nolnoff Rahmanli Rondiff Bulgary	Pa	Providence
9	Todor	Poulovitz	43		M M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	wife Dorage Todor Poulovitz	N.Y.	New York
10	Atanas	Stoyanoff	28		M M	"	No		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Terlepé	Voivogenska 115 Belgrade M. Hookaroff	Mo	St. Louis
11	Ignio	Hristoff	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M Kookaroff	"	"
12	Todé	Kindelkoff	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Terlepé	father [illegible]	Pa	Steelton
13	Natzé	Loleff	22		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Varbeo	friend Doné Meloff Florina	Ohio	Columbus
14	Mihaloff	Nicola	42		M M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rahmanli	Turkey wife Totka Nicolova Rahmanli Rondiff Bulgary	Pa	Providence
15	Jean Christo	Nolnoff	21		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Christo Nolnoff Rahmanli Rondiff	"	"
16	Tovan	Glavenitch	26		M M	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	wife Danitza Tavinitch Lomnatotcha 81 Belgrade	Pa	Providence
17	Tzanio	Doutchoff	31		M M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rahmanli	brother Stoyo Doutchoff Rahmanli Rondiff	Pa	Providence
18	Ivan	Stoyanoff	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoyco Christo Ivanoff Rahmanli Rondiff	"	"
19	Raitcho	Velkoff	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Velko Nolnoff Rahmanli Rondiff Bulgary	"	"
20	Slave Christo	Nolnoff	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christo Nolnoff Rahmanli Rondiff	"	"
21	Nintché	Lilenco	19		M S	"	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Starpché	uncle Nicolo Ilia Starpché Pristina Turquie	Ind	York
22	Velitcko	Stoyco	27		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Vladimir Jovan Starpché Pristina	Pa	Erie
23	Tzilé	Mitre	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varbeo	friend Hotzé Stoyanoff Florina Turquie	Ohio	Columbus
24	Milan	Kouroff	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terlepé	No address	Pa	Steelton
25	Gheorghé	Stepko	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topojan	friend Starpché Tomas Florina Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Marko	Gheorghi	37		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lopatitsa	friend Pistié Petcho Lopatitsa	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Mial	Stoytché	24		M M	8-2-10831	—	305	9/11/41	"	"	Optitchari	father Stoytche Traytché Optitchari Monastir	Wis	Granite City
28	Petro	Sterzo	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monastir	cousin Nako Petro Monastir	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Nicola	Petré	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boucovo	father Petré Gheorghi Boucovo Monastir	Pa	Johnstown
30	Mial	Jovan	26		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Optitchari	father Pistié Jovan Optichari Monastir	Wis	Granite City

Ex 7-13-21-22

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *July* ....., *Dec 7*, 1907 *7 30 am*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Stoyan Dimoff 35 Burger St. Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white brown	No	Bulgary	Rahmanli
2	"	"	32	"			Friend John Doudakoff 35 Burger St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			Friend Jacko Daitcheff Hotel Wh. # 22 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	Turkey	Gornitchovo
4	"	"	34	"			Angely Naoumtcheff # 516 S. 2nd Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Hopsantzi
5	"	"	28	yes	1905 30 mo 1907 2a		Friend King Chapoff P.O. Box # 130 Reed City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Gornitchovo
6	"	"	25	No			Friend Jaide Valtchinoff Hotel Wh. # 22 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	"			Friend Rene Anitcheff Hotel Wh. # 22 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"			Friend Vail Dimitroff 751 Eddy St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	Bulgary	Rahmanli
9	"	"	35	"			Friend Lazar Petkovitch Fruce St. # 89 Kingstown RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	Servia	Belgrade
10	"	"	25	"			John Nicoloff # 516 32nd Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Brown	"	Bulgary	Smilovtzi
11	"	"	25	"			Kotze Tzpotoff # 516 2nd Street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dk "	"	"	"
12	"	"	23	No			Lazar Mendoff Franklin Street # 2611 Stockton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	Turkey	Perlepé
13	"	"	23	yes			Friend Dimitr Stoyan Box # 2221 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	"	Verhan
14	"	"	28	No			Friend Stoil Dimitroff 751 Eddy St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	Bulgary	Rahmanli
15	"	"	20	No			Friend John Doudakoff 35 Burger St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Dk	"	"	"
16	"	"	32	"			Friend Lazar Petkovits Fruce St # 89 Kingstown RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	Servia	Belgrad
17	"	"	34	"			Friend Stoil Dimitroff 751 Eddi St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	Bulgary	Rahmanli
18	"	"	35	"			Friend John Doudakoff 35 Burger St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	32	"			Friend Stoyan Dimoff 35 Burger St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	"				"	"	"	"	Fairly physical development		5	6	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	32	"			Friend Vasil Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	Turkey	Starpchil
22	"	"	22	"			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	1907 27		Friend Dimitr Stoyanoff Box Box # 2221 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Verhan
24	"	"	23	yes	1907 Chicago		Rijuko Ivr. Bacheff Hayes Street # 502 Stockton Ca	No	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	" Dk	"	"	Perlipé
25	"	"	23	"	1907		Friend Jané Kolef West Washington Street # 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	"	Popojan
26	"	"	25	yes	1908 Cincinnati		Cousin Jancula Joleff Plum St. # 33 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Dk	"	"	Lopalitsa
27	"	"	25	"	1907 Granite City		Friend Kraki Elie Box 203 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Optitchari
28	"	"	28	No	3y		Cousin Christo Lotta P.O.B. # 207 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	Weak physique	"	5	7	" Sandy	"	"	Dagarovo
29	"	"	25	yes	1907 Indianapolis		Brother Chiorgli Petef Front St. # 201 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown	"	"	Boucovo
30	"	"	22	"	1907 Alabama		Friend Heske Elie Box # 203 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	"	Optitchari

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th Oct, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Traian	Kotcho	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	uncle Stoibe Ang Lebeff	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Jonkovic	Misko	38		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Ostri Zid	wife Jonkovic Roza Ostri Zid	Pa	Freedom
3	Wezmar	Mile	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wezmar Ivan Ostri Zid	"	"
4	Pfeifer	Franjo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dijnik	mother Pfeifer Teresia Dijnik	"	Milwaukee
5	Birtic	Lido	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samarica	wife Birtic Jaga Samarica	"	Freedom
6	Modric	Antun	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostri Zid	mother Modric Mara Ostri Zid	"	"
7	Libaric	Ivan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Libaric Matobski Zid	"	"
8	Plazonja	Mirko	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simjanica	wife Plazonja Mara Simjanica	"	"
9	Bostik	Anton	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grubisnopolje	mother Bostik Bara Grubisnopolje	Ill	Chicago
10	Krenjak	Ajjo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca	father Krenjak Franje Pitomaca	Minn	St. Paul
11	"	Simo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
12	Bostik	Wenzel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grubisnopolje	mother Bostik Kata Grubisnopolje	Pa	Allegheny
13	Mikokovic	Stjepan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca	father Mikokovic Ivan Pitomaca	W. Va	Benwood
14	Csoy	Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Troglava	father Csoy Istvan Troglava	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Zockaj	Josef	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasyan	wife Zockaj Orsz Vasyan	"	"
16	Pinter	Sandor	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pinter Anna Vasyan	"	"
17	Visnej	Ferenz	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troeglava	father Visnej Ferenz Troeglava	W. Va	Benwood
18	"	Marie	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Petre	Constantin	Tirpina	41	M	M	"	No	No	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	Constantin Dabunges	Monastir	Ind. Indianapolis
20	Petro	Jannaki	Tirpina	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magoriava	Jannaki Dabunga	Monastir	"
21	Nicola	Veloff	Nicola	38	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Cosclerodki	wife Kistana Veloff	Slobrica	Cal. Angel Island Immigration Station
22	Obrau	Spaic	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Dalmatia	Grab	Vincenzo Leban	Trieste Austria	Ill. Chicago
23	Nejc	Josip	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zloscha	Vincenzo Leban	Trieste Austria	N.Y. New York
24	Begovic	Anke	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergorac	" "	"	"
25	"	Jure	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slozice	" "	"	Hoboken N.J. New York
26	Ocasic	Luka	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Gale di Almissa	" "	"	Oregon Portland
27	Kcovic	Anke	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Mate	Laskar	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spalato	" "	"	Ill. Chicago
29	Beaic	Joso	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gale di Almissa	" "	"	Oregon Portland
30	Petes Vulie	Anlie	Peter	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cmis	" "	"	"

LEFT THE UNITED [illegible]

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[illegible] this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] Consul.

Exd. 16 C. J. Oldroyd Inspector

* An intended residence of or [illegible] idence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th Oct, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Traian	Kotcho	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	By Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	uncle Stoike Angheleff	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Jonkovic	Misko	38	M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Ostri Zid	Dedebgltri, wife Jonkovic Roza Ostri Zid	Pa	Freedom
3	Wezmar	Mile	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wezmar Tomo Ostri Zid	"	"
4	Pfeifer	Franjo	19	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Dizinik, mother Pfeifer Teresia Dizinik	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Birtic	Lido	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samarica, wife Birtic Jaga Samarica	"	Trieste
6	Modric	Anton	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostri Zid, mother Modric Mara Ostri Zid	"	"
7	Libaric	Toma	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Libaric Matobski Zid	"	"
8	Plazonje	Misko	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simjanica, wife Plazonja Mara	Simjanica	"
9	Bostik	Anton	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drubis nopolje, mother Bostik Mara	Drubis nopolje	Ill. Chicago
10	Crlenjak	Mijo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca, father Crlenjak Franjo	Pitomaca	Minn St. Paul
11	"	Simo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bostik	Wenzel	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drubisnopolje, mother Bostik Kata Drubisnopolje	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mikokovic	Stjepan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca, father Mikokovic Ivan Pitomaca	Pa	Allegheny
14	Csoy	Janos	18	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Prodava, father Csoy Istvan Prodava	W. Va	Benwood
15	Zockaj	Josef	29	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Pasyan, wife Zockay Erzs Pasyan	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Pinter	Sandor	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pinter Anna Pasyan	"	"
17	Visnej	Terenz	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troeglava, father Visnej Terenz Troeglava	W. Va	Benwood
18	"	Marie	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petre	Constantin Tirpina	41	M	M	"	No	No	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Monastir, Constantin Dabenges Monastir	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Petro	Jaakaki Tirpina	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megorava, Jaanaki Dabenga Monastir	"	"
21	Theodoroff	Nicola	38	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Cosckerodki	wife Ristana Theodoff Globocica	N.Y.	New York
22	Obrau	Spaic	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Dalmatia	Zrab	Vincenzo Leban Trieste Austria	Cal.	Oakland
23	Mejc	Josip	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zloscha, Vincenzo Leban Trieste Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Begovic	Anto	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergorac, ...	"	"
25	"	Jure	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klozice, ...	N.J.	New York
26	Ocasic	Luka	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Cale di Abuzzo, ...	Oregon	Portland
27	Ecovic	Anto	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anate	Laskas	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Spalato, ...	Ill.	Chicago
29	Braic	Joso	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cale di Abuzzo, ...	Oregon	Portland
30	Peter	Vukic Peter	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cmis, ...	"	"

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Examined by J. J. Obenauf Inspector

This Port, serving on this ship, for Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient evidence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 7 ....., 1909

List No. 74

13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				Friend Milo Pogoja Pittsburg Pa 5th Ave 315 Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	No	Turkey	Dedebalk
2	"	"	20	yes	1903 1907	Freedom	Friend Petkovic Marko Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	gray	"	Austria	Ostri Zid
3	"	"	20	No			Friend Marko Butavac Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	16 50	No			Brother Stjepan Pfeifer No 391 - 15th St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Dzinic
5	"	"	16 00	yes	1900 1903	Freedom	cousin Filip Pjetic Freedom Pa Box 860	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vamarica
6	"	"	16 00	No			Brother Nicola Nodric Freedom Hamilton C. Box 272	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Vinjanica
7	"	"	22	No			brother in law Nisko Krizan Freedom Pa Box 477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Ostri Zid
8	"	"	30	yes	1905 1907	"	brother Valent Glazonje Freedom Pa Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Vinjanica
9	"	"	14	No			cousin Blaka Jan Alport Steel 457 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Grubisnpolje
10	"	"	30	"			uncle Orlenjak Peter Como Ave No 79 St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vitomaka
11	"	"	2	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	14	No			cousin Jan Blaka 457 Alport St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Grubisnpolje
13	"	"	18	"			uncle Andro Pelican Allegheny Pa Gleason Str. 2035	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vitomaca
14	"	"	90	No			brother Osoy Sosoje, Box 118 Benwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Drogtava
15	"	"	12 00	"			friend Mester Andras Fleming Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pasyan
16	"	"	25	yes	1904 1906	Allegheny	friend Lou Berg Flemingsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	
17	"	"	30	No	1902 1904		brother Vinley Westvaco Benwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Drogtava
18	"	"	—	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	32	No			son Costa Petru Tirpina Mt Market St. No 615 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Megarovok
20	"	"	20	No			cousin Spyro Atanas Tirpina Market St No 615 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Megarovo
21	No	"	20	yes	1907	St Francisco	friend Love Andrich Lugana Hotel 3 No St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Bolgar	Petkovarad
22	"	"	25	No			brother Gaic Drago P. B 2040 Angels Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue fair	"	Dalmatia	Grab
23	"	"	40	"			cousin Govedic Mijo 221 Adams St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Zloscha
24	"	"	25	"			Uncle Begovic Matteo Monrac St 204 N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Vergorac
25	"	"	25	yes	1906	Portland Or	uncle Begovic Matteo Monroe St 204 N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	Kozica
26	"	"	29	No			cousin Generalic Ivan Portland Oregon 515 N 21 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Gale di Almissa
27	"	"	26	"			brother Ivan Bozovic Portland Oregon No 579 York 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Gale di Almissa
28	"	"	21	No			uncle Dutka Bozic Chicago Ills No 2115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Spalato
29	"	"	25	"			brother Ante Brajc Portland Oregon No 515 York 21 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Gale d Almissa
30	"	"	27	No			friend Saverkovic Jakob Portland Oregon No 515 York 21 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Omis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK

I, Thos J Turner 2d Off, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
2d Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

V. 75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ____, ____ SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th Oct, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiriak	Jackoff	39		M M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	friend Mijtcho Iranicoff	Ohio	Ford City
2	Tchane	Georgui	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balban Kiöi	friend Vorovitch Kole Atapo Micheff	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Stoyan	Petre	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Vorovitch	"	"
4	Nicola	Pop Dimitri	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakita	friend	"	"
5	Vassil	Dine	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Kolz Atcho Micheff Vorovitch	"	Indianapolis
6	Kiro	Tzinoff	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roudnik	friend Kolz Atcho Micheff Vorovitch	"	"
7	Christo	Micheff	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mitre	Georgieff	18		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronomtali	mother Zoa Mitseva	West Milwaukee	
9	Gele	Dineff	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Georgieva	Mo St. Louis	
10	Mihail	Naceff	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Christo Dineff	"	"
11	Dimitri	Petre	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobdelgo	father Vaki Krastoff	West Milwaukee	
12	Isail	Pelé	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petovo	brother Jovan Isail	2nd Gary	
13	Alexandrop	Georgui	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petovo Macedonia	New York	
14	Kotsé	Dimitri	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexandro Ryanoff Petovo Macedonia	"	
15	Ivan	Romenovits	49		M M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	wife Rosa Kotseva Petovo Macedonia	"	
16	Tsimarik	Janko	55		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selentcha	family Lukia Romanovitch Mikaila venach # 52	Ohio Akron	
17	"	Carolina	49		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Tsimarik Domnasalar Batalka	Ohio Akron	
18	"	Teresica	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Step	"	"
19	"	Emil	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
20	"	Olga	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Wilhelmina	7		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Wilhelm	4		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stoyan	Bogoja	32		M M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koukouretchani	father Step Stoyolé Mitsé Koukouretchani	West Ford City	
24	Velé	Dine	35		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Crizari	brother Petre Dimcff Crizari	"	"
25	Ilio	Theodori	26		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broussik	wife Petro Ilio Climo	"	Granite City
26	Petre	Todor	24		M M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brousnik Monastir father Todor Boche Brousnik	R. F. Thurston	
27	Lazo	Jovan	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tefico Jovan Brousnik Monastir	Ill. Granite City	
28	Dine	Nicolé	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Therlé Brousnik Monastir	"	"
29	Jané	Stefo	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lescoftsa	brother Spetco Stefo Lescoftsa Resra	N. St. Louis	
30	Naoumn	Troytché	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Riste Simo Lescoftsa Resra	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 7 ....., 1909

11

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Vine Chapoff P.O. Box #150 Ford City Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	brown			Turkey	Gornitschovo
2	"	"	25	"			Friend Nole Tatoff P.O. Box #210 Indianapolis Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Salbankios
3	"	"	25	"			" " " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	"			"	"
4	"	"	25	"			Friend Vine Popoleff W. Washington St #563 Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Kakita
5	"	"	25	"			Friend Pando Georgieff #428 W. Washington St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25	"			Friend Pando Georgui 428 Washington St. Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	Roudnik
7	"	"	25	"			Friend Peto Iacoff #1414 Walt St. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Romunlad
8	"	"	25	"			Friend Vaso Anastasoff #609 Lutt 2nd St. St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	22	yes 1905 St Louis			Friend Nicola Constantinoff		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25	"			Brother Vasil Iacoff #1414 Wisconsin St. Milwaukee Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"			"	Balchos
11	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~Nicola Jankovich P.O. Box #~~ ~~Ford City Pa~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~Balchos~~
12	"	"	25	yes 1902 St Louis			Friend Angelinoff 140 Liberty St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Selovo
13	"	"	25	"			Friend Vasil Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	25	"			Friend A. Angelinoff 140 Liberty St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	40	"			Brother Nicola Romanovitch Romanovitch Box #20 Brantwood Wash Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	Belgrade
16	"	"		yes 1905			Friend Karol Tomarick Bell Ph. #260 Akron Ohio		"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Velentcha
17	"	"	—	"			son Tyme Dobson Bell Akron Ohio		"	"	"	Good	"	—		"	—			"	"
18	"	"	—	"			brother Mr. Dang- [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			"	"
19	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			"	"
20	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			"	"
21	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—			"	"
23	"	"	25	1904 yes 1907	Canada Wyoming		Friend Vell Tasoff P.O. Box #138 Ford City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Logoardi
24	"	"	25	"			Friend Peter Georgieff P.O. Box #138 Ford City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	Orizari
25	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~1904 yes 1907~~	~~Granite City~~		~~brother Peter Georgieff Box~~ P.O. Box #302 Granite City Ill		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~Berovoda~~
26	"	"	30	"			Friend Nole Liste Front St. #201 Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25	yes 1907	"		friend Dine Iecoula Sub Station #1 Granite City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Nicolas Alabach Sub Station #1 Granite City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	25	"			friend Constantin Vakjieff P.O. Box #800 Madison Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Lescoffsa
30	"	"	25	"			friend Petré Traitché P.O. Box #1 South St. Granite City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Ch Off, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Surgeon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 7 ....., 1909

11

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	No			friend Vine Chapoff P.O. Box 150 Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	"	"	Turkey	Gornitschevo
2	"	"	25	"			friend Nole Petoff P.O. Box 210 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salkan City
3	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			friend Vine Popoff Washington St. No 563 Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rakita
5	"	"	25	"			friend Pando Georgieff 428 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			friend Pando Georgeff 428 Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Roudnik
7	"	"	25	"			friend Peto Naceff No 1419 Walt St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rommulad
8	"	"	25	"			friend Ivo Anastasoff No 209 Lisk 2nd St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			friend Nicola Constantinoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			brother Vasil Jacoff No 1419 Walt St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Nicola Jordanoff Box 209 Ind~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Galicia~~
12	"	"	25	1902 yes 1907 St Louis			friend Andonoff 140 Liberty St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Selovo
13	"	"	25	"	"		friend Vasil Pp Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"		friend A. Anonoff 140 Liberty St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	40	No			brother Nicola Romanoff Box 20 Knauts 46 Ind St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrade
16	"	"	"	yes 1902 1905	"		cousin Karol Tomanick Bell St. No 260 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	Consumptive looks	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Velentcha
17	"	"	"	—	"	"	cousin Anne Popoff	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	"	"	brother Vasil Popoff 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	— 1904 Canada yes 1907 Wyoming			friend Vell Tassoff P.O. Box 138 Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Logoardi
24	"	"	25	1904			friend Pete Georgieff P.O. Box No 138 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Orizari
25	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~Granite City~~		~~brother Peter Georgeff Box~~ P.O. Box 302 Granite City Ill.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bessarab~~
26	S	"	30	1904			friend Nole Liste Popoff St. No 211 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes 1907	"		friend Dine Jecoula Sub Station No 1 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	1906			cousin Nicolas Glabaeck Sub Station No 1 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	—			friend Constantin Jachjaos P.O. Box No 850 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lescoftra
30	S	"	25	—			friend Pete Traiteff P.O. Box No 1 Sub St. Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos F. Turner Com'd'g, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 77

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Oct. 31st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbaric	Gjuro	36	M	M	Gamblaus	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Resnik	my wife Maria Barbaric Resnik	Minn.	Duluth
2	Goldstein	Bela	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	my wife Zelka Goldstein Pozega	N.Y.	New York
3	Halecic	Ante	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Djizela Valecic Pozega	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Holjevac	Adalbert	13	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sviln	my wife Rosa Holjevac Svilno	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Petkovic	Tomo	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleternica	my wife Anna Petkovic Pleternica	Pa.	Greensburg
6	Vinkovic	Martin	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Rosa Vinkovic Virje	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Greschk	Stefan	9	M	S.		No	No			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my mother Roza Greschk Djogradina	Ach.	Zeltbuize
8	Schepan	Spic	23				yes	yes		Slovenian	Dalmatia	Prcanje	Vincenco Libera	Trieste	
9	Kekelevnovic	Lazar	28		m		no	no			Herzegovina	Tasmenti	father Paul Malesevnovic Trebinje	Mont.	Butte
10	"	Elena	23		f	Wife							father Tasos Vlacy Trebinje		
11	Vaso	Vlasic	16		m	Laborer	yes	yes				Palice	father Petsko Tanaseu Tasiniemi	Calif.	San Angelo
12	Mattson	Anna	28		f	Wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash.	Spokane
13	Maula	Matias	23		m	Laborer						Kemi	father Matti Maula Kemi	Mich.	Hancock
14	Kauppi	Aleksi	14									Jarvo	Uncle Jaakko Ahonisto Jarvo	Minn.	Chisholm
15	Hano Kauppi	Matti	24									Kemi	father Eduard Hano Kauppi Kemi	Mich.	Hancock
16	Tuotkila	Sakeris	24										father Jaako Tuotkila Kemi	"	"
17	Ojanen	Hilja	22		f	Servant						Kauhava	mother Anna Ojanen Kauhava	N.Y.	New York
18	Kinnunen	Hilma	21									Himanka	father Jaako Kinnunen Himanka	Mich.	Lawrium
19	Jaakkola	Simo	33		m	Laborer						Jaakkima	father Jaako Jaakkola Jaakkima	"	Ironwood
20	Saalo	Samuel	39			Lumberman						St. Michel	Brother Jacob Saalo Syrmia	N.Y.	New York
21	Gustafson	Karl	21		m	Farm Laborer						Hammarland	Wife Anna Gustafson Hammarland Aland		"
22	Meier	Karl Gustaf	38		m	Joiner			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	brother Helmer Meier + Ignalagatan Stockholm	Mich.	Everett
23	Gungstrand	Edward	42			Laborer						Borgsjo	mother Hanna Palsen Ramsjo		Portage
24	Antipejeff	Alexander	21		m	Interpreter	yes		Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	none	New York	New York
25	Sabic	Vila	35		f	Wife			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Spitimeze		Minn.	St. Paul
26	"	Jela	14		f	Servant	P-208768	8/4/13			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Martin Klecz, Spitimeze	"	"
27	"	Kosta	9			Child	6-10025	5/11/46			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
28	"	Sofa	4		f		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
29	"	Mary	15		f	Infant								"	"
30	Brizan	Anton	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian		Velki Bagat	Wife Maria Brizan Velki Bagat	Pa.	Ligonier

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Oct. 31st, 1909

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbaric	Gjuro	36	M	M	Gamekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Resnik	my wife Maria Barbaric Resnik	Minn.	Duluth
2	Goldstein	Bela	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	my wife Zelka Goldstein Pozega	N.Y.	New York
3	Valecic	Ante	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Cejzela Valecic Pozega	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Koljevac	Adalbert	13	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sviino	my wife Mara Koljevac Sviino	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Petkovic	Tomo	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleternica	my wife Anna Petkovic Pleternica	Pa.	Greensburg
6	Vinkovic	Martin	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Anna Vinkovic Vinje	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Greschk	Stefan	45	M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vojgradina	my mother Roza Greschk Vojgradina	Canada	Alb. Edmonton
8	Schepan	Spac	23				yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Dalmatia	Trcanje	Vincenco Lesa, Trieste		bal. Sierra Bitj
9	Matkelenovic	Lazar	28				no	no	"	"	Herzegovina	Jasmenik	Father Paul Matkelenovic Jasmenik		Butte
10	"	Elena	23	f		Wife							Father Jakob Nlacy Trebinje		bal. Los Angeles
11	Vaso	Vasic	16	m		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dalmatia	Petkovica	Father Petka Vasovic Smaricnemi		Wash. Tacoma
12	Nikkanen	Anna	28	f		Wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	Father Matti Manila, Kemi		Mich. Hancock
13	Manila	Matias	23	m		Laborer							Uncle Jaakko Manila, Jarva		Minn. Chisholm
14	Vetara	Non ider	14										Father Edward Heinr Haapaja, Kemi		Mich. Hancock
15	Haino-Haapaja	Matti	24										Father Jako Juurikkala, Kemi		" "
16	Juurikkala	Sakeris	24										Mother Anna Ojanen, Kaukua		N.Y. New York
17	Ojanen	Helga	22	f		Servant							Father Jakko Hinnenka, Hinnenka		Mich. Lawrium
18	Kinnunen	Helena	21										Father Jakko Jalkkila, Jokkimo		Ironwood
19	Jalikka	Simo	33	m		Laborer							Br. Michael Brother Jacob Saalo, Syminä		N.Y. New York
20	Saalo	Samuel	37			Lumberman							Hammarland Wife Anna Gustafson Hammarland, Aland		" "
21	Gustafson	Karl	21			Farm Lab							Brother Helmer Meier & Vpralagatan Stockholm		Mich. Everett
22	Meier	Karl Gustaf	38			Joiner			Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	Borgsjo Mother Hanna Nelson, Ramsjo		Portage
23	Gungstrand	Edward	42			Blksmith							none		New York New York
24	Antipeyeff	Alexander	21			Interpreter			Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad			Minn. St. Paul
25	Vasilic	Vila	35	f		Wife			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Spalmatge			
26	"	Jela	14			Servant	2-208768	8/4/43			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Martin Glory, Spitmatge		
27	"	Kostas	9			Child	6-10025	5/1/46			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	"	Sofia	4				no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	"	Mary	25			Servant			U.S. Born						
30	Brigan	Adam	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Vili Bagat	Wife Maria Brigan Vili Bagat	Pa.	Ligonier

John A Cannon Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Stat[illegible] 78

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, offering inducements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	No	1905	Duluth Minn.	to my uncle Mate Prashoric Michigan St. 219 Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	white	gray		Austria	Resnik
2	"	"	$25	No			Friend Rank Wolyn Mines P.O. Mileston Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Pozega
3	"	"	$25	No			no adress to my friend Viktor Banc Box 104 P.O. Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Allegheny Pa.	to my friend Jakob Poljak Benton Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Sriluo
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Greenville Pa.	to my friend Mikanlo Yucinic P.O. Pepel Bank Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pletenica
6	"	"	$25	No	1906	West Allis Wisc.	to my brother Stera Salvar Box 461 P.O. West Allis Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Vije
7	"	"	$	No			I travel with my father Joseph Operchl	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue	"	Vloopadnia
8	"	"	$25				Brother Marko Spaic, Sierra City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"		Dalmatia	Prangje
9	"	"	$60	Yes	1903	Montana	Brother Nicolai Milesimmi 116 W. Park St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hergegovina	Surmanci
10	"	"	my					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25				Brother Nikola Vlaic 610 Beaubien St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	be	"	Paluc
12	Husband	$40	yes	yes	1904	Ely Minn.	Husband Chas. Matsander Office Box James Bell Sierra, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	be	Finland	Jamsinemi
13	self	$25	my				Friend Ernst Kanppi c/o P.O. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	be	"	Keni
14	Father	$10	yes	1895-6	Hankegan		Father Alex Stepan Box 411, Chatham, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Michigan	Hankegan
15	self	$25	"	1902-8	Calumet		Brother Emanuel Kanppi c/o P.O. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	be	be	Finland	Keni
16	"	$25	no				Friend Emil Kanppi c/o P.O. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friend	$25					Friend Ellery Palmer 312 E 140th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	be	"	Kaukora
18	Cousin	$25					Cousin Helena Uhlhorn Box 1061 Hancock, Mich. Aunty St. 312,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	be	"	Hancocke
19	self	$40					Brother Pekka Laiminen 185 Jefferson Park St. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"	je	"	Jaekkima
20	"	$16					Friend Anton Akse 24 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	be	"	Lyonäri
21	"	$25					Anna A. L. Bergman 577 3 Ave St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Sund, Aland
22	no	$25					Friend Gustaf Eriksson 44 Lenox St. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Sweden	Skenatorp
23	Sister	$10					Friend Christine Larsen 11 Sherman St. Rockland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	be	"	Ostmark
24	Friend	$100					Hayes Joseph Florence 182 Hunt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Belgrad
25	"	$56						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	be	Austria	Spielmerdorf
26	Mother	—					Husband & Father Mate Prashoric 79 Bonner Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	be	"	"
27	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	self	$25					Friend Anton Petkovic, Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	be	be	"	Veli Bogat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Ch. Off, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the NEW YORK SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gordon~~	~~Jennie~~	~~19~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father Hirsch Gordon~~		
2	Resch	Abram	32		M	M	Tailor	no	no			England	London	~~11 Hirsch Wilkomir~~ Wife Mrs. Resch 73 Commercial St. London E.	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
3	Felnik	Marian	30		F		Wife							Son A. Felnik		
4	Lichtenstein	Markes	27		M		Postmaster							45 Richmond St. London E		
5	Bloom	Phillip	28				Tailor							Father Mr. Lichtenstein Bros. Wertheim		
6	Aiselson	Lewis	27				Tailor							friend L. Goldsmith 3 Barnes St. Comm. Rd. London E.		
7	Müller	Wilhelm	45				Tailor							Wife Mariana Aiselson 29 Brunton, Wertheim		
8	Gres	Magda	23		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Sonstyes	Marya Müller Peleg Remetkin Weitman Father Gosta Gres Sonstyes, Hungary		
9	Brigan	Anton	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Croatian		Veli Bujel	Wife Maria Brigan Veli Bujel		
10	Nicoloff	Yanko	22							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dalna	Wife Petrana Yanzkova Dalna Lepnitze		
11	"	Peter	22							Turkey		Macedonia	Perlepe	Anton Nikoff Cousin Perlepe		
12	Falkenstein	Georg	22				Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father A. Falkenstein Lausitzerstr. 9/5. Berlin	NY	New York
13	Losman	Louis	28		M	M	Mechanic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Br. in law L. Goldmann 3 Barnes St. Comm. Rd. London E		
14	Mastalion	Nathan	21				Painter							Uncle Schmuel Berlin 6 Dugal St. Brick Lane, London		
15	Silverman	Sister	23		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes					Wife J. Silverman 17 Brunswick St. London		
16	Katz	Harris	24											Brother M. Katz 63 Berner St. London E		
17	Perz	Marya	20		F	S	Servant			Austria	German	Austria	Maglen	Mother Josefa Perz, Maglen, Istrien		
18	Spelias	Barba	26		F	M	Wife				Slovenian		Sutors	Father + Aunt Anna Stravinic Sutor, Istrien	Minn	Mc Kinley
19	"	Rudolf	1		M	S	Child	no	no							
20	"	Marya	2		F											
21	Loos	Melchior	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Croatian		Klinska	Brother in law + Uncle Heinrich Lemy Klinska	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	" wife	Elizabeth	34		F		Wife									
23	" dr	Elizabeth	11				Child									
24	" dr	Katharina	8													
25	Kansek	Alois	33		M	M	Laborer				Slovenian		Vesnje	Father Franz Kansek Velke Cernicov	O.	Wellington
26	"	Josefa	24		F		Wife									
27	Rogina	Maseta	20		F	S	Servant				Croatian		Sutor	Father Mike Rogina, Sutor Venica	Minn	Mc Kinley
28	Mikelic	Mara	17											Father Mike Mikelic, Sutor Venica		
29	Gasparac	Antonya	24		F	M	Wife						Comiloy	Father Josip Strmac, Comiloy		Hibbing
30	"	Angelika	4			S	Child	no	no							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No					None					
2			$10				Brother Arthur Kleck 333 E 6th St, New York N.Y.							5	10								
3		Son	$20				Son H. Jelnick 174 Bristol St, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5								
4		self	$20				Brother Mr. Rubinstein 41 Orchard St, New York, N.Y.							5	7		bl						
5		Br. in law	$25				Br. in law Jack Marks 388 E 10th St, New York N.Y.							5	6		blonde	gr					
6	no	self	$10				Brother Arthur Borenbaum 201 Wyandanch Ave, Brownsville N.Y.							5			br	br					
7	yes		$17				Brother Herman Mittelsteiner 102 Stanton St, New York, N.Y.					Confined to bed		5	2			bl			German		Westmeer
8			$10				Brother George Krotke 22-24 5th St, New York, N.Y.							5	1		blonde				Hungary		Trnitzes
9			$25				Brother Anton Mikulic Tyrone, Pa.							5	7		br						Veli Bujar
10			$25				Brother Jon Flisk Box 2 Str. 760, Homestead, Pa.							5	10			br			Bulgaria		Delne
11			$25	yes	1907	Steelton	Brother Tom Welkoff 502 Main St, Steelton, Pa.							5	8						Macedonia		Schumnowa
12			yes	no			Brother A. Lalk 337 Caldwell Ave, New York, N.Y.							5	2			bl			Poland		Mlawitz
13			$25				Friend Jack Markes 358 E 10th St, New York							5	7			br			Russia		Lunet
14			$10	yes	1902	New York	Father Jacob Markes 335 E 93rd St, New York, N.Y.							5	9								Bielostock
15			$10	no			Uncle Siedles 42 Broome St, New York, N.Y.							5	5			gr					Grodno
16			$10				Uncle Abie Katz 15 Goettem St, New York, N.Y.							5	5			br					
17			$25				Friend Esperia Love 26 W 69th St, New York, N.Y.							5	3			bl			Austria		Magden
18	no		$25				Husband & Father Stefan Spelicas Minos St, Mc Kinley, Pa							5	2			br					Suhor
19		Father	-											-	-	-	-	-					
20			-											-	-	-	-	-					
21	yes	self	$300	yes	1904	Milwaukee	Brothers & Uncle Heinrich Loos 184-8th St, Milwaukee, Wisc							5	7		br	br					Minsk
22		Husband	$25																				
23		Father	-																				
24			-											-	-	-	-	-					
25	no	self	$25	yes		Seattle	Brother Georg Klanscek Nottingham, O.							5	8		br	br					Varyo
26		Husband	-	no										5	4								
27		self	$25				Brother Jure Rojcevic Mc Kinley, Minn.							5	6								Sukoc
28			$25				Brother Jure Mikelic Mc Kinley, Minn.							5	3								
29			$20				Husband & Father Mateja Gospanic Box 91, Virginia Station Eveleth, Minn.							5	1								Gomiley
30		Mother	-											-	-	-	-	-					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos J. Turner 2d Off, of the NEW YORK, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909,
at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS "New York", [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam H. Brayton

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir… the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *30th Oct*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Horvath~~	~~Alajos~~	27	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	~~Alsóí~~		~~wife Horvath Alajosné Alsóí~~	~~Pa~~	~~Asplay~~
2	~~Jak~~	~~Tivadar~~	30	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rekita		~~wife Paraskova Jak Rekita~~ Elizabeth	~~Pa~~	~~Glenwood City~~
3	~~Barb~~	~~György~~	28	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekopian		~~wife Barba Anna Tekopian~~	"	"
4	~~Sinca~~	~~Dezsoko~~	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~father Sinca Dezsoko Tekopian~~	"	"
5	~~Baldea~~	~~Pal~~	29	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~father Baldea Jeno~~	"	"
6	~~Zecu~~	~~Janos~~	28	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg			~~wife Zecu Lenka Veres~~	"	"
7	~~Szucs~~	~~Jeremias~~	25	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Rombo			~~wife Szucs Maria Alsó Rombo~~ Lemberg	~~Pa~~	~~Tabertsa~~
8	~~Mazar~~	~~Pal~~	25	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Vedrod			~~wife Mazar Erzsebet Vedrod~~ Alsó Rombo	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellaire~~
9	Roman	Floris	45	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felső Szt Miklos		wife Roman Franciska Felső Szt Miklos Persey	Ohio	Bellaire
10	~~Andrusck~~	~~Helena~~	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	Barbara	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	~~Lenner~~	~~Josef~~	38	M M	"	"	"	"	"	Vedrod			~~wife Lenner Kredig~~	"	"
13	Hügel	Florian	27	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Militics		wife Hügel Magdalena Militics Bacs Bodrog	Nov	Brunswick
14	Hasur	Johann	33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Hasur Mariana Militics Bacs Bodrog	"	"
15	Seper	Ferenc	19	S M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Alsoör		father Francis Mikaly Alsoör	Mo	St Louis
16	Fuchs	Maria	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Fuchs Styörg Alsoör Eisenburg	"	"
17	Tosch	Juli	19	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Hosch Mikaly	"	"
18	Neubaum	Georg	28	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zilberek		father Neubauer Stefan Zilberek Bacs Bodrog	Pa	Lebanon
19	Jager	Janos	45	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szajka		wife Jager Janosné Szajka	Ohio	Toledo
20	Albertai	Mikaly	39	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Albertai Mikalyné Szajka Hever Magyar	"	"
21	Tulak	Pal	31	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Tulak Pálné Szajka	"	"
22	Bolos	Miklos	33	M M	"	No	No	"	Rumania	"	Orbo		wife Bolos Tika Zofia Orbo	N.Y.	Trenton
23	Anton	Schuji	31	M M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zilberek		wife Magdalena Zilberek Bacs Bodrog	Pa	Lebanon
24	Johann	Schuij	29	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militics		wife Marianna Schuij	Pa	Lebanon
25	Szeider	Georg	34	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Szeider Eva Militics Bacs Bodrog	"	"
26	Helfrich	Anton	27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Helfrich Mariana Militics	"	Philadelphia
27	Franz	Gausz	32	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresia Gausz Militics	"	Sharon
28	Michael	Roth	27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Barbara Roth	"	"
29	Kelemen	Tamasné	26	F M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT			father Palank Mikaly Alsoör	Mo	St Louis
30	Seper	Istvanné	25	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Toth Janos Alsoör	"	"

12-30635-10/21/41

12-30613-9/16/41

12-29058-6-19-41

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States. 82

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Nov.* [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	No			friend Joseph Kovacs Cabbage Pa No 7 So 7th Good	No						5	7	White	brown		Hungary	Alsoor
2	"	"	40	yes	1902	Toledo	Box 289. cousin John Kovacs Followood City Pa Box 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pekiba
3	"	"	40	No			brother in law Istvan Kliba Followood City Pa Box 644	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Felsöpian
4	"	"	40	"			brother in law John Stefan Followood City Pa Box 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"			Maria Blazin Jovacs Followood City Pa No 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	60	yes	1904	Cleveland	brother in law Istvan Kovacs Angelica Followood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Vamberk
7	"	"	20	No			brother in law Joseph Bednar Followood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Abo Vendo
8	"	"	20	yes	1907	Toledo	Box 243 brother in law Josef Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Vedrod
9	yes	self	27	No	-	-	Franklin Ohio Franklin St 4495 brother in law Julius Andrusko	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Hungary	Ke 321	Nikla
10	"	"	-	"			Pollaire Ohio Franklin St 4495 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"			brother in law Julius Szky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borod
13	yes	self	20	No			Pollaire Ohio Franklin St 4495 cousin Stefan Stann	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Hungary	Nikla	
14	"	"	22	"			Oliver Ave St 15 New Brunswick cousin Stefan Tolaun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	18	"			Oliver Ave St 15, New Brunswick Lustpant Sepes Josef St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoor
16	"	"	20	"			Klapse Ave Ave 42-12 brother Sucks Josef St 41 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	"			Clayton Ave St Louis Mo uncle Kelemen John St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"			Louis Mo Gradist St 4244 brother in law Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilbeck
19	"	"	25	yes	1903	Toledo	Vorst St Lebanon Pa 2 St 35 son Joer Istvan Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szajta
20	"	"	20	"	1906	"	Ohio York St 23 44 brother in law Nico John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	18	"	1907	"	Toledo Ohio 2344 York St brother in law Szalcacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	19	No			Gergely Toledo Ohio Gnes St 2001 brother Lukos Nikolos 316 Cor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Robota		
23	"	"	40	yes	1902	Lebanon	St Trenton N J cousin Mayer Anton Lebanon Pa 3 St St 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szilbeck		
24	"	"	16	"	1908	Akron	cousin Josef Tipold Akron Pa St Rock St 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Militics		
25	"	"	18	"	1908	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
26	yes	"	16	No			brother in law Fieders Frank Philadelphia Pa 2116 S Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	14	yes	1907	Lebanon	brother in law Mayer Jakob Akron Pa St Rock St 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	19	No			brother in law Josef Tipold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	"		
29	yes	"	18	yes	1908	St Louis	Lustpant Kelemen John 42 44 Gradist St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Alsoör		
30	"	"	22	No			Lustpant Sepes Istvan 4201 Gradist St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S/S NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, 30th Oct, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halcas	Samide	32		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Malgal	mother Lisi Samide Malgal Post Gottschee Austria	New-York	
2	Travs	Strajnar	32		M	S	5-2/13 12-27489-5/12/41-505					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Josef Strajnar Kbjabe Post Marka Austria	Pa	Pickland
3	Soper	Anna	19		F	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsoör	mother Szabo Pari Elsenburg Alsoör	Ill	St Louis
4	Koren	Stephan	45		M	M					Slovenian		Turnischa	father Kuczko Ferencz Turnischa Zala Megye	Conn	Bridgeport
5	〃	Barbara	23		F	M										
6	〃	Maria			F											
7	Helemen	Anna	19		F	S	servant				Hungarian		Alsoör	father Helemen Marton	Alsoör Mo	St Louis
8	Ivan	Rousz	31		M	M	laborer				Slovenian		Turnischa	wife Rousz Anna Zala Megye	Turnischa Conn	Bridgeport
9	Kuczko	Magda	19		F	S	servant							father Kuczko Josef		
10	Koren	Dora	19		F	S	servant							father Koren Ferencz		
11	Wiragh	Ferez	23		M	S	servant							father Horvath Ferencz Turnischa Zala Megye		
12	Pál	Maria	20		F	M	wife						Als Lippa	brother Pal Ivan Zala Megye	Als Lippa	
13	Polarsicz	Istvanne	28		F	M	wife						Turnischa	father Polarsicz Ivan Turnischa		
14	Csek	Anna	19		F	S							Jorkokaza	father Csék Stefan Jorkokaza		
15	Vörös	Anna	23		F	M							Jendra Varasdg	father Hanc Mikaly Jendra Varasdg	Pa	Soult St Helen
16	Kalinick	Kalinick	32		M	M							Zarzecze	wife Mereica Kalinick Zarzecze	Pa	Conrod
17	Mancuszak	Mariarz	38		M	M								wife Mariana Mariarz Zarzecze		
18	Kaczmarczyk	Wyrwinski	43		M	M		No	No					wife Ludwika Wyrwinska Zarzecze		
19	Kosa	Kosa	18		M	S		yes	yes					father Michal Kosa Zarzecze		
20	Jarosz	Maria	28		F	M	wife						Padany	father Szics Joz of R. Jordanshio		Maynard
21	Asboth	Ignacz	35		M	M	laborer						Szany	wife Asboth Ignaczné Szany Iron Megye		Luberville
22	Kegedüs	Ignacz	28		M	M	laborer							wife Kegedüs Ignacsne Szany	N. Pa	Benwood
23	Gasztonyi	Ferez	18		F	S	servant							father Gasztonyi Gabor Szany Sopron Megye	New York	
24	〃	Rosalia	16		F	S	servant							father Gasztonyi Gabor Szany	New York	
25	Kovacsos	Ferez	17		F	S	servant							mother Szabo Anna Szany		
26	Nagy	Mariska	3		F		child				Magyar					
27	Kovacsos	Mikaly	47		M	M	laborer							Kovacsos Mikályné Szany		
28	Fap	János	34		M	M	laborer							wife Fap Janosné Szany	Pa	Midland
29	Gasztonyi	Antal	33		M	M	laborer				Magyar			wife Gasztonyi Antalné Szany		
30	Kuracic	Anna	26		F	M	serv			Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bertic Nikola Krivaj	Mo	St Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 18 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if the insane, so reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1902 New York	uncle Josef Zunka 323 Sh. 45 N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white	brown	No	Austria	Mokgal
2	"	"	40	"	1907 1909 Eikland	brother Johann Shajmar Eikland Pa Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Srkyancs
3	yes	"	30	No		brother Peter Istvan 4201	"	"	"	"	Imperfect	"	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Alsoör
4	"	"	70	yes	1907 Middleport	Gradiot Str. St Louis Mo brother in law Stefan Balazsic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Turnischa
5	"	"	—	No		355 Hancock Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
6	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	yes	"	30	No		cousin Leb Karoly 4244 Gratiot Str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	Alsoör
8	"	"	16	"		brother Stephan Lovasz Pine Str. 299 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	"	Turnischa
9	"	"	12	"		cousin Anna Lovasz Pine Str. 212 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	16	"		uncle Stefan Balazsic 355 Hancock Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	12	"		brother in law Josef Tomas Pine Str. 174 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	yes	1907 "	husband Pall Mikaly Spruce Str. 288 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Valina
13	"	"	10	No		husband Balacz Istvan Spruce Str. 467 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Renkócz
14	"	"	21	"		cousin Lorian Josef Bridgeport Spruce Str. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jakobaza
15	"	"	20	"		husband Veres Josef School aller Str. 227 South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Sondra Lozanyi
16	"	"	20	yes	1907 "	brother Sebastian Kalinczak Ormrod Str. Lehigh Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	Zarzecze
17	"	"	20	"	1904 Braintree	cousin Josef Hanczko Ormrod Str. Lehigh Co	"	"	"	"	Imperfect	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	No		cousin Michal Palka Ormrod Str. Lehigh Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"		cousin John Hlavzy Ormrod Str. Lehigh Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"		husband John Inurz Maynard Ohio Belmont Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Pordany
21	"	"	30	yes	1907 Rubeville	brother in law Juntek Inez Rubeville Ohio Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Szany
22	"	"	30	"	1905 Bowmont	father Hegedüs Ignacz Beemrod W. Va Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	No		sister Kasztonyi Anny c/o Rottenberg 24 E. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	No		sister Garany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	No		uncle Nagy Ignacz 169 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	1906 Rubeville	nephew Konczos Mary New York City 169 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	1904 Bowmont	brother in law Stefan Malkovicz Middland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	1906 Cumberville	friend Stefan Malkovics Middland Pa Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	No	1906	husband Kovacic Mate Mo 2135 2 Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Krivaj

Marriage Date June 7th 1908 NYC
present baptismal
sent Marcan Nagy
born
St. Stephens Church

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1907,

at New York

F. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy, Surgeon of the New York, Medical Staff, do
(State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton, the 6th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Lavrac	Lovro														
2 X	Brnaper	Martha														
3 X	Petek	Frances														
4 X	Oth	Anna														
5 X	Sinapli	Frances														
6																
7 X	Tekle	Anna														
8																
9 X	Pintar	Ljubica	18		f	S	Servant			Austria	Croate	Austria	Croatian	Cousin Joseph Pintar	Cousin	Klein Kahlenberg
10 X	Gecan	Katarina	23		f	M	Wife			Austria	"	Austria	Slavonian	Father Simon Gecic	Slavonian	Ill Joliet
11 X	"	Theodolf	2		m	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	"	Marija		3	f	S	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 X	Cadonic	Marjela	22		m	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Slovenian	Father Magda Cadonic Litija 22 Krain		Pa Pittsburg
14 X	Ivanovic	Bara	22		f	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Mike Ivanovic Litija Krain		" "
15 X	Zugelj	Rako	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jlena Zugelj Litija 18 Krain		" "
16 X	Radoseric	Jutka	38		f	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Slovenian	Father Maria Radosevic Lic 47 Croatian		Jos Rathbun
17 X	Zaman	Anna	22		f	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Slovenian	Father Johann Zaman Gruntovec 11 Jugoslavia		Wm Bridgeport
18 X	Vidmar	Alojzia	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Vidmar Waitschendorf 11 Jugoslavia		" Edgewood
19 X	Sebalj	Jutka	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Father Franz Sebalj Prezia 171 Krain		N J New York
20 X	Budisilic	Antonia	37		f	M	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Croate	Hungary	Slovenian	Father Blas Radosevic Lic 2 Croatian		Jos Rathbun
21 X	"	Maria	12		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	"	Bozica	1		f	S	"									
23 ~~X~~	~~Lenac~~	~~Luka~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~England~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Father Abram Lenac Lenac~~		~~manuf~~
24 ~~X~~	~~"~~	~~Lenac~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~									
25 ~~X~~	~~"~~	~~Lenac~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Shop Asst~~									
26 ~~X~~	~~"~~	~~Alois~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~"~~									
27 X	Andreas	Moor	28		m	M	Farmer			Switzerland	Swiss	German	Protestant	Father Johann Moor Ober Hasli		Ill Rockford
28 X	Hilbert	Feodor	23		f	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Mediterranean	Slavonian	Roman Catholic	Father Fedo Hilbert Vrsac		Ind Hammond
29 X	Velian	Athanas	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dorda Velian		Cincinnati
30 X	Tale	Ilija	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rika Tale Yugoslavia		London

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

V/L 99629 198

3-193469-4/22/40-905 — NOC/a

11-150786

11-339574-505-4-10-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 190 7

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Yes	Self	$25.00				Sister Franciska Zedarie												Austria	Eperies
10	"	"	$35 "				Husband Rudolf Jecan							5	3	"	Gr	"	"	Stanilog
11	"	Herself	"				Scaft St No 941 P.O. Joliet Ill Father							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				" " "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$25 "				Husband Frank Cadenec Pleau Ave Pullman Ill 4914 D. Holyoke							5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Liege
14	"	"	$20 "				Brother Jove Ivanovic Post Office Box 4 Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25 "				Brother Katja Zagely Evergreen 3158 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wife	"	$45 "				Brother-in-law Kate Buchanec Rathbun Iowa							5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Lic
17	Yes	"	$25 "				Friend Richard Bures Lansing Michigan Box 197							5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Gratzen
18	"	"	$25 "				Uncle John Vrana 33 66 Th. St South Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kalitschendorf
19	No	"	$25 "				Aunt Matthew Bankovich 1117 First Ave New York husband Kate Buchanec Rathbun							5	6	"	"	"	"	Greza
20	Yes	Self	$25 "											5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Lic
21	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	"	"	$25 "	1906	Relative		Friend Alexander Lacz West Main St Perrysburg							5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Switzerland Wattwil
28	Yes	"	$35 "				Friend Marie Tesla [illegible]							[illegible]						Austria Chotzen
29	"	"	$25 "				Friend Stanislaw [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	Detroit
30	"	"	$25 "				[illegible]							5	3	"	"	Gr	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Ch Off, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Ingacy, Surgeon of the S. New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Ingacy Lt

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, October 30th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engassen	Marie mo	57		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelweiler	Son Fritz Engassen Kettlere Schoppengasse 11 Gelweiler	N.J.	Union Hill
2	"	Gustav sn	16		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
3	"	Alfred "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Felicitas dr	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Paul sn	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Albert	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Margerite	6		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mitre	Petco	32		m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulg'n	Macedonian	Turkey	Father Petco Mitre Kamanga Macedonia	Penn	Shirley
9	Gotcho	Petre	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petco Gotcho Kamanstir	"	Shirley
10	Stayan	Bozin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Boreke Ilinyan Kamanstir	"	Shirley
11	Tee	Charles	32		"	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Isle of Wight	Father Henry Tee Kake of Heaven Isle of Wight	"	Bay Park
12	Laning	Katerina	53		f	Housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blincka	Son Heinrich Laning 29 Blincka	"	Brooklyn
13	Cobb	Sydney	37		m	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Folkstone	Sister Ada Cobb 2 Tower Hamlets Rd Folkstone	Texas	Galveston
14	Osborne	Grace Mrs	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Aston	Sister and Annie Susan Vitalick Aston	Mich	Hancock
15	"	Ethel dr	8		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Charles sn	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Inez "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Thomas "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Reginald "	1		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sausa	Anton	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Wife Maria Sausa Trieste Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
21															
22						Stowaway									
23	Tomlinson	Henry	45		m m	Painter	yes	yes	U.S. America	English	U.S.A.	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8A9299 - 2/19/43

J. F. Fuller
Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1907 88

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fever in prison, or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no		husband Blesius Eugene Union Hill Cor Bluff Ave Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	bl	None	Germany	Hirlingen Gebweiler
2	no	Husband	37																
3	no	"																	
4	no	"																	
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	Ohio	"																	
8	"	Self	$26			Friedr Kavetag Kneff No 2 Stivers Mines Mr North Falkoff 1-2 Stivers Ill Freund Hans Kilcoff 137 Broadway Cincinnati							5	6					Turkey Konstantinopel
9	"	"	$28										5	6					
10	"	"	$24										5	6					
11	"	"	$26			Friend H. Hoak							5	9				Marks	England Kutzgitter
12	yes	Brother	$68			Brother Han Hohlfeld Loose Milwaukee Wis 484 N 484 Wife Kate Gilmore 3880							5	4				None	Hungary Hatz
13	"	Self	$50	yes	3 mos	Galveston Texas 32 & L.							5	5					England Folkstone
14	"	Husband	$50	yes	3 mos	Husband & Father Edward Osborne Box 36, Hancock, Mich							5	6					Cambourne
15	"	Father	$50																Ashton
16	"	"																	Vergam
17	"	"																	
18	"	"																	Bowam
19	"	"																	Ashton
20	"	"	$45	yes	1907	Husband Johan Jabic 52 Ogle St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	fair	brown	blue		Austria Kreske
21																			
22																			
23	no	Stowaway	—	yes	naturalized American	Wife Rose Zomlucion 158 Nine Pl New York							5	8½	brown	brown	nil		England London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11 in

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

PG. S. S. NEW YORK (American) *arrived* Nov. 7/ 1909 , 190 , M., , *from* 6 89

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Belaj, Franz	II Cabin 2	28	1	LPC.	9.20 AM	Biglin																	
20m	2	Mroczek, Andreas	8	26	1	"	9.30	Schlam.																	
19m	3	Tomaszewski, Jan	6	19	1	"	9.40	Mitch.																	
19m	4	Jarmal, Franz	6	18	1	"	9.40	"																	
18m	5	Crlenyak, Mijo & bro .	13	10/11	2	"	9.50	Oden																	
19m		Simo																							
19m	6	Kita, Konstanty	8	12	1	"	10.	Schlam.																	
21m	7	Bostik, Anton	3	9	1	"	10.01	Oden																	
24m	8	Bostik, Wenzel	13	12	1	"	10.	"																	
20m	9	Miszkowski, Waclaw	2	19	1	"	10.	Tuttle																	
30m	10	Doutchoff, Tzani	12	17	1	C.L.	10.05	"																	
47m	11	Konczos, Mihaly & dau.	18	25/27	2	LPC.	10.	Schlam.																	
17f		Terez																							
3f	12	Nagy, Mariska	18	26	1	" With Ill	10.05	"																	
42m	13	Mihaloff, Nicola	12	14	1	C.L.	10.15	Tuttle																	
27m	14	Stoyanoff, Ivan	12	18	1	C.L.	10.05	"																	
28m	15	Kolioff, Mintcho D.	12	1	1	C.L.	10.	"																	
44m	16	Moloff, Gheorghi	12	2	1	C.L.	10.20	"																	
16f	17	Stradowsky ~~Ssadnonsky~~, Marianna	8	5	1	LPC.	10.20	"																	
34m	18	Adamowicz, Joseph & sis.	3	20&23	2	"	10.15	Oden																	
18f		Maria																							
20f	19	Domkrowska, Wladislawa	8	21	1	"	10.15	Schlam.																	
20m	20	Stankiewicz, Ignac	3	29	1	"	10.26	Oden																	
20f	21	Francis, Zekie	13	16	1	" Pgt.(single)	10.23	Watson																	
20m	22	Butkus, Josas	3	28	1	"	10.25	Oden																	
25f	23	Michalka, Anna & ch.	9	7/8	2	"	10.30	"																	
7/12f		Maria																							
22m	24	Pisciatowski ~~Praputowski~~, Josef	6	27	1	"	10.30	Mitch																	
21m	25	Kusnewski, Ignac	6	10	1	"	10.45	"																	
25m	26	Kostantinoff, Ingno	12	4	1	"	10.50	Tuttle																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

PG. S. S. NEW YORK (American) *arrived* Nov. 7, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from* 190

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20f	27	Siluk, Anna & bro.	2	22/23	2	LPC.	11. AM.	Tuttle						11/8 29 Ld 1											3	4	2
11m		Felix																								
48f	28	Bouajib, Hanne	15	12	1	"	10.55	Watson						1/9 13 M	3	46									2	3	2
45m	29	Muller, Wilhelm	16	7	1	"	11.	Schlamm						11/9 14 M	11	05									2	2	2
45f	30	Milani, Manne (Milan)	15	13	1	"	10.55	Watson						9 15 Ld	10	40									2	2	2
33m	31	Monhoff, Raitcho Vilhoff (Vilkoff)	12	19	1	C.L.	10.50	Tuttle						8 83 Ld	10	10									1	1	1
31m	32	Molnoff, Jean Christo	2	15	1	C.L.	10.50	"						11/8 187 Ld	10	25									1	1	1
35m	33	Alekso, Lozanoff (2, 1)	11		1	C.L.	11.	Oden						1/8 185 Z	5	55									1	2	1
25m	34	Makowicz, Josef	8	28	1	LPC.	10.55	Schlamm		16 Exc				1/30 173 Clark	2	40									2	2	2
28m	35	Carpenter, Percy	1	15	1	"	11.	Mitch		Exc				11/9 130 M	3	30									2	3	2
16m	36	Kahill, Nasre	15	7	1	"	11.10	Watson						1/8											2	2	2
17m	37	Koteff, Lazor	11	17	1	"	11.10	Oden																	3	4	5
37m	38	Wolozyn, Meyer	2	2	1	"	11.10	Tuttle						1/8													
20m	39	Trandafil, Karafil	11	29	1	C.L.	11.10	Oden						1/8 46 Exc	3	55									1	2	1
19m	40	Argir, Thanas (2)	11	8	1	C.L.	11.11	"						1/8 6 Ld	11	10									1	1	1
33m	41	Bagdanoff, Nedelco	11	19	1	C.L.	11.27	"						8 183 NS	2	50									1	2	1
18m	42	Schanfeld, Mendel	7	11	1	LPC.	11.25	DiMiceli						1/8 Exc	2	25										1	
29m	43	Traico, Dolo (John)	11	9	1	C.L.	11.15	Oden.						8 Ld											1	1	1
19m	44	Kendratzka, Jan (Andracki)	8	13	1	LPC.	11.30	Schlamm		Exc				1/9 23 NS	11	30									2	2	2
50f	45	Yelnick, Mariem	16	3	1	"	11.30	"						1/8 Exc	2	40										1	
43m	46	Di Nicola, Domenico	16	29	1	"	11.30	Mitch.						1/8 36 Ld	1	10									1	2	1
17m	47	Petreff, Strahe (Idvare)	11	18	1	C.L.	11.40	Oden						1/8 Exc	2	55									1	2	1
26m	48	Mautcho, Tasse (Mantcho)	11	13	1	C.L.	11.40	"						1/8 6 Ld	11	15									1	1	1
26m	49	Vele, Tetreff	11	20	1	C.L.	11.42	"						1/8 150 NS	2	55									1	2	1
24m	50	Andrea, Gheorgi (Andrea)	11	14	1	C.L.	11.45	"						1/8 6 Ld	11	15									1	1	1
26m	51	Risteff, Stoytche	11	16	1	C.L.	11.46	"						1/8 38 Exc	2	55									1	2	1
27m	52	Levin, Israel & bro.	17	5/6	2	LPC.	11.45	DiMiceli	1/890 Jan					1/9 28 NS	11	55									1	1	1
14m		Chaim							11. 25 Mar 9																		
42m	53	Elias, Mekdesi	13	9	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.47	Watson																			
20m	54	Alamanac, Domingo	12	12	1	"	11.50	Connor	1/" " Exc																		

HELD ON APPEAL: [illegible] 1/9 34 Exc 2 40 11 10 12 13 12

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 12 5 65

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 92

PG. S. S. NEW YORK (American) arrived Nov. 7, 1909, 190, M., from 91

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	55	Riste, Mitre	11	12	1	C.L.		11.47 AM	Oden																		3 6 5
27m	56	Puertolas, Nicolas	12	13	1	LPC.		11.50	Connor														HOLD ON APPEAL.				3 6 5
45m	57	Hassan, Yousif	15	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.52	Watson																		— / —
21m	58	Lalaguna, Isidoro	12	14	1	"		11.50	Connor														HOLD ON APPEAL.				3 6 5
51f	58	Barcichetti, Maria & dau.	10	10/11	2	"	Drs.Cert.	11.55	Oden																		2 4 2
24f		Susanna																									
41m	59	Tirpina, Petre C.	13	19	1	"		12.	"																		3 6 5
19m	60	Mintske, Milenco	12	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	English																		3 6 5
18m	61	Tachkof, Jovantche	11	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Oden																		3 6 5
32f	62	Gribowitz, Finne & 3 ch.	4	21/24	4	"	Drs. Cert.	11.58	Mitch																		— / —
11f		Mattel																									
7		Abram																									—
2		Judas Judith																									—
36m	63	Kalnicki, Selig	5	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.35 PM.	Connor																		4 5 4
42f	64	Schenkman, Gitel & ch.	9	11	2	"		12.45	Oden																		
3f		Sore																									
27m	65	Ilio, Risto	11	11	1	C.L.		1.40	"																		1 1 1
23m	66	Kirste, Dimitri	11	10	1	C.L.		1.40	"																		1 — 1
30m	67	Jane, Traico	11	7	1	C.L.		12.55	"																		1 1 1
28m	68	Vassil, Foti	11	5	1	C.L.		12.59	"																		1 1 1
20m	69	~~Traico~~, Lazoff Traico	11	2	1	C.L.		12.55	"																		1 1 1
30m	70	Mitre, Lazoff	11	4	1	C.L.		12.58	"																		1 1 1
22m	71	Koleff, Natzi	12	13	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.	English																		5 6 5
66m	72	Blazina, Iuro & wife	5	1/2	2	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	DiMiceli																		2 4 2
60f		Marya																									
20m	73	Pricco, Martino	10	27	1	"		1.30	Oden																		1 2 1
21m	74	Martinelli, Martino	10	29	1	"		1.35	"																		1 1 1
30m	75	Baseggio, Ernesto	10	26	1	"		1.25	"																		2 1
33m	76	Petrucci, Giuseppe	10	24	1	"		1.45	"																		
~~17m~~	~~77~~	~~Keppeni, Constantino~~	~~10~~	~~25~~	~~1~~	"		~~1.45~~	"																		

withdrawn by Insp. Adenicah

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York (American Line) *arrived* November 7, 1909. , 19 ; M., *from* L. 93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Flis,	Antoni	7	14	1		To sister	9:45	Sis Agnes Joanowicz 22 Orchard St NYC	E.	5	9 30	1	1	1
2	Pfeifer,	Franjo	13	4	1		" tel ?		Bro Bro John 391-15 St Milwaukee Wis	E.	5	4	1	2	1
3	Csosg,	Janos	13	14	1		" tel ?		" Uncle Josef Cross Box 119, Elmwood, Okla	I	7	3 35	3	3	2
4	Perz,	Marya	16	17	1		" friend		Prd Sofia Eppich 26 E. 64 St NYC	E.	5	1 30	1	2	1
5	Gres,	Magda	16	8	1		" sister		Hungarian Home 347 E. 82nd St New York	H.	5	3 15	1	2	1
6	Mattson,	Anna	15	12	1		" tel ?		Mrs. Chas — Tacoma, Wash	D	11/9	11 50	—	—	—
7	Ojanen,	Hilga	15	17	1		" friend		Miss Mathews	D	7	3 35	—	1	—
8	Arida,	Gemia	15	11	1		" brother		Bro Isaac 310 State St. Brklyn	S	5	10 35	1	1	1
9	Barrett,	Jane Jnae	1	6	1		" sister		Sis Mrs Lavenia Longo 223 E. 13th St NYC	S	7	11 1	—	—	—
10	Arida,	Gama	14	16 xxxx,	1		" brother		Bro. Isaac, 310 State St Brklyn	S.	5	11 35	1	1	1
11	Segal,	Amy	5	1	1		" brother		Bro Louis 817-1st Ave. NYC	S	5	10 36	1	1	1
12	Gasztonye,	Terez sister	18	23/24	2		" sister		Stefanna Szaloczyi 358 E. 11th St NY	Com. Dock	11/7	4 15	—	2	—
13	Olonowicz,	Bron'a	7	26	1		" brother		Bro Vincent % Pawtucket Dairy Co Caldwell Ave Chas	S.	7	12 40	2	3	2
14	Maletzke,	Piotr	3	3	1		" tel ?		Moth Julianna 185 Palmer St Passaic	D	5	9 35	1	1	1
15	Schmutz,	Broche	2	1	1		" cousin		Cou M Chaie Berman 241 Eldridge St NYC	D.	5	10 35	1	1	1
16	Stempianska,	Stan'a	8	20	1		" b-i-l		Bro Sis Mrs. Kazimerz Cesniewsky 1644 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa	E.	5	4	1	2	1
17	Fulicz,	Elsbeta	7	13	1		" uncle		Aunt Mrs. Felix Zifinsky, 637-3 Ave Brklyn	S	5	11 30	1	1	1
18	Ludawiczute,	Kath'a	3	26	1		" b-i-l		Bro. Mrs Julius Kovsak, 148 Clinton Ave Brklyn	D.	5	9 35	1	1	1
19	Silverman,	Beckie & brother	1	20/21	2		" mother		Mark Millie 155 E 115 St NYC	F	11/7	11 35	—	—	
20	Gryckiewicz,	Aleksander	7	17	1		" s-brother		Step-bro Wawrzyniec Jaworowski 33 Henry St NYC	S	7	11	—	—	
21	Frenkel,	Mochem	2	4	1		" brothers		Bro Chaim Epstein 33 Teignaw St NYC	D	5	10 31	1	1	1
22	Babinska,	Sofia	4	17	1		" uncle		Aunt Mrs Jakeslaw D 10 Franklin St Yonkers NY	S	5	10 30	1	1	1
23	Fliszinger,	Blaslaw	6	29	1		" brother		Bro Josef 114 Cross St Harrison NJ	S	5	11 30	1	1	1
24	Abramovitz,	Emma & 2 ch	13	5/7	3		" husband		Husb Sagar 523 60 133 St NYC	S	5	4 3	3	6	3
25	Spoczinska,	Rozalia & son	8	18/19	2		" husband		" Wladislaw 266 Warren St Jersey City NJ	S.	5	10	2	2	2
26	Engasser,	Marie & 6 ch	20	1/7	7		" husband		Husb Fazius 202 Lewis St Lemon Hill Brklyn	F	7	11 33	—	—	—
27	Schumiska; Schimiska;	Mariana	6	30	1		" sister		Sis Mrs. Jan Cyobola 515 Stone Ave Brklyn	S.	5	10 32	1	1	1
28	Cohen,	Sarah & Sophia mother,	5	7/8	2		" vrother & father		Pak Wolf 50 Cook St Brklyn	S	7	11	—	—	—
29	Osterlitz,	Fannie	5	5	1		" husband		Husb Simon 110 Chrystie St NYC	S	7	11 30	—	—	—
30	Lipschitz,	Libe & 4 ch xxxxxxx 5/7			5		" tel " husband		Husb Isaac 6 Brooks St Stamford Conn	D	8	10 30	5	5	5

16

NEW YORK NOV. 7.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

52

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 91

PG. S. S. NEW YORK (American) arrived Nov. 7, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	55	Riste, Mitre	11	12	1	C.L.		11.47 AM	Oden																		3	6	5
27m	56	Puertolas, Nicolas	12	13	1	LPC.		11.50	Connor													HOLD ON APPEAL.						3	6	5
45m	57	Hassan, Yousif	15	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.52	Watson																				
21m	58	Lalaguna, Isidoro	12	14	1	"		11.50	Connor													HOLD ON APPEAL.						3	6	5
51f	58	Barcichetti, Maria & dau.	10	10/11	2	"	Drs.Cert.	11.55	Oden																			2	4	2
24f		Susanna																												
41m	59	Tirpina, Petre C.	13	19	1	"		12.	"																			3	6	5
19m	60	Mintske, Milenco	12	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	English																			3	6	5
18m	61	Tachkof, Jovantche	11	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Oden																			3	6	5
32f	62	Gribowitz, Finne & 3 ch.	4	21/24	4	"	Drs. Cert.	11.58	Mitch																					
11f		Mattel																												
7		Abram																												
2		Judas																												
36m	63	Kalnicki, Selig	5	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.35 PM.	Connor																			4	5	4
42f	64	Schenkman, Grine & ch.	9	11	2	"		12.45	Oden																			1	1	4
3f		Sore																												
27m	65	Ilio, Risto	11	11	1	C.L.		1.40	"																			1	1	1
23m	66	Kirste, Dimitri	11	10	1	C.L.		1.40	"																			1	—	1
30m	67	Jane, Traico	11	7	1	C.L.		12.55	"																			1	1	1
28m	68	Vassil, Foti	11	5	1	C.L.		12.59	"																			1	1	1
20m	69	~~Traico~~, Lazoff	11	2	1	C.L.		12.55	"																			1	1	1
30m	70	Mitre, Lazoff	11	4	1	C.L.		12.58	"																			1	1	1
22m	71	Koleff, Natzi	12	13	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.	English																			5	6	5
66m	72	Blazina, Iuro & wife	5	1/2	2	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	DiMiceli																			2	4	2
60f		Marya																												
20m	73	Pricco, Martino	10	27	1	"		1.30	Oden																			1	2	1
21m	74	Martinelli, Martino	10	29	1	"		1.35	"																			1	1	1
30m	75	Baseggio, Ernesto	10	26	1	"		1.25	"																			2	1	
33m	76	Petrucci, Giuseppe	10	24	1	"		1.45	"																					
~~17m~~	~~77~~	~~Zepponi, Constuntino~~	~~10~~	~~25~~	~~1~~	~~"~~		~~1.45~~	~~"~~																					

withdrawn by Insp. Ideman

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

PG? S. S. NEW YORK (American) *arrived* Nov. 7, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* L. 92

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 78	Giannasi, Giulee	C10	16	1	LPC.		1.47 PM.	Oden			-															
17m 79	Piacentini, Angelo	C.10	19	1	"		1.50	"																		
27m 80	Velitcko, Stoyco	12	22	1	"		8.10	English																		
11m 81	Schenkman, Schepse	59	12	1	with # 82	Liverpool	"	9/09	Yam	English																
28f 82	Adamowicz, Julia	33	21	1	with # 18	"	"	"	"	3pm	Boca															

NEW YORK NOV. 7.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York (American Line) arrived November 7, 1909. , 19 , M., . from L. 93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Flis,	Antoni	7	14		1	To sister	9:45 Sis Agnes Zdanowicz 22 Orchard St NYC	S	8	9:30	1	1	1
2	Pfeifer,	Franjo	13	4		1	" tel ?	Bro Johan 391-15 St Milwaukee Wis	S	5	4	1	2	1
3	Csosg,	Janos	13	14		1	" tel ?	" Uncle Josef Crosz Box 117, Elmwood Ct Va	S	7	3:35	2	3	2
4	Perz,	Marya	16	17		1	" friend	Mrs Sofia Eggert 26 E. 64 St. NYC	S	5	2:30	1	2	1
5	Gres,	Magda	16	8		1	" sister	Hungarian Home	D	5	3:15	1	2	1
6	Mattson,	Anna	15	12		1	" tel ?	Mrs. Chas — Tacoma Wash	D	11/9	11:50	—	—	—
7	Ojanen,	Hilga	15	17		1	" friend	Miss Mathews	D	7	3:45	—	1	—
8	Arida,	Samia	15	11		1	" brother	Bro Juan 310 State St. Brklyn	S	5	10:37	1	1	1
9	Barrett,	Jane Jane	1	6		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Lavenia Longo 223 W. 135 St	S	7	11:31	—	—	—
10	Arida,	Sama	14	16		1	" brother	Bro. Juan, 310 State St Brklyn	S	5	10:35	1	1	1
11	Segal,	Amy	5	1		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 867-1st Ave. NYC	S	8	10:36	1	1	1
12	Gasztonyie,	Terez — sister	18	23/24		2	" sister	Stefanna Szaloczi 33 E. 11th St NY Cor. Lenox Caldwell	M	11/7	4:35	—	2	—
13	Olonowicz,	Bron'a	7	26		1	" brother	Bro Vincent % Fairfield Dairy Co	S	7	12:40	2	3	2
14	Maletzke,	Piotr	3	3		1	" tel ?	Moth Julianna 185 Palmer St Passaic Mass	D	5	9:35	1	1	1
15	Schmutz,	Broche	2	1		1	" cousin	Cou Mr Chas Berman 241 Eldridge St NYC	D	5	10:35	1	1	1
16	Stempianska,	Stan'a	8	29		1	" b-i-l	Bro Sis Mrs. Kazimera Orzmiewsky Stetsonburg Pa 1644 Pennsylvania Ave	E	8	4	1	2	1
17	Bulicz,	Elsbeta	7	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Alex Zefinsky, 637-3 Ave. Brklyn	S	5	11:30	1	1	1
18	Ludawiczute,	Kath'a	3	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Mrs Julius Kovsak, 148 Clinton Ave Mamaroneck NYS	D	5	9:35	1	1	1
19	Silverman,	Beckie & brother	1	20/21	2		" mother	Moth Nellie 155 E 115 St NYC	F	11/7	11:35	—	—	—
20	Gryckiewicz,	Aleksander	7	17		1	" s-brother	Step-bro Wawrzyniowicz 33 Henry St NYC	S	7	11	—	—	
21	Frenkel,	Mochem	2	4		1	" brothers	Uncle Chaim Epstein 53 Lexington St NYC	D	5	10:31	1	1	1
22	Babinska,	Sofia	4	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jakeslaw 10 Franklin St Yonkers NY	S	8	10:30	1	1	1
23	Fliszinger,	Wlaslaw	6	29		1	" brother	Bro. Josef 114 Cross St Harrison NJ	S	8	11:30	1	1	1
24	Abramovitz,	Emma & 2 ch	13	5/7	3		" husband	Husb Lazar 53 E 133 St NYC	S	5	4:38	3	6	3
25	Spoczinska,	Rozalia & son	8	18/19	2		" husband	" Wladislaw 266 Warren St Jersey City NJ	S	5	10:40	2	2	2
26	Engusser,	Marie & 6 ch	20	1/7	7		" husband	Husb Lazar 202 Lewis St Lenox Hill	F	7	11:33	—	—	—
27	Schumiska, Schimiska;	Mariana	6	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Jan Cyobola 515 Stone Ave Brklyn	S	5	10:32	1	1	1
28	Cohen,	Sarah & Sophia mother,	5	7/8	2		" vrother & father	Pat Wolf 50 Cook St Brklyn	S	7	11	—	—	—
29	Osterlitz,	Fannie	5	5		1	" husband	Husb Simon 110 Chrystie St NYC	S	7	11:30	—	—	—
30	Lipschitz,	Libe — 4 ch	6	5/7		5	" tel " husband	Husb Isaac 6 Brooks St Stamford Conn	D	8	10:35	5	5	5

NEW YORK NOV. 7.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Vol. 94

S. S. [redacted] New York arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
30	Ostanzewska,	Vernika	8	25		1	To husband tel [illegible]	Hus Stanislaw [illegible] Commissioner	S	10	9.46	3	3	3
32	Brugger,	Martha & frd.						to Pro Commissioner Carter 75 Wood St. Ct Hoboken, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Utth,	Anna	19	2/4		2	" friend		D	11/7	11	—	—	—
34	Nowakowska,	Agneska	6	20		1	" uncle	Utica, N.Y. Frd Teresa Grygniewsky, 11½ Soller Ave	S	5	2.45	1	2	1
35	Swegilgen,	Johann	4	26		1	" tel [illegible]	Cal Frd Cou. Joseph Burch, Box 21, Sacramento.	S	9	3.36	2	3	2
36	Sebalj,	Ifka	19	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Herman Dauknecht 807-1st Ave Ny	S	5	3.40	1	2	1
37	Azzar,	Maki	13	4		1	" cousin for [illegible]	Worcester, Cou: Angelo Deshara 40 Grafton St Mass	S	7	12.40	—	1	—
38	Srom,	Samuel	2	7		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 1407 Brook Ave, Bronx	S	9	11.30	—	—	—
39	Krupinska,	Ludwiga	2	30		1	" tel [illegible]	Lowell, Frd Bik Director Baranowsky 11 Spring St Mass	S	9	11	2	2	2
40	Schostak,	Anna	7	10		1	" brother	Bro Sawel Szymborowsky, 1120 Manhattan Ave NYC	S	5	9.32	1	1	1
41	Rudik,	Ilija	9	6		1	" father	Uncle Jan 80 Mo. St Bklyn	S	11	9.30	4	4	4
42	Czeslo,	Ignacz	3	2		1	" tel [illegible]	Frd. Father Constantin 36 Salem St Portland, Me	S	5	4	1	2	1
43	Rebic,	Janko	7	5		1	" tel [illegible]	Frd Cou. Mich Keka Box 552, Salida, Col	S	5	2.45	1	2	1
44	Carlet,	Gerlo	10	8		1	" brother	Bro Domenica 254 Layton Ave Clifton, Ny.	S	9	9.30	2	2	2
45	De Pellegrini,	Giulio	10	9		1	" brother	Frd Bro Battista, Box 402, Stafford Springs Conn	S	9	3.30	2	3	2
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Colle de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florida" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Country of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise.)

Colle de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1907

at Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1289

S.S. "Triide sailing from Havre 26th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age YRS.	Age MOS.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	Alesch Ritz	Mary	22		M. S.	Dressmaker 8-15-141-505-8/30/39	Yes		German	French	Germany	Rodemak	Mr. + Mrs. Alesch Rodemak	N.Y.	New York
2	Anastanoff	Risto 400/419	26		M.	Laborer			Hungarian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Gare Std.	wife Maria Kistova Odessa	Std.	Gare
3	Brauer	Marie Anne	39		F. M.	housewife	-"-		American Citizen		-			N.J.	New York
4	Beck	Johanna	22		F. S.	housemaid	-"-		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Dörfel	father Lorenz Beck Dörfel	Pa.	Freeland
5	Szizmadia	Karolla	16		F. S.	" 2-843650-579-41. 1	-"-	-"-	Hungarian	"	"	Kisnorieghide	father Szizmadia Lajos Kisnorieghide	N.J.	Passaic
6	Dufresnes	Paul	52		M. M.	Baker	-"-		American Citizen					N.Y.	New York
7	Demitrovic	Lukacs	16		M. S.	Laborer	-"-		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipocz	father Franz Demitrovic Lipocz (Eisenburg)	N.J.	Passaic
8	Delean	Cedar	23		M. S.	Carpenter	-"-		France	French	France	Besançon	father Delean Jules 5 Chemin en Bugey (Ain)	D.C.	Washington
9	Eifried	Peter	24		M. M.	Locksmith	-"-		Hungarian	German	Hungary Slovakian	Ujfalusa	father Guza Eifried Ujfalusa	N.J.	Passaic
10	-"-	Maria	19		F. M.	housewife	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"		
11	Freist	Mathias	30		M. M.	Laborer	-"-		-"-	-"-	-do-	Erderik	wife Maria Freist Erderik, Slavonia	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Gally	Josef	30		M. M.	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	Hungary	R. Militics	wife Gally Magdalena R. Militics Nad Bodrog	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Heidler	Armandine	36		F. M.	Cook	-"-		France	French	France	Angoulême	Brother in law Jangera Angoulême France	N.Y.	New York
14	-"-	Josephine Marie	10		F. S.	Niece	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
15	Helen	Camille	56		M. M.	Engineer	"		"	"	"	Paris	Mme Helen 24 Rue St Paul	Cuba	Habana
16	-"-	Emmanuel	26		M. M.	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	"		
17	Hinterbrücker	Filop	30		M. M.	Laborer	"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	R. Militics	Wife Hinterbrücker Johan R. Militics (Nad Bodrog)	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Hrdina	Janos	32		M. M.	"	"		-"-	Slovak	-"-	Czajla	wife Rezina Hrdina Czajla Pozsony Megye	Pa.	Siegfried
19	Jacq	Corentin	28		M. S.	Book Keeper 3-222948- 9/11/41	"		France	French	France	Roudouallec	father Jacq Pierre Roudouallec (Morbihan)	N.Y.	New York
20	Marx	Karolina	30		F. M.	housewife	"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ubrics	father Wilhelm Reiss Lodo (Eisenburg)	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Knauz	Matyas	23		M. S.	Locksmith	"		"	Hebrew	"	Pörel	mother Knauz Mihalyne Pörel (Pozsonymegye)	W.Va.	Wheeling
22	Krchnavi	Zuzana	22		F. S.	housemaid	-"-		-"-	Slovak	"	Kalanod	father Krchnavi Janos Kalanod (Trencsen Megye)	Penn	Bridgeport
23	Krchnavi	Anna	19		F. M.	housewife	-"-		-"-	-"-	"	"	Sister Karlik Zuzana Kalanod (Trencsen Megye)	Ill.	Chicago
24	-"-	Andras	11		M. S.	None 2-656470-8/30/39	yes		-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Konrad	Johann	17		M. S.	Laborer	-"-		German	"	Bavaria	Bonnez	mother Konrad Maria Bonnez (Eisenburg)	N.Y.	Alpha
26	Mauduit	Lavoine Melonine	45		M. M.	Sewing maid	-"-		France	French	France U.S.A.	New York	Mr a. Mauduit 7 Rue de Luxembourg Paris.	N.Y.	New York
27	Monory	Léon	60		M. M.	Doctor	"		France	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-"-	Isabelle	42		F. M.	None	"		American Citizen France	France	"	"	No body	"	"
29	-"-	Genevieve	17		F. S.	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Müller	Richard	18		M. S.	Lock Smith	"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Jedenbug	father Richard Müller Jedenbug	Pa.	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New-York November 6th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.		Height	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Leland 903 Gilbert Brother in law Moyan North 1416 Adams St							5 11	Brown	Brown	Brown	- None.	Germany	Rodemark
2	"	himself	130	yes	1901	Gare 2nd														
3		American Citizen																		
4	yes	herself	17	No	-	-	Cousin Adolpho Uranovitz 109 W. Broadway N. York City							5 1	Brown	Brown	Gray	-	Russia	Dirfol
5	"	"	16	no	-	-	Sister Augusta Roja 25 Morris St. Passaic N.J.							5 1	-"	Blue	-"	-	"	Diakovitza
6		American Citizen																		
7	yes	himself	12	"	-	-	Friend Jacob Klepetsch 39 Dayton ave Passaic N.J.							5 8	-"	Gray	-"	-	Hungary	Lipocz
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend Mr Salean 1351 N. Street Washington D.C							5 6	fair	Gray	-"	-	France	Alet
9	"	"	18	"	-	-	Friend Jos. Gyorgy 31 St. 2nd Ave Passaic N.J.							5 10	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Hungary	Jr. Koran
10	"	"	17	"	-	-								5 3	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
11	"	"	16	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Brother in law Georg Bogner Galena St. 1006							5 8	fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Srdenik
12	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Hinterbander Adam Clinton St. 101 Youngstown Ohio							5 5	Brown	-	-	-	-	R. Milicic
13	"	herself	100	yes	1909	New York	Sister Clemence Hadler 4th Av. 1925 - 105th St. New-York							5 3	Black		-	-	France	Angouleme
14	"	-	-	"	"	"								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	No	himself	200	-	1901	N.York	No address at Habana, Cuba							6	Black	Black	Black	-	"	Paris
16	"	-"	-"	"	-"	-"								5 9	fair	-	"	-	-"	-do-
17	yes	-"	12	yes	1909	Youngstown	Brother Adam Hinterbander Clinton St. 101 Youngstown Ohio							5 7	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Hungary	R. Milicic
18	"	"	25	No	-	No	Brother Joseph John Castelfire Allegheny							5 4	"	"	Blue	-	-	Czajka
19	"	"	16	-	-	-	Cousin Sebastian Trathnigg 75 Christopher St. New York							5 5	"	Black	"	-	France	Gouvin
20	"	herself	35	-	-	-	Bernard Marton Inner 4134 Lynch St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 3	"	Brown	"	-	Hungary	F. Salar
21	"	himself	19	-	-	-	Sister Mary Kenny Mary is to be Mrs. Donnelly N.Y.							5 5	"	Black	Brown	-	-	Chrin
22	"	"	25	-	-	-	Brother Krebsan Pitchby Bally and Haller St 112 Bridgeport Connecticut							5 5	"	Brown	Gray	-	-	Kalanok
23	yes	"	30	-	-	-								5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Bodolka
24	yes	-	17	-	-	-								4 5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	-Werbo
25	"	himself	18	-	-	-	Uncle Karl Sauerhof Box 17 Alpina Penna 113-11-1st Ave New York							5 3	Brown	Brown	-	"	"	Fallad
26	"	herself	25	yes	1909	New York								5 3	Ruby	Gray	-	"	"	Sonderal
27	Yes	himself	10	No	1909	New York	Going home home 426 - West 34th St. - New York -							5 7	"	Gray	-	"	France	Paris
28	"	~~American Citizen~~												5 3	"	Brown	-	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	19	"								5 4	"	Chestn	-	"	"	"
30	yes	himself	38	No	No	No	Brother Frank Meyer Box 91 Lawrence Co. Ill. Illinois							5 9	fair	Light Blue	-	-	-	Ungmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoul Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Moriek, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florida" hailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" *sailing from* Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

Mod. 1289

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Megarbani	Abdid	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Asia	father Jacob Megarbani Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Francois	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikajlovic	Peter	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Europe	wife Mrs. Mikajlovic Maria Varga	"	"
4	Müller	David	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Germany	Europe	Mrs. Müller Sarah Varga	"	"
5	Mikaly	Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mikaly Maria Varga	"	"
6	"	Martin	3		m	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Medi	Nicola	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Europe	Brother Medi Mathias Zagreb	Ill.	Chicago
8	Niedermeyer	Jenadie	29		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Europe	Mrs. Niedermeyer Jenadie Budapest	"	"
9	Pelsi	Bela	35		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Pelsi Ilona (Wife) Budapest	"	"
10	Peisert	Thomas	23		m	m	Laborer	"	"	German	"	Germany	Europe	Mrs. Peisert Anna (Wife) Berlin	"	"
11	Pichler	Ferdinand	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pichler Ferdinand Berlin	"	"
12	"	Eduard	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rio	Pierre	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"	French	French	France	Europe	Mrs. Rio Marie Paris	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Marie Louise	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rossiaud	Clemandine	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Paris	Europe	Father Rossiaud Pierre Paris	Penn.	Williamsport
16	"	Yvonne	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schroeder	Otto	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Europe	Father Schroeder Otto Berlin	Penn.	New York
18	"	Hugo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Erich	7		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schwingruber	Edward	63		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	Switzerland	Europe	Brother Schwingruber Edward Lucern	N.J.	Montclair
21	Seider	Peter	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German Hungarian	Hungary	Europe	Wife Seider Katharina Tonte Bestamber	Pa.	Oakland
22	Skupavich	Stefan	29		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Skupavich Maria (Szeged, Ostenburg)	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Stomiedl	Franz	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stomiedl Johann Hegyeshalom	Mo.	Kansas City
24	Schreiner	Benedikt	19		m	s	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Schreiner Johann Hegyeshalom	N.J.	Newark
25	Thiel	Magdalena	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thiel Philipp (Post Bodrog)	N.Y.	New York
26	Trigonoff	Boris	26		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Europe	Father Trigonoff Basile Paris	"	"
27	Thoirmier	Felix	32		m	m	Engineer	"	"	French	French	France	Europe	Brother Thoirmier Jules Paris	"	"
28	"	Berthe	35		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tilal	Adelaide	23		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tilal Pierre Paris	Del	Wilmington
30	Wiland	Lidia	16		f	s	None	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Europe	Father Wiland Ignacz Zsitka (Nagy Tapolcsany Zsitka Nagy Tapolcsany Nyitra Megye)	Ohio	Cleveland

7-124117-505T 10/23/09

American Citizen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1289

S. S. "Florida" *sailing from* Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age YRS.	MOS.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Megarbane	Peter Kid	22		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	father George Megarbane [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	-"-	[illegible]	19		S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Mihajlovics	Peter	21		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	George	Wife Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Müller	Eduard	27		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	-"-	Duisburg	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mihaly	Maria	23		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Johnstown
6	-"-	Martin	3		S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	Nede	Nicola	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Niedermeyer	Jennchen	29		M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Pelofi	[illegible]	35		M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Peiselt	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Riehler	Ferdinand	10		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
12	-"-	Richard	15		S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	[illegible]	"	-"-
13	Rio	Pierre	43		M	[illegible]	France	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Williamsburg
14	-"-	Marie Louise	23		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-"-
15	Rossiaud	Clementine	26		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
16	-"-	Yvonne	11		S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	Schröder	Otto	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	Mary	24		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	"	Frida	7		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Schweizer	Conrad	33		M	Salesman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switz	German	Switz	Lucern	Edward Zwizgmuller Sister Restaurant	N.J.	N. York
21	Seidel	Peter	45		M	Laborer	Yes	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Oakland
22	Slupanek	Simon	27		M	Butler	-"-	"	"	"	"	Szeged	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Schmidt	Franz	16		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	Kansas City
24	Schreiner	Bernhard	19		S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
25	Thiel	Magdalena	16		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26	Trigonoff	Boris	26		M	Horse keeper	"	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-"-
27	Thorimier	Felix	32		M	Farmer Manufacturer Mercer	"	French	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	-"-	Berthe	35		M	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	Tilal	Philippe	27		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Allentown
30	Wieland	Lidia	16		S	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mezöcsäd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York *November 6th*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	Yes or No.	IF YES— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and whether such transportation or money has been furnished directly or indirectly by any person, company, society, or association.	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height: FEET. INCHES	COMPLEXION.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																		
2	"	"												5 5	Light		—	"
3	"	"												5 9	Ber Brown	Light	"	Prussia
4	"	"												5 7	"	"	— confunctivitis	Duesseldorf
5	"	"												5 8	"	"	"	Berlin Germany
6	"	"												— —	"	"	"	Union —
7	"	"												5 6	"	"	"	Liebreich
8	"	"												5 1	"	"	— confunctivitis	Lobor
9	"	"												5 7	"	"	"	Krazlanko
10	No	"												5 11	"	"	"	Barallaba
11	"	"					father and mother							4 10	"	"	"	Pomez
12	"	"												5 6	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Master												5 1	"	Blue	France	Martinsel
14	"	"												5 1	"	Brown	"	Wreby
15	Yes	Herself												4 10	"	Black	"	Lidor
16	—	—												— —	"	"	"	Boulogne sur mer
17	American citizen																	
18	—	do	—															
19	—	do	—															
20	Yes	himself	30	do	—		Majestic Hotel 160 Bleecker New York							5 5	"	"	"	Switz. Lucerne
21	Yes	"	12	Yes	Yes		Brother							5 5	Brown	Dark		Hungary Kis Mihaly
22	"	"	150	"	"									5 5	"	"		" Arad
23	"	"	150	No	—	—								5 5	"	"		" Kolozsvar
24	No	Herself	47	—	—	—								4 11	"	Green		" Kalazlo
25	"	"	24	—	—	—								5 1	"	Blue		" Szt Miklos
26	Yes	Herself	75	No	—	—								5 5	Fair	"		Russia Poland
27	"	"	120	—	—	—								5 3	Light	"		France Nice
28	"	"	1	—	—	—								5 1	"	"		"
29	"	"	20	—	—	—								5 5	Fair	Blue		"
30	"	"	20	—	—	—								5 1	Brown	Brown		"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York November 6th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $ 50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or man who believes in or practises polygamy.	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York November 6th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Persons in possession of unlawfully imported money for illegal purposes.)	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.)	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where								Feet. Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes	herself	25	-	-	-								5					Ala.
2	"	"	30	-	-	-								5					"
3	"	"	21	-	-	-								5					Russia
4	"	"	22	-	-	-								5 7					Pennsylvania
5	"	"	20	-	-	-								5 3					Russia
6	"	"	16	-	-	-								- -					Poland
7	"	"	30	-	-	-								5 1					Sabor
8	"	"	25	-	-	-								5 8					Austria
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Germany								5 11					Karolfalva
10	no	"	50	-	-	-								5 10					Poland
11	yes	"	18	-	-	-								5 6					"
12	"	"	100	-	-	-								5 1				France	Martinique
13	yes	ben master	15	yes	1909	Hamburg								5 1					Wisby
14	"	"	110	-	-	-								5 10					Lisbon
15	yes	herself	50	yes	1909	N.York								- -					Basilea, Switz.
16	-	-	-	-	-	-													
17		American citizen																	
18		— do —																	
19		— do —																	Swiss Lucerne
20	yes	himself	30	do	—		Waldorf Hotel 160 Bleecker New York							5 5	Brown				Hungary Kolozsvár
21	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Galicia	Brother Austria Galicia							5 5					Szeged
22	"	"	120	"	1909	Austria	brother Austria Galicia							5 5					Kolozsvár
23	"	"	15	no	-	-	Cousin Austria Galicia							4 11		Green			Gyalu
24	yes	herself	25	-	-	-	Sister Austria Galicia							5 1		Blue			Szt Miklós
25	"	"	25	-	-	-	Cousin Adam Kirbner Albany N.Y.							5 5	fair	- -			Russia Szeged
26	yes	herself	15	no	-	-	Uncle Austria Galicia to Mr. Alexander friend 249 Broadway New York							5 3					France Perrigueux
27	"	"	100	-	-	-								5 1					Lyon
28	"	"	-	-	-	-													St Jean le Vieux
29	"	"	20	-	-	-	Brother Austria Galicia c/o Mr Dupont Winterthour							5 1	Brown				Hungary Nagymoreghida
30	"	"	20	-	-	-	Cousin Gabor Adolf 1730 W 24th St. Cleveland (Ohio)												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raul Lund 1st Off. of the SS. Florida, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

(3)

99

Caste de Villgrave, Surgeon of the S/S "Floride", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1909.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

7 — 7 6 '7 2 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1289

S. S. "Fluid" sailing from Havre 26th October, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Warga	Istvanné	27			M				Hungary	Hung	Hungary	Sobor			
2	"	Istvan	4			S				"	"	"	"			
3	"	Marythia	3			S				"	"	"	"			
4	"	Lajos	1			S				"	"	"	"			
5	Watolovics	Aberdia	17			S				"	"	"	"			
6	Wanovics	Elisabeth	24			S				"	"	"	"			
7	Weradzlo	Ferenez	18			S				"	"	"	"			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Landed at New York.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 6th, 1909 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1882		Brother, 111 Water St						5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Schon
2	"	"	25	-	-	-	Same place						- -	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	-	-	-	Same place						- -	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	-	-	-							- -	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	-"-
5	"	"	20	-	-	-	Sister same address						- -	-	-	-	"	Germany	Schon
6	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother same address						5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Dörfl
7	Yes	Friend	25	-	-	-	Brother in law 111 Water St						5 -	"	Brown	Blue	-"-	-"-	-"-
8													5 -	"	Brown		-"-	-"-	Schon
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Added at N. Amer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Officer of the S/S. Floride, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced), should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ste. de Lignaze, Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ste. de Lignaze
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pride" *sailing from* Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbaro	Giuseppe	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pillitteri	Father Salvatore Barbaro Pillitteri Sicily	N.J.	Passaic
2	DiGregorio	Pasquale	28		m W		no		"	"	"	Pillitteri	Brother Antonio DiGregorio Pillitteri Sicily	"	"
3	D'Orsolo	Camillo	31		m M		"		"	"	"	Palermo	Mother Rosa Ferrara D'Orsolo Magaforno (Sicily)	"	"
4	"	Salvatore	18		m S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fragale	Giuseppe	23		m Laborer	yes	"		"	Italy	St Pietro	Wife Teresina Fragale St Pietro Catania Sicily	"	Red Bank
6	Conigliaro	Salvatore	38		m Laborer	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. York	Wife Concetta Conigliaro Palermo Sicily	"	New York
7	"	Domenico	17		m S. Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marino	Guiseppe	20		m Laborer	no	"		"	"	Marino	Father Antonio Marino Marino Cosenza	"	Lidondale
9	Pagano	Nicola	11		m S.	"	"		"	"	San Fratello	Father Pagano Pasquale San Fratello Catania	"	Lackawanna
10	Sollo	Francesco	27		m Laborer	"	"		"	"	Sciarrelli	Father Giovanni Sollo Sciarrelli Catania	"	New York
11	"	Maria	22		f S. Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mariano	Guerra	30		m S. Miner	yes	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Mariano Mariano Italy	"	"
13	Japonja	Nate	35		m Laborer	"	Can't read or write		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Brother Japonja Japonja Bodopa	"	"
14	Hlokie	Eula	31		m Laborer	no	"		"	Austrian	Austria	Father Hlokie Hlokie Austria	"	"
15	Klepsa	Mike	22		m S. Laborer	yes	"		"	Austrian	Austria	Father Klepsa Klepsa Austria	"	"
16	Slodzik	Jan	41		m Laborer	no	"		Polish	Polish	Austria	Wife Rosalia Slodzik Zarzecze Austria	Pa	Passaic
17	Szlonka	Valenty	33		m M.		yes		"	"	Austria	Wife Rosalia Szlonka Wolka Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	"	Franciszek	29		m M.		no		"	"	"	Wife Agnes Szlonka Wolka	Ill	Chicago
19	Sadzillo	Martin	24		m S. Shipbuilder		"		"	Polish	Austria	Mother Maryanna Sadzillo Zarzecze	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Sudzie	Michal	31		m Laborer	yes	"		"	"	"	Wife Maryanna Sudzie Zarzecze Austria	Conn	Hartford
21	Szczepanyy	Franciszek	46		m M.		no		"	"	Austria	Wife Maryana Szczepanyy Wolka	Pa	Meadville
22	Szczepny	"	19		m S.		yes		"	"	Austria	Father Jan Szczepny Huta Szczepanska	Ill	Chicago
23	Szewczyk	Marianna	31		F M.	3-189277 Laborer Wife	no	4/30/40	505	"	Austria	Husband Josef Szewczyk Hlinsko	Conn	Hartford
24	Hawrylo	Michal	28		m Laborer	yes	"		"	"	Austria	Wife Antonia Hawrylo Zarzecze	Ohio	Superior
25	Kosko	Juliana	20		F M.	6-72979	11/11/39		"	"	"	Husband Mikolaj Kosko Meadville Pa	Pa	Meadville
26	"	Marjanna	5		F S.	None	no		"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
27	Glak	Jan	37		m Laborer	yes	"		"	"	Austria	Wife Marianna Glak Hlinsko	Conn	Hartford
28	Pytlak	Valenty	30		m M.	"	no		"	"	"	Wife Marianna Pytlak Zarzecze	Ohio	Superior
29	Stelmach	Josef	23		m S.	"	yes		"	"	Zarzecze	Mother Maryan Stelmach Zarzecze	Ill	Chicago
30	Sobilo	Jan	19		m S.	"	"		"	"	"	Brother and Husband Marianna Sobilo Zarzecze	Pa	Meadville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Altride" *sailing from* Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbaro	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calvizzano	Father Pietro Barbaro Calvizzano Italy	N.J.	Passaic
2	DiGregorio	Pasquale	28		M. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pillerino	Brother Salvatore DiGregorio Pillerino Italy	"	Paterson
3	D'Onofrio	Camillo	37		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Mother Isabella Gonzales D'Onofrio Salerno Italy	"	Paterson
4	"	Raimondo	18		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend)	"	"
5	Fragale	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Slav	St Pietro	Prov. Caserta Italy	Brother Pietro Fragale St Pietro Caserta Italy	N.J.	Red Bank
6	Conigliaro	Giuseppe	38		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	Wife Concetta Conigliaro 1 Pell St N. York	"	New York
7	"	Domenico	17		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marino	Giuseppe	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Slav	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Marino Via Nuova Capodimonte Naples Italy	N.J.	Trenton
9	Pagano	Michele	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Salvo	Father Pasquale Pagano San Salvo Italy	N.J.	East Rockville
10	Sallo	Francesco	29		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavelli Calabria	Father Leonardo Sallo Chiavelli Calabria Italy	"	New York
11	"	Maria	22		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Bruno Chiavelli Calabria Italy	"	"
12	Mariano	Guerra	30		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Turkish	Slav	Turkey	Bolo-Cerrico Greece Via Cavalla Christopolis Turkey	"	"
13	Japonja	Mate	35		M. M.	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wife Filka Japonja Radopolje Austria	"	"
14	Pilskie	Carla	31		F. M.	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Sisak Via Pilskie Austria	"	"
15	Pilepka	Marie	22		F. S.	Bridesh	Yes	"	"	"	Bohemia	Father Antonio Pilepka	"	"
16	Skoudzik	Jan	41		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	"	Polish	Polish	Austria	Wife Angella Skoudzik Jaworzno Austria	"	Passaic
17	Zelonka	Valenty	33		M. M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Wife Julia Zelonka Polska Austria	"	Meadville
18	"	Franciszek	29		M. S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Zelonka Polska	Pa	Chicago
19	Cedzidlo	Martin	24		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Polish	Austria	Father Mariano Cedzidlo Jaworzno Austria	Pa	Wallace
20	Ludzie	Michal	31		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ludzie Jaworzno Austria	Conn	Hartford
21	Ziecinczyk	Franciszek	46		M. M.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Wife Mariana Ziecinczyk Polska	Pa	Meadville
22	Goreczny	"	19		M. S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Huta Zerzgowa Austria	Father Jan Goreczny Huta Zerzgowa Polska	Ill	Chicago
23	Skewczyk	Marianna	31		F. M.	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Wife Josef Slak Nizko Austria	Conn	Hartford
24	Hawryla	Michal	28		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jarzecze Wife Louis Hawryla	Ohio	Superior
25	Kopko	Juliana	20		F. M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzecze Mother Maria Kopko Meadville Pa	Pa	Meadville
26	"	Maryana	5		F. S.	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
27	Glak	Jan	31		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nizko Wife Marianna Glak Nizko Austria	Co.	Hartford
28	Pytlak	Valenty	30		M. M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	Jarzecze Wife Marianna Pytlak	Ohio	Superior
29	Stelmach	Josef	23		M. S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jarzecze Mother Maryan Stelmach Jarzecze Austria	Ill	Chicago
30	Sobilo	Jan	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother and Mother Marianna Sobilo Jarzecze	Pa	Meadville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes	1897	Los Angeles Cal	Father Ludwig Zdunek Blucherstr 1a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue		Austria	Bohemia
2	"	"	40	"	1903	Chicago Ill	Father Ludwig Zdunek Blucherstr 1a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey		"	"	"
3	No	"	60	"	1883	Salmon	Uncle Ludwig Zdunek & Compo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1907	Pa	Salmon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	"
5	yes	"	20	No	-	-	Uncle on mother side	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Austria
6	"	"	60	yes	1904	Pa	Brother Michael Kopko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey		"	"	Austria
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	523 East 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black		"	"	Austria
8	"	"	25	yes	-	-	Uncle Johann Sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	Austria
9	"	"	30	"	-	-	22nd Street & Coleman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Austria
10	"	"	20	"	-	-	Brother Kasimir Kowalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black		"	"	Austria
11	"	"	20	"	-	-	97th Street & Avenue L Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black		"	"	Austria
12	"	"	32	"	-	-	Brother Ludwig Zdunek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Black		"	"	Austria
13	"	"	20	yes	-	-	Cousin Ignaz Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Austria
14	"	"	20	"	-	-	330 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Austria
15	"	"	20	"	-	5	Cousin Ignaz Nowak 330 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Austria
16	"	"	25	yes	1908	Bungalow	Cousin Joseph Bank 3rd St Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey Blue		"	"	Austria
17	"	"	24	"	1907	Cal	Brother in law Michal Kopko Lithuanian Av. Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Austria
18	"	"	24	"	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Frank Majewski Cleveland St 2914 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Austria
19	"	"	45	No	-	4	To other uncle Michael Kedzie Chestnut Av. 124 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Conjunctivitis	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	To other Jan Elidzik 66 Auburn St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Blue		"	"	Austria
21	"	"	24	"	1907	Pa	Brother in law Joseph Wolosz Chestnut St 2 Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Austria
22	"	"	24	No	-	-	Uncle Josef Sick Chestnut Av. 270 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenia Poland	5	6	"	Grey		"	"	Austria Hungary
23	"	"	28	"	-	-	Cousin Jan Kedzie 66 Auburn St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Austria
24	"	"	24	"	-	-	To other Andrew Hawrylo Superior Ohio Lawrence Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Austria
25	"	"	45	yes	-	-	Brother Michal Kopko Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown		"	"	Austria
26	"	"	-	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	"
27	"	"	32	-	-	-	Co: Cousin Jan Kedzie 66 Auburn St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Blue		"	"	Austria
28	"	"	24	-	-	-	Brother in law Andrew Hawrylo Superior Ohio Lawrence Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Brown		"	"	Austria
29	"	"	25	-	-	-	Uncle Jan Baran 29 Linn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue		"	"	Austria
30	"	"	21	-	-	-	Brother Joseph Sosko Chestnut Av. 2 Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rasmus [illegible], of the S. S. Pride, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre (France) 20th October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zleba	Adalbert	39	m	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Trencsin	Brother Bartolomie Zleba Bartolomie 134	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bartolomie	Mirza	22	m	S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	"
3	--"--	Franjo	16	m	S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	"
4	--"--	Branila	24	m	S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
5	Belovarac	Mato	41	m	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scottdale	No Body	Pa	Scottdale
6	Bartolomie	Mitko	42	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Buffalo	Father Bartolomie Bartolomie 135	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Balaban	Ivan	16	m	S	S	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Hungary	Petrovina	Father Balaban	Pa	Johnstown
8	Balaban	Mitko	21	m	S	S	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	U.S.A.	Johnstown	Uncle Ivan Balaban	Pa	"
9	Bartolomie	Nikola	32	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Buffalo	Wife Bara Bartolomie	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Boroevic	Ivan	24	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Hungary	Drov	- No Body -	N.Y.	New York
11	Blaskovic	Mate	24	m	M	M	--"--	Yes	--"--	--"--	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife Janka Blaskovic	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Badarac	Mijo	32	m	M	M	--"--	No	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Allegheny	Wife Lord Badarac	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Belsic	Mate	16	m	S	S	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Hungary	Petkovina	Father Mirko Belsic	Pa	Lebanon
14	Bartolomie	Pale	17	m	S	S	--"--	Yes	--"--	--"--	--"--	"	Zubrave	Brother Bartolomie	Pa	Pittsburg
15	--"--	Mirko	18	m	S	S	--"--	"	--"--	--"--	--"--	"	--"--	1 Bartolomie 134		
16	Curcic	Mijo	31	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Wife Mio Curcic	O.	Youngstown
17	Cukic	Stjepan	25	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Hungary	Petkovina	Bara Cukic Berkasovo		
18	Caimic	Simo	42	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Monessen	Wife Mate Caimic Mate Bukovic	Pa	-do-
19	Ludukovic	Milic	24	m	M	M	--"--	No	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Homestead	Wife Ilija Ludukovic Homestead	Pa	Johnston
20	Djenovic	Radovan	27	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Belgium	Wife Ilija Ludukovic Belgium	Pa	--"--
21	Ludukovic	Teodor	17	m	S	S	--"--	Yes	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Calumpa	Wife Stjepan Ludukovic Calumpa	Pa	--"--
22	--"--	Stanko	21	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Belgium	Father Ludukovic Vasi Belgium	Pa	--"--
23	Golec	Ivan	25	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Wife Maria Golec	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Glamodja	Radovan	26	m	M	M	--"--	No	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Johnston	Wife Cukic Glamodja Mari Bukovic	Pa	Johnston
25	Erdovic	Ivo	42	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Hungary	Brebovac	Wife Erdovic Ivanna de Brebovac Hrvatz.	--"--	--"--
26	Greguric	Mate	16	m	S	S	--"--	Yes	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Lukinamc	Mother Bar Greguric Lukinamc	Pa	Twinerding
27	Svoserie	Cinadja	21	m	S	Boarding	--"--	No	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Gregurica	Mother Marija Svoserie Gregurica	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kijanic	Ban	20	m	S	S	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Lukinamc	Father Stjepan Kijanic Lukinamc	Mich.	Detroit
29	Klapuric	Jozo	25	m	M	Laborer	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Vekerica	Wife Ana Klapuric Vekerica	Pa	Greensburg
30	Tomashovic	Stjepo	36	m	M	M	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	--"--	Petrovina	Wife Stjepa Tomashovic Petrovina	Pa	Johnstown

6-91818-505-3/11/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* November, 1909

104

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$24	Yes	1st 1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Jedrzej Pakos 1130 E 95th St Cleveland O													
2	"	Herself	$25	No			Husband Jozef Pakos 1130 E 95th St Cleveland O													
3	"	"	50	-	-	-	Friend Mrs Julia Kuczynska 33 St 2934 Pittsburg Pa													
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	Friend Karl Dittrich 1149 Hester St New York														
5	"	Father-in-law	25	Yes	1904 1907	Uniontown Pa	Brother Jakob Bonchek Uniontown Pa													
6	"	"	25	"	1904 1907	Buffalo	Friend Chas Kuczynski 33 St 2934 Pittsburg Pa													
7	"	"	25	Do	Do	Do	Brother Benjamin Bonchek Box 107 Johnstown Pa													
8	"	"	30	"	1903 1907	Johnstown Pa	Brother Jakob Bonchek Box 107 Johnstown Pa													
9	"	"	25	"	1904 1907	Lubeck Pa	Friend Jos Kuczynski 33 St 2934 Pittsburg Pa													
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Karl Stachowski 114 E 3rd St New York													
11	"	"	20	"	1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mirko Zupanic Bridgeville Pa													
12	"	"	25	"	1900 1909	Allegheny Pa	Friend Vitalis Jos Box 206 Pittsburg Pa													
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Jos Pavel Delaware Pa													
14	"	"	50	-	-	-	Friend Mirko Krizanic 55 St 2934 Pittsburg Pa													
15	"	"	-	-	-	-														
16	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1908	Warren Ohio	Friend Nikola Koracevic Box 295 Youngstown O													
17	"	"	25	Do	Do	Do	Brother Petros Cukic Chicago Ill													
18	"	"	25	-	-	-	Friend Juraj Medjesat Johnstown Pa													
19	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Johnstown Pa	Friend Radovan Radonic Johnstown Pa													
20	"	"	25	"	1906	Do	Friend Radovan Radonic 33 St Rodman St Johnstown Pa													
21	"	"	25	Do	Do	Do	Brother Vincko Cudichevic Johnstown Pa													
22	"	"	21	Yes	1907	Johnstown	Brother Cudichevic Milovan 431 Brady St Johnstown Pa													
23	"	"	25	Yes	1904 1909	Johnstown Pa	Friend Jakob Cukic Johnstown Pa													
24	"	"	25	"	1906 1907	Johnstown Pa	Friend Simon Bunich Rodanit St Johnstown Pa													
25	"	"	40	"	1906	"	Brother Karlo Gradovic Cambria Co 112 St Johnstown Pa													
26	"	"	25	Do	Do	Do	Friend Evan Milicic Box 795 Johnstown Pa													
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	Sister Mara Jara 25 St Pittsburg Pa													
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Stjepan Krizanic Hotel St 1241 Detroit Mich													
29	"	"	20	Yes	1906 1909	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Pavo Fiebaric Hancock Co													
30	"	"	25	"	1904 1908	Johnstown Pa	Friend Berg Cudric Johnstown Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rasbird Peffer, *of the* S.S. Florida, *from* Havre (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de Sugrave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floride", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Sugrave.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pride" sailing from Havre 26th October, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuczevic	Terezia	46		F	m	wife	No	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Stolk	mother Kuczevic Maria Stolk	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Dragica	13		F	S	none						"		
3	Kunic	Mile	15		M	S	Laborer								
4	Kocajner	Mirko	50		M	M							Primilje brother Ilija Kunar Primilje	Ill	Mount Olive
5	"	Janko	48		M								Rochester Pa wife Antonija Kocajner Stara Kroak	Pa	Rochester
6	Kuczevic	Mate	35		M								Pittsburg wife Ivana Kocajner	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Milan	Ivan	9-13-1/2		M								Pittsburg wife Ivanka Kuczevic Julin	Pa	N. Pittsburg
8	Medjak	Franjo	11		M								Hungary Gorica father Ivan Medjak Gorica		
9	Mikulin	Ivan	35		M	M		No					Birdinsawa mother Ivana Medjak Birdinsawa		
10	"	Janko	11		M	S							Pittsburg father Ivan Mikulin Birkovina		
11	Markulin	Mirko	35		M	M		No					Hungary Birkovina father Stefan Mikulin Birkovina		
12	Madjkovic	Milan	11		M	S							Pittsburg father Ivan Madjkovic Bodyc		
13	Nunkovic	Luka	2		M								Hungary Madjkovic Stipanova 58		
14	Novakovic	Rosa	26		F	M		No					Hungary Birkovina Maria Novakovic Birkovina		
15	Poporic	Ignac	36		M	M		No					Pittsburg father Ivan Novakovic Birkovina		
16	Poldrugac	Ivan	47		M	M		No					Hungary Birkovina wife Ilija Poporic Birkovina		
17	Popov	Lazar	44		M	M		No					Wadelburg wife Bara Poldrugac Hodolkovac		
18	Papa	Pavel	15		M	S							Pittsburg Pa father Ivan Popov LaSalle		
19	Sera	Andro	16		M	S							Hungary Dvor father Stipan Jako Dove	Ill	New York
20	Spelan	Mijo	27		M	M		No					Pittsburg wife Ana Spelan Vukovina	Pa	Greensburg
21	Stojakovic	Mico	32		M	M		No					Pittsburg wife Ana Spelan Vukovina	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Jelkovic	Benko	27		M	M		Yes					Hungary Bos Krupa wife Anuka Stojakovic Bodovac 153 (Bosnia)	Ill	New York
23	Mikic	Boza	43		M	M		No					Pittsburg Pa father Spelan Jelkovic Orlf Dule No 17	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Nikolak	Josip	24		M	S							Hungary de wife Marija Mikic Zrnkov	Pa	Allaron
25	Mudkan	Josip	9-11-1/12		M	S							Zrnkov father Nikola Modak Zra	Pa	Millmerding
26	Vrbanic	Josip	17		M	S							Hungary Sadovnjak father Niko Mudkan Sadovnjak	Pa	de
27	"	Juro	45		M	M		No					Pittsburg Mother Nala Mikanic Stolk	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Vukelic	Tomo	15		M	S							Hungary Stolk Corvin 11 Sanc	Pa	de
29	Prokovic	Ahad	21		M	M		No					Pittsburg Pa wife Jana Vukelic Vukmanic	Del	Wells
30	Cigan Ivan	Ilvan	27		M	M		No	Slovenian		Hungary Dvor		Jumiliza wife Cigan Roza Jumiliza Br 123	Ill	New York
			34		M	M		Yes						Conn	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th November, 1907

106

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ged	himself	25	yes	1903 1907	Pittsburg	Brother Mijo Knezevic 55 Ch. 2734 Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	fair	Black		Hungarian	Plok
2	"	"							"	"	"	"	"		"						
3	"	"	25	no	no	No	Nicola Knie Mount Olive Ills		"	"	"	"	"		4	3	fair	Light Grey		"	Primišlje
4	"	"	25		1906				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Blue		"	St. Jana
5	"	"	25		1907		Rochester Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown		"	Kuburac
6	"	"	25		1906				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	Cpulin
7	"	"	25	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair		"	Mikerec
8	"	"	25						"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown		"	Jesa
9	"	"	25		1907	Sharon			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown blue		"	St Kriza
10	"	"	26	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25		1904		Rock Hemport Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light Black		"	Ang Slemenec
12	"	"	32		1903	San Leo			"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown		"	Slip o.
13	"	"	20	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	light Black	Confederate Right Eye	"	Pirkovina
14	"	"	36		1907	Sharon Pa			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black fair		"	Berkšboro
15	"	"	28	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light Brown		"	Berkšno
16	"	"	35	yes	1904 1907	Wallsburg Pa	Wallsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Black grey		"	Gjelekovec
17	"	"	25	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	" Black		"	Gdove
18	"	"	25						"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	fair Brown		"	Stupanic
19	"	→	28						"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	" "		"	Brikovina
20	"	"	27	yes	1906	Pittsburg			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	" Brown		"	Stepkan.
21	"	"	33	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark "		"	Bodevic
22	"	"	25	yes	1906	Sharon Pa			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light Blue		"	Orli
23	"	"	25		1907				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair "		"	Ska.
24	"	"	26		1908				"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	" Blue		"	Stupnik.
25	"	"	25	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	" "		"	Sadvenjak
26	"	"	32	yes	1906	Pittsburg			"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black "		"	Glok
27	"	"	25	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light Black		"	- do -
28	"	"	25		1900 1908	Pueblo Col.			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	" fair		"	Butkinanic
29	"	"	31	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	" dark		"	Utarana
30	"	"	28	yes	1907	Bridgeport			"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	Brown Blue		"	Gumiteza

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6, 1907

106

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or somebody for him having paid his passage or transportation, or who has sufficient means to pay for same, whether	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						5	3	fair	Black		None	Hungarian	Nova
2													
3						4	3	fair	Light Brown			Austria	
4						5	5		Black			Austria	
5						5	6		Brown			Austria	
6						5	7					Austria	
7						5	6		Brown			Austria	
8						5	2		Brown			Austria	
9						5	6		Brown			Austria	
10						5	6						
11						5	7		Light Brown			Austria	
12						5	7		Brown			Austria	
13						6	-		Confederate Regt Engr			Austria	
14						5	5		Black			Austria	
15						5	5		Light Brown			Austria	
16						5	6		Black			Austria	
17						5	8		Black			Austria	
18						5	3		Light Brown			Austria	
19						5	6					Austria	
20						5	4		Brown			Austria	
21						5	8		Black			Austria	
22						5	6		Light Blue			Austria	
23						5	7		Light Brown			Austria	
24						5	11		Brown			Austria	
25						5	5					Austria	
26						5	9		Black			Austria	
27						5	5		Light Black			Austria	
28						5	8		Fair			Austria	
29						5	11		Dark			Austria	
30						6	-		Brown Blue			Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ibride" *sailing from* Havre France, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czigan	Rosa	35		F	M	housewife	no		Hungarian				husband Czigan Sandor per Ibride	Ohio	Akron
2	Cziczek	Ilona	17		F	S	housework	yes		"				husband Czigan Sandor per Ibride	"	"
3	Csok	Anna	16		F	S		--		"				Kankook Csicsek Ferenc	"	"
4	Dominko	Mathias	40		M	M	laborer	--		"				Kankook Csicsek Ferenc	"	"
5	Ferenczak	Josef	35		M	M	"	--		"				wife Czenek Zsuzsanna	"	"
6	Groff	Miklos	30		M	M	"	--		"				wife Groff Julianna	"	"
7	--	Juli	24		F	S		--		"				father Groff Janos	"	"
8	Macsek	Imre	11		M	S		--		"				Ballard	"	"
9	Groff	Julia	30		F	M		--		"				Ballard	"	"
10	--	Lina	15		F	S		--		"				Ballard	"	"
11	--	Katarina	11		F	S		--		"				Ballard	"	"
12	Szobocsan	Mathias	43		M	M	laborer	--		"				Szobocsan Istvan per Ibride	Ohio	Akron
13	Horvatto	Istvan	30		M	M	"	--		"				Szoglonge Szobocsan Anna	"	"
14	--	Marg.	29		F	M		--		"				Allolanga	"	"
15	Novak	Gyorgy	25		M	S		--		"					"	"
16	--	Sandor	25		M	S		--		"				Novak Istvan per Ibride	"	"
17	Picko	Ilona	20		F	S	housework	--		"				Kankook Csicsek Ferenc	"	"
18	Szobocsan	Istvan	40		M	M	laborer	--		"				Kankook Csicsek Ferenc	"	"
19	Hornacsek	Gyorgy	24		M	S	"	--		"	Novak			Szobocsan Istvan per Ibride	"	"
20	Kiraczina	Josef	32		M	M	"	--		"				wife Kiraczina Anna	"	"
21	Kristof	Istvan	21		M	S	"	--		"				Horvatto Istvan per Ibride	"	"
22	Krupka	Ferenc	27		M	M	"	--		"				Horvatto	"	"
23	Kmecz	Gyorgy	30		M	M	"	No		"				Landsd Wife Krupka Julianna	"	"
24	Lenarak	Gabor	21		F	S		yes		"				Hungary Szechadin Wife Kmecz Zsuzsanna	"	"
25	Lalka	Janos	33		M	M	"	--		"				husband Lenarak Janos	"	"
26	--	Katarina	27		F	M	housework	No		"				Chicago	"	"
27	--	Maria	4		F	S	home	"		"				Mother and grand Mother	"	"
28	--	Jozsa	3		F	S	"	"		"				Farm Bielo	"	"
29	--	Helena	2		F	S	"	"		"				-Postyen-	"	"
30	--	Stefan	8		M	S	"	"		"					"	"

2-551902 - 3/23/38 - 505 (C.O. 205 - 8/12/38)

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th* November, 1909 108

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raul Lou 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] Friuli, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de Laigreve, Surgeon of the "S.S. Florida", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Laigreve.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" *sailing from* Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Majtan	Istvan	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Czajla	father Pal Majtan Czajla	N.Y.	Newark
2	Mayerhoffer	Janos	26		m s	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Coatesville	father Mayerhoffer Mihaly Moravan	"	New York
3	Majtan	Serafina	17		f s	house work	"		"	"	Hungary	Czajla	father Pal Majtan Czajla	"	Newark
4	Nemesek	Agnes	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Nemesek Czajla	"	New York
5	Stellar	Scholastika	19		f m	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Sarfo	father Istvan Stellar Sarfo	Pa	Allentown
6	Ebert	Nicolaus	31		m m	Laborer	"		"	Germ	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife Rosina Ebert Galanka	Pa	Mt. Kisco Rock
7	Nitz	Franz	17		m s	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Ponicz	father Nitz Franz Ponicz	N.J.	Alpha
8	Friesbaker	Johann	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Wikeleffola	Wife Margaretha Friesbaker	Ind	St Bend
9	Kliesenits	Mathias	41		m m		No		"	"	Austria	Alpfora	Uncle Karl Leinzopf Wikeleffola	N.J.	Alpha
10	Mueller	Johann	38		m m		Yes		"	"	"	Cleveland	Wife Johanna Kliesenits Ponicz	Pa	Mt Kisco Rock
11	Neff	Amalia	22		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	St Louis	Brother Mathias Neff Galanka	Mo	St Louis
12	Rössler	Rosa	16		f s	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Ponicz	father Rössler Johann Perdelvak	N.J.	Perth Amb
13	Richter	Hedwig	16		f s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	N. Odessa	father Josef Richter Ponicz	"	"
14	Herr	Anna	17		f s	housework	"		"	"	Bakonyszent	Jakabfalva	father Herr Istvan Jakabfalva Edenet	N.J.	New York
15	Jokobcsik	Agnes	17		f s	2-92181I-9/23/11	"		"	"	Poniez	Bakonyszentlaszlo	father Jokbcsik Gyorgy Ponicz	"	Perth Amb
16	Marosevic	Josip	18		m m	Laborer	No		"	Croatian	U.S.A.	Steelton	Wife Maria Marosevic Hrtkovci	Ohio	Dayton
17	Tarisic	Marko	25		m m	"	Yes		"	"	Hungary	Hrtkovci	Wife Anna Tarisic Hrtkovci	"	"
18	Polyak	Karole	34		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Georg Polyak Hrtkovci	"	"
19	Jambs	Gaston	29		m s	"	"		"	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Hannibal	Wife Anna Gaston Gesello	"	Cleveland
20	Hader	Nikodimo	44		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	Wife Ingeia Hader Gesello	"	"
21	Neagu	Pencler	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabeth Neagu Gesello	"	"
22	Lazic	Thad	35		m s	"	"		"	Servian	Hungary	Kiuman	Wife Katica Lazic Kiuman	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Ralkovic	Vedomil	41		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Harbor	Wife Body Kiuman	Ohio	Harbor
24	Czegledi	Ferencz	24		m s	"	"		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Feldzsofa	father Vatja Pal Czegledi Feldzsofa	Pa	S Bend
25	Podor	Pal	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Erdelia	Wife Podor Faine Feldzsofa	Ohio	S Bend
26	Horvath	Istvan	33		m m	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Irwin	Wife Horvath Julianne Asaalag	Pa	Irwin
27	"	Luka	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Hona Horvath Asaalag	Ohio	Dayton
28	"	Hermina	21		f s	housework	"		"	"	Hungary	Homord	Mother Horvath Jozsefne Hrtkovci	"	Columbus
29	Josics	Rudolf	26		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Josics Mihaly Homord	"	"
30	Kuglics	Pal	24		m s	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New Brunswick	father Kuglics Jozsef Nagyden Homord	N.J.	New Brunswick

SCANNED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1909

110

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$14	No	no	no	Sister Paulina Majtan c/o Mrs Krupa 89 Elm St. Newark	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Czajla
2	yes	"	24	yes	1909	Cleveland	Cousin Balas Stefan 438 W 163 St. Belmont N/York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	Ches'	Blue	"	-"-	Radek.
3	No	herself	14	no	6 yrs	-	Sister Paulina Majtan c/o Mrs Krupa 89 Elm St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	-"-	Czajla
4	yes	"	16	yes	1909	N. York	husband Pal Nemecsek 155. 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	---	Cukard
5	herself	36	no	no	no		husband Stefan Brecz Steiger St 525. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown		"	-"-	Szepo
6	himself	24	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend	Adam Cservenszky Victor Bank King & Borza Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Falanka
7	"	20	no	no	no	-	Uncle Sauer Josef Karl Box 17. Alpha N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ponicz
8	"	25	"	"	"	-	Brother in law Peter Trnsky 410. Wyker St. Jo Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dunecek
9	"	18	yes	1907	Cleveland		Uncle Karl Sauer Josef Box 17 Alpha N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ponicz
10	"	25	"	no	Cleveland		friend Adam Cservenszky Box 79 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falanka
11	"	10	"	1909	Detroit		cousin Franz Pinczer 1927 High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Ches'	"	"	"	Jaddnek
12	"	12	no	no	no		Brother Rossler Frank 2nd St. 2 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ponicz
13	"	25	"	"	"		Brother in law John Kunzler 174-178 1st St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	Blue	"	"	A Cservenszky
14	herself	252	"	"	"		Sister Mary Stern - 111. E. 96 St c/o Edgar New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bakony Szalka
15	"	12	"	"	"		Brother Edward Jokrak Kasser St. Wallington Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ponicz
16	himself	12	yes	1909	Hamilton Ont.		Brother in law Pete Spejer 117 Keeler St. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	"	Hutkovec
17	"	10	no	no	no		Brother in law Sila Wander 117 Keeler St. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	-do-
18	"	12	"	"	"		Brother in law Stefan Cservenec Kolej St. 111 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	30	yes	1906	Hannibal Mo		cousin Jacob Cristian 31 Forest Ave 135. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Csello
20	"	40	no	1907	Cleveland		friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	-do-
21	"	40	no	1907	---		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	16	no	no	no		Brother in law Pavel Hladky Box 154 do Spaven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kuman
23	"	12	yes	1909	Harbor Ohio		to Petka Pattsonic Box 754 Harbor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobota
24	"	12	no	no	no		Brother in Law Lorincz Josef 16 Huron St. 1714 S. Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	feldzopor
25	"	16	"	"	"		Brother John Fodor Hig Hill Ave. Jo Zonain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Acsalag.
26	"	16	yes	1908	Detroit		Brother Horvath Josef - Farren Pa. also Josef Kopbari R.F.D. No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	-do-
27	"	16	"	1908	Toronto Ohio		Brother Horvath Stefan Keeffer St. 117. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vrig.
28	herself	15	no	no	no		Cousin Mary Lipsh 314 Main Ave. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tonnod
29	himself	10	"	"	"		Brother in law Josef Sidak Bartzman Ave. 311. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	"	30	yes	1909	Brunswick N.J.	Brother in law Kokbai Josef 168 Hamilton St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud Lucc 1st Off, of the "S. Ponce", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de Lagrave, Surgeon of the SS Merida, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Coste de Lagrave,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ultonia" *sailing from* Havre (France), 26th October, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meilinger	Ilona	17		F	S	Servant girl	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pest	father Meilinger Adam	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Virsa	Josef	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Somos	father Virsa Josef	"	Somos
3	Tyira	Belos	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	wife Tyira Hanna	N.Y.	New York
4	Belos	Milan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrin	wife Belos Zofia	"	"
5	-"-	wife Anica	44		F	M	"	No	"	"	"	Hungary	Mokrin	friend Belos Zofia	"	"
6	-"-	Helena	10		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrin	father Belos Zofia	"	"
7	-"-	Zaga	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zika Belos	"	"
8	Basil	Emil	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father Basil Jelicko	Pa.	Sharpsville
9	Golitz	Milan	34		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary	Mokrin	wife Golitz Zofia	N.J.	New York
10	Stranitzky	Bogdan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stranitzky Zanica	"	"
11	Milsalyer	Czeglo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zicka	wife Czeglo Amalya	"	"
12	Molsiki	Milos	31		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Barbarid	Barbarid	wife Anja Molsiki	Ind.	Baltimore
13	Molesky	Peter	26		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zanica Molesky	Ont.	Belleville
14	Falkutyin	Czeglo	45		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Falkutyin Sara	N.J.	New York
15	Raleby	Tanna	26		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sharpsville	wife Kalica Raleby	Pa.	Sharpsville
16	Stragulo	Pete	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barberton	wife Tanica Stanic	N.Y.	New York
17	Vuskuon	Milos	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Hungary	Madalja	mother Berta Vuj Kor	"	"
18	Berkowich	Nicci	14		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Bilikaben	mother Bloumzi Simmonich	N.J.	Providence
19	Kremeb	Ouzei	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Russia	Russian	France	Nancy	father Kremen David	N.J.	Trenton
20	Davidoff	Denn	26		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Macedony	Macedony	Balvan	wife Stana Denn	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Bochkoff	Doultcho	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamtal	wife Stana Doultcho	-do-	Lebanon
22	Cantzbo	Gorgeff	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pitcheedo	wife Roska Cantzbo	-do-	Madison
23	Cobova	Petroff	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balvan	wife Gena Kobov	-do-	Madison
24	"	Vitanoff	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gena Cobov	-do-	Madison
25	Popof	Peter Ivanoff	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Popof Dimitr	-do-	Madison
26	Ghentcheff	Petko	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Madison	wife Petka Petko	-do-	Madison
27	Assad	Mahmoud	25		M	S	"	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damach	father Ali Assad Eib	Mass	Lowell
28	Asbee	Issa	25		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Damad	father George Asbee	"	Boston
29	Abdallah	Khiat	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Damich	Brother Brahim Abdallah	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Ahmed	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roum	Brother Mustafa Ahmed	Mass	Fall River

6-51979 10/29/36 #505 NO c/u

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9th November, 1909 112

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$24	No	Sister Mattinger Prima Person St. 201 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light Blue	None	Russia Hebrew
2	"	"	12	Yes 1906	Sonora Brother Alexander Box 4 Sonora Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	Brown	"	" Sober
3	"	"	25	" 1904	Chicago friend Hendy Milos 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Brown	"	" Mokrin
4	"	"	25	" 1907	" friend Milan Knab 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Brown	"	" "
5	"	"	22	No No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Black	"	" "
6	"	"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Cleveland friend Geo. Miloff 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	25	No No	No friend Milan Knab 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	" Bacilovac
11	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	" Mokrin
12	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	" Serbia
13	"	"	25	Yes 1901	Canada friend Milosh Malpa Belleville Ont. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Green	"	" Bodabod
14	"	"	25	" 1908	Belleville Chicago friend Milan Knab 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	" "
15	"	"	25	" 1909	" friend Geo. Popovitz Shamokin Pa Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	" Mokrin
16	"	"	25	" 1907	Shamokin friend Milan Knab 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	" Urdenitza
17	"	"	25	" 1908	Barbertown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Green	"	" Nadaja
18	"	"	25	No No	No friend Milan Knab 1683 Roman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Black	"	Roumania Toulcha
20	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	"	"	Russia Jelondsk
21	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Black gray	"	Macedonia Balvan
22	"	"	20	Yes 1904	Madison friend Bochkoff Box 735 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Kjeblanitch
23	"	"	15	" 1907	Ill. Brother Elia Bochkoff Box 760 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	" Pustabeds
24	"	"	15	" 1908	do Brother in law Nicolas Bochkoff Box 71 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" Balvan
25	"	"	25	No No	No friend Nicolas Bochkoff Box 71 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black gray	"	" "
26	"	"	110	Yes 1904	Madison friend Nicolas Bochkoff Box 71 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chest blue	"	" "
27	"	"	20	" 1907	" friend Nicolas Bochkoff Box 71 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black gray	"	" "
28	"	"	25	No No	No Brother Nikolai Addad 72 Ashford St Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	Syrian Damash
29	"	"	25		Brother Elias Asbel c/o Tanner Deban 22 Hudson St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Black	"	" Damash
30	"	"	12		Brother Abdallah 1220 Wylie St Pittsburg Cousin Mohamed Hassin 250 Hunt St Fall River-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4"	"	Chest	"	" Damish
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Black Chest	"	" Roum

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th November, 1909 112

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Comrade	24	no	no	no	Stefan Miedzinger Bridgeport Conn. 31 Jay Street
2	yes	"	12	yes	1906	Servia	Brother Stefa Sandin Bridgeport Conn.
3	"	"	25	"	1904	"	" " " "
4	"	"	25	"	1907	Chicago	friend Nicola Kral 1683 Roman St New York
5	"	"	22	no	no	no	" " " "
6	"	"					Same as above
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	- do -
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend Peko Mihajlo Sharpsville Pa. 6620
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Nikan Knab Roman St. No. 1683
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	- do -
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nedi Milos
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Janko Bajkoi Bridgeport Conn.
13	"	"	25	yes	1908	Belleville	Comrade friend Miocic Kalpa. Belleville Ont. Can. P.O.
14	"	"	25	"	1907	Chicago	friend Nikan Knab 1683 Roman St New York
15	"	"	25	"	1907	Sharpsville	friend Popa Popovic Sharpsville Pa. Box 61
16	"	"	18	"	1906	Barbertown	friend Nikan Knab Roman St 1683 New York
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	- do -
18	"	"	18	"	"	"	husband Lazar Bercovich c/o J. Jurez 132 Mackenzie St Pittsburg
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Ilia Hristopoff 210 Broad St Allentown Pa
20	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Nikan Christoff Box 71 Leonard Madison
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Ilia Bochkoff Box 225 Madison Ill.
22	yes	1904	20	yes	1907	Madison	friend Daniel Dimitroff Box 760 Leonard Madison
23	"	1905	45	"	"	do	Brother in law Nicholas Kliff Box 71 Leonard Madison
24	"	"	18	no	no	no	friend Dimko Ivanoff Box 71 Leonard Madison
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	Uncle Nikan Christoff Box 71 Leonard Madison
26	yes	1904	10	yes	1907	Madison Ill.	friend Dimcho Kliff Box 71 Madison
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Nikolas Adad 72 Oakfield St. Lowell (Mass)
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Elias Gibeo c/o Frank Deban 22 Madison St Boston
29	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother Abdallah 1222 Webster St Pittsburg
30	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Mohamed Hassin 250 Island St Fall River Mass

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Blue		None	Hungary	Welf.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown		"	"	Sobri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown		"	"	Moskin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Hazel		"	"	-"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Black		"	"	-"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	-"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"		"	"	-"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"		"	"	Bradlavaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Moskin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue		"	"	Cerska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Green		"	"	Bodabid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	-"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Moskin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Undentown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Green	"	"	Nadaja
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Black	"	Roumania	Touleba-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	Russian	Jelondsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Gray	"	Macedonia	Balvan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kjeblanlel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pistakedo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Balvan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown		"	Syrian	Damnah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Black		"	"	Damah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4"	"	Black		"	"	Damnah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Chest	"	"	Roum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raul Louis Jeff, of the "S. Triade", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre (France) 26th October, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ahmed Abdo	Hamid	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Syria	Syria	Jabla	Uncle father Joseph Gayed Jabla Syria	B.C. Vancouver Canada	
2	"	Hafiza	sister		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aboudaab	Michel	23		m	s	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Kfour	father Abdallah Aboussab Kfour	Mass Springfield	
4	Abdel Hami	Rahil Assad	20		m	m	barber	no		"	"	"	Kfeir bel	Uncle Youssef Khalil Kfour	"	Lawrence mass.
5	Azar	Chafika	18		f	s	housewife	"		"	"	"	Machgara Syria	Uncle Michel Azar Machgara	"	do
6	"	Nazira	sister 10		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Antoun	Jalile	25		f	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Telougha Syria	Mother Dreja Antoun Telougha	"	"
8	Backley	Emid	20		m	m	Boot finisher	yes		"	"	Turkey	Damad	father Kalil Backley Damad	N.Y.	New York
9	Bechara	Gabriele	35		m	m	Laundryman	no		"	"	"	Hal	Brother Bechara Daniel Hal Damad	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Boshi	Michel	24		m	s	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Damad	Mother Hylane Boshi Damad	R.I.	Central Falls
11	Boutros	Jackid	18		m	s	farm girl	"		"	"	"	Ebneje	Brother James Boutros Ebneje	mass	New Bedford
12	Bitar	Salim	25		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	minzelbi Syria	friend Yusef Ayoub minzelbi	Pa	Carnegie
13	Abrahim Abeid	Salim	26		m	s	do	7-171482-505-8-8-41		"	"	"	Ghouri	uncle Atef Kezko Ghouri	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Boutros	Hanna	25		m	s	do	yes 1-229355 9/19/38 does not relate		"	"	"	Beyrouth	Mother Hanna Georges Beyrouth	mass	New Bedford
15	Boutros	Georges	22		m	m	do	no		"	"	"	Ebneje	Nobody left behind in the Country	"	do
16	"	Mariam	wife	23	f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	"	Rachel	sister	16	f	s	Schoolgirl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	Brahim	Kattoun		33	f	m	housework	1-431492-3/15/43		"	"	"	Hasel	Denie Brother Elias Brahim Hasel Denie	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Boutros	Marziah	16		f	s	Schoolgirl	"		"	"	"	Hamanna	father Boutros Salim Hamanna Syria	mass	Lawrence
20	Boulos	Mariam	assist	20	f	s	needlework	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Kabil Boulos Hamanna	"	do
21	Brahim	Jamil	18		m	s	Schoolboy	yes		"	"	"	Ebeide	Uncle Hanna Abeid Ebeide Syria	Ky	Lexington
22	do	Youssef	bro 16		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ebella	Georges Kalil	20		m	s	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Damad	Father Kalil Ebella Damad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	do	Georges	20		m	s	[illegible]	7-171478-3/9/38		"	"	"	do	do	"	"
25	Ebabin	Elias	20		m	s	Weaver	no		"	"	"	Ghouri	Brother Youssef Ebabin	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Dabbsey	Halid	25		m	s	Weaver	7-137858-4/22/40-50		"	"	"	Halep	Brother Sebigi Dabbsey Halep	Conn	New London
27	Daoud	Sleiman	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ebneje	Brother Daoud Sleiman Ebneje	mass	New Bedford
28	Derwich	Shaber	26		m	m	do	no		"	"	"	ain Zebalta	Wife Mbargoud Ziade ain Zebalta Syria	Iowa	Sioux City
29	Daou	Gerios Butros	17		m	s	do	yes		"	"	"	Hreicha	Uncle Bonassar Hreicha	La	Ruston
30	Daher	Mariam Elias	20		f	s	housemaid	no		"	"	"	merjayan	Uncle Brahim Daher merjayaum	Ohio	Youngstown

Except no. 23.
M. S. Watson
Insp. in Chg.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1909

114

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	40	No	No	No	Uncle Chas Gaved 192 Granville St Vancouver B.C. (Canada)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Brown	Chest	Chest	None	Syria	Zaleta
2	"	his Brother	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Black	talond on right hand None	"	do
3	"	himself	20	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Abdallah 172 Liberty St Springfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chest	"	"	Syria
4	"	husb.	26	"	"	"	husband Asad Khouri 535 Broadway Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	--	--	"	"	Aerbil Syria
5	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Francis Ajax 391 Elm St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chest	Green	"	"	Machgara
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	"	"	12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chest	"	"	"	Langsa
8	yes		6	yes	1902	New York	Brother Asad Eyloun 254 E Elm St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Damas.
9	"	Cousin	60	"	1901	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Julia Backley 73 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Chest	"	"	Hat Famine
10	No	her self	50	No	No	No	Wife Alice Bestaman c/o Joseph H. Good 1226 Webster Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chest	Green	"	"	Damas.
11	"	mother	25	"	"	"	Comm Cafe restaurant 220 Washington St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	None	"	"	Ebmeje
12	"	child	36	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Boutros 515 Parsons Av New Bedford mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chest	Green	"	"	Manzelli
13	"	"	12	yes	1902	Cleveland	Mother Nejoum Bitar McKeldon 435 Chartres St Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Ebsuli
14	"	"	38	"	1902	Bedford mass	Cousin (name illegible) Feb Uncle H. Haiam 149 Broadway Brooklyn friend George Joseph (Germany) 250 Sycamore St New Bedford mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	Green	"	Hameje
15	"	father	44	No	No	No	father Boutros Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Ebmeje
16	"	wife and child	44	"	"	"	father Elias Bitar 612 Post office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	-	"	"	"	New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	12	"	"	"	husband Joseph Michael Abraham 1226 Webster Av St Helena Mother Jesse Boutros c/o Williams 322 Ave St Lawrence (mass) Cousin Nadeem Habib 36 Elm St Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Chest	"	"	Hafel Fine
19	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Hanamma
20	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Black	"	"	do
21	"	himself	40	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Daher 12 E Broadway Lexington Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chest	"	"	Ebeiate
22	"	"	38	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Organist	"	"
23	"	--	15	"	"	"	Cousin Nadeem Khoury 114 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	Brothers Name changed from Abdallah	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Chest	"	"	Damas.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nadeem Khoury 114 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	40	"	"	"	Brother George Absalom 1107 Broadway Ln Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Chest	"	"	Jbeil
26	No	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Bachelor Lakkey 2 Delevan Blvd 1113 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halep-
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin George Barabat 250 Sycamore St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Ebmeje
28	No	brother	9	"	"	"	Brother Garrick Hanna 1515 4th St Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Chest	"	"	Ainzeballa
29	No	father	36	"	"	"	father Boutros Daou D.O Box 402 Ruston La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Chest	"	"	Hreicha
30	No	self	19	"	"	"	Brother Elias Daher Elias Bitar 492 W Federal St Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	Natural on right hand	"	Merjayoun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoul Lecoul 1st Off., of the S/S Touraine, from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cste. de Lagrave, Surgeon of the U.S. "Florida", Public Health, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cste. de Lagrave,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" *sailing from* Hamr (France) 26th October, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dib.	Yaptid	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hasson	Nephew George Dibsouf Hasson Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Mussane	11		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Faried	Hanna	35		M	M	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	Felouque	Mother Zad Faried Felouque	Mass	Lawrence
4	"	Zabie	25		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	George	Assed	27		M	M	Laborer farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Ain Zebalia	Father Jacob Thoughtful Syria	"	Fall River
6	"	Lizzie	25		F	M	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Labbe Ain Zebalie Syria	"	"
7	"	Khalil		11	M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
8	Geriod	Kalour	4		M	S		"		"	"	"	Zebache Syria	Cousin and legal guardian Youssef Ermaan Zebache (Syria)	"	Lawrence
9	"	Badwich	11		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mariam	2		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wabil	2		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Assaf	George	18		M	S	Laborer 6-33067 505	"		"	"	"	Kherba	Brother Mansour George Kherbe Syria	Ohio	Akron
13	Elias	Antonios	25		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	Hasel Demic	Father Elias Son Kherbe Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Eben	Michael	18		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	Meelod	Son in Brahim Hasel Demic Syria	"	-do-
15	Esber	Demic	20		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	Eberline	Father Elias Meelod Syria	"	Butler
16	Mahmoud	Emin	21		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	Zabbedi	Father Emin Eberline Syria	N.J	New York
[illegible]	Elizphare Elias	Hanni	25		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	Damnish	Father Elias Zabbedi Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Farraje	Farallah	32		M	M	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Aleip	Brother Joseph Farraje Aleip Syria	N.J	Brooklyn
19	Geriod	Habib	22		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	Arde	Uncle Gerios Abstoun Arde Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	Abeid	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Khadour	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rheime	Sister Rahmi Gerios Aleip Syria	"	"
22	Ghanem	Mariana	42		F	W	housewife	"		"	"	"	Ghebale	Grand Father Jebad Hatchway Ghebale Syria	N.J	New York
23	"	Farid	20	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hassein	Hamadi	24		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	Libyan	Father Hamid Ghanem Libyan Syria	Wash	Seattle
25	Habid	Messim	45		F	W	housewife	No		"	"	"	Telonqua	Aunt Catherine Lidor Telonqua	Mass	Lawrence
26	"	George	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Hanna	Saada	14		F	S	None	No		"	"	"	Dannish	Uncle Joseph Bathara Dannish Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Haddad	Rosa	16		F	S	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Djidaida	Mother Saad Haddad Djidaida Syria	Ky	Fulton
29	Joseph	Assad	25		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Dannish	Brother Joseph Jobe Dannish	Pa	Pittsburg
30	"	Brahim	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dib.	Yaghid	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hassen	Nephew George Abbud Hassen Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Shukane	9		F	S	Home	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Faied	Faried	35		M	M	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jabsie	25		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	George	Assed	27		M	M	Laborer farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Jad Faied Lebanon	Mass	Lawrence
6	"	Lizzie	25		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Khalil	assed		M	S	Home	"		"	"	"	"	Ain Jebalie Syria	Pa	Fall River
DEPORTED 8	Gerios	Kalom	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father same as above	"	"
DEPORTED 9	"	Badwich	11		F	S	Home	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin and uncle Youssef Ermaan Schadie (Syria)	"	Lawrence
DEPORTED 10	"	Mariam	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 11	"	Habil	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Assaf	George	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Khoria Mother Mariam George Khoria Syria	Ohio	Akron
13	Elias	Antone	25		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Hafel Denie father Elias Bou Rshabi	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Eben	Michael	18		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	Medod Brother Brahim Abdallah Hafel Denie	"	-do-
15	Eber	Hanios	20		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	Foerline father Elias Wassaf Shredod Syria	"	Butler
16	Mahmoud	Amin	21		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	Lakbedi father Amin Nemer Foerline Syria	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 17	Elias	Hanni	25		M	S	Shoemaker 2-33500	"		"	"	"	"	Dannitch father Elias Bedhan Lakbedi Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Tannage	Farfallah	32		M	S	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"	Aleb Brother Joseph Tannage Dannitch Syria	N.J.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 19	Gerios	Habib	25		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Arde Uncle Gerios Bashan Aleb Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 20	"	Abeid	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Khadour	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rheime Father Rahmi Gerios Arde Syria	"	"
22	Ghanem	Mariana	42		F	W	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Ghebali (Grand father Jebad Kerkmaz Ghebali Syria	N.J.	New York
23	"	Farid	10		M	S	School	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hassein	Hamad	24		M	S	Laborer farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Libnam father Hamid Ghabni Libnam Syria	Mass	Seattle
25	Habid	Messim	45		F	W	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	Telongua Aunt Salhem Libnam Syria	Mass	Lawrence
DEPORTED 26	"	George	10		M	S	School	Yes		"	"	"	"	Telongua	"	"
DEPORTED 27	Hanna	Saada	14		F	S	Home	No		"	"	"	"	Dannish Uncle Joseph Barbara Dannish Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Haddad	Rosa	16		F	S	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	Djidaida Mother Sarah Haddad	Ky	Fulton
DEPORTED 29	Joseph	Assad	25		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Dannish Djidaida Major Syria	"	"
DEPORTED 30	"	Brahim	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Brother Joseph Job Dannish	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th November, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$40	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Son Chas. Elias Dib 44 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa					Good	No.	5		Dk	Black	None		Syria	Hasbeya
2	"	mother	—	No			and Brother							4	6						
3	"	"	35	No	No		Brother Abdallah Faid 334 [illegible] Lawrence (Mass)							5	5	Dk	Black				Telonge
4	"	Husb	4	"	"									5	1		"				"
5	yes	"	40	yes	1900	Fall River	Brother with her husband							5	5	Dk	Black				Ain Zebalta
6	"	"	20		1907		Elias Joseph 192 Perry St. Fall River Mass							5	8						"
7	"	"	4	"	"	"	Travel with his father							—	—	—	—				"
8	No	himself	65	No	No	No	Brother in law Abood Hanna							5	3	Dk	Black				Lebanon
9	"	Brother	—	—	—	—	40 Valley St. Lawrence (Mass)							4	5	fair	Black				"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—								"	"	—	Black				"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							"	"	—	Black				"
12	"	"	19	"	"	"	Brother Chas. Geo & Haddad 11 W. Strasburg St. Phila Pa							5	4	Dk	Black				Kfarbo
13	yes	"	12	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Elias 1221 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa							5	8						Hasel
14	No	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Nakim Adler 41 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa							5	3	Dk	Black	Scar forehead			Mealeh
15	"	"	16	"	"	"	Cousin John Slaak 1420 Fairground Av Box 377 Buffalo							5	9	"	Black	None			Derbine
16	yes	"	12	"	"	"	friend Nassim Haider 69 Washington St. N.Y.							5	6	Dk	"	"			Zabbedi
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Elias 1226 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa							4	11	"	Black	"			Damiah
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Jamil Hatton 74 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Gray	Chestnut	"			Telefo-
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Abdallah Faid 1234 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	Black	"			Ehde
20	"	"	—	—	—	—								5		fair	fair	"			"
21	"	"	16	"	"	"	Mother Odia Faid 1229 Bedford Ex. Pittsburg Pa							5	—	"	Chestnut	"			Kfarma
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Children Assaf, George Fisal 34 St. No. Washington New York							5	3	"	"	"			Ghelale
23	"	mother	—	—	—	—								5	6	"	"	"			"
24	No	"	35	"	"	"	friend John Michael 2213 1st Av. Seattle Washington							5	11	Dk	Black	"			Kremid
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Kelim Habib 345 1-2 Elm St. Lawrence							5	—	Dk	Chestnut	"			Telongua
26	"	mother	—	—	—	—								4	7	"	"	Conjunctivitis follicular			"
27	"	Sister	28	"	"	"	Sister Martha Hanna 16 Logan St. Pittsburg Pa							4	9	Brown	"	"			Damiah
28	yes	"	15	"	"	"	father John Haddad Lock Box 157 Fulton Ky							4	11	"	"	"			Djidaida
29	No	"	34	"	"	"	friend Habib Mousa 1226 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Dk	"	"			Damiah
30	"	"	—	—	—	—								4	10	"	"	"			"

2 53 Jews

B Michel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. de la Garde, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship "Patricia", lying thereat (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Consul de la Grande Bretagne.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1907

at Havre.

Vice Consul.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" *sailing from* Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarel	Sada	30		F	W	housewife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Telonga	father Tayed Joseph	N.Y.	New York
2	Bo Hamed	Najeme	20		M	S	Laborer	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sagbline Telonga	mass	Lawrence
3	Jamal	Georged	25		M	S	weaver		"	"	"	"	Sagbline	mother Zabe Bo Hamed		
4	Jebrail	Hanio	23		M	S	Laborer	farmer	no	"	"	"	Damad	mother Warde Jamal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Khoury	Rasbied	31		M	M	-do-		yes	"	"	"	Damad	father Jebrail Tayed	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kalil	Youssef	19		M	S	-do-		no	"	"	"	Damad	wife Hanie Khoury	Mass	Fall River
7	Klayad	Ablan Jamil	21		M	S	housemaid			"	"	"	Ain Zeballa	father Korbay Klayad	Ohio	Akron
8	Abbain	Hagma Amin	18		M	S	Laborer	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Korbay	father Ablan Khavad	Mass	New-Bedford
9	Labouf	Hanné	16		F	S	housemaid		no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	uncle Khalil Labno	"	Lawrence
10	---	Marche	20		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Hafel Deine	brother Hanna Labuf	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Labound	Assad Nakla	20		M	S	housemaid			"	"	"	Telongba	father Assad Labound	Pa	-do-
12	---	Sada	17		F	S	---			"	"	"	---	---	Conn	Middletown
13	Mabid	Jabed	18		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Damad	father Salim Mabed	N.J.	Shickshinny
14	Maroun	Simon	28		M	S	Laborer	farmer	no	"	"	"	Ebneje	father Maroun Jabid	Mass	New-Bedford
15	Melhem	Salim	20		M	S	-do-			"	"	"	Doarline	mother Sara Melhem	Pa	Butler
16	Moosa	Jaibour	35		M	M	-do-			"	"	"	Kheirie	wife Salma Moosa	Pa	Charleroi
17	Mansour	Elias	30		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Telonga	mother Sada Mansour	Mass	Lawrence
18	Maroun	Rabel	38		M	M	housewife		no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Brother Moussa Jabour at Beyrouth	"	New-Bedford
19	---	Michael	15		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	---	Nacli	13		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moussa	Michael	25		M	S	Laborer	farmer		"	"	"	Damad	father Moussa Hanoud	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Michel	Georged	22		M	S	---		yes	"	"	"	Korbet	father Hanna Avoian	Ohio	Akron
23	Michel	Brahim	25		M	S	---		no	"	"	"	Karbu	Cousin Youssef Abbel Korbet	"	Cleveland
24	Mikaile	Elias	18		M	S	Schoolboy		yes	"	"	"	Korbay	uncle Amin Karam Korbay	"	Akron
25	---	Hanoud	20		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Hourld	uncle Amin Kardu	---	---
26	Mselam	Nazira	21		F	M	housewife		no	"	"	"	Sednaya	uncle Assad Horani Sednaya	2nd	Alexandria
27	---	Jamil	4		M	S	none			"	"	"	---	---	---	---
28	Moutti	Michel	38		M	M	Laborer	farmer		"	"	"	Ebneje	Brother Hanio Moutti Ebneje	N.Y.	New Bedford
29	---	Hanfania	30		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	---	---	---	---
30	Morkad	Assad	35		M	M	Laborer	farmer		"	"	"	Medrab	Wife Hanine Assad Medrab	Ohio	Niles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 of 1 Sheet

Arriving at Port of New-York, ~~6th~~ November 7th, 1909

118

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	herself	$20 ~~50~~	no		no	Cousin Antonio Habeb 46 Mineral st Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Chest	None	
2	no	himself	20	"	"	"	Brother Shandor Bottamed - 391 Elm st Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black Chest	"	
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Mike Kirby 114 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Below right hand	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Kalil Jebaid 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	
5	yes	Brother in law P.P.93548	15	yes 1906	1908	Middletown Conn	Brother in law Boolos Monghabghab 292 Forest St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
6	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Elias Kalef Francis 1107 Broadway av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Below Right hand	
7	yes	Mother	14	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Abdan Khaiat c.o. Hodges data - 55 Fremont St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Certificate of [illegible]					
8	no	himself	25	"	"	"	Uncle Elias Malhab 293 Oak St Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	None	
9	"	herself	16	"	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Kamon 1227 Webster av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black Chest	"	
10	"	himself	18	"	"	"	husband Khalil Jebaid 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	Below left hand	
11	"	herself	40	—	—	—	Cousin Hamid Daboud Box 902 - Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Chestnut	None	
12	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
13	"	himself	23	—	—	—	Brother Jamil Mahed 274 Lincoln St Philippsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Chest	Below right hand	
14	"	"	25	—	—	—	Cousin Peter Mosse 518 Ansbury Ave New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" on both hands	
15	"	"	16	—	—	—	Cousin John Isaac 445 Fairground Av - Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	
16	"	"	34	—	—	—	Brother Khalil Mousa 939 McKean Av - Charleroi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chest	"	
17	"	"	20	—	—	—	Cousin Assad Antoun 354 - 1-2 Elm St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
18	yes	husband P.P.93548	50	—	—	—	husband Maroun Daoud 660 Acushnet Av. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	and father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
20	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	
21	no	himself	26	—	—	—	Brother Habib Mousa 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Danish
22	"	"	25	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Nahin Daoud 108 E. Market St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Korbet
23	"	"	25	—	—	—	Brother Yacoub Beebara 1107 Broadway av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Brother P.P.93483	20	—	—	—	Brother Yacoub Mikaele Simon 108 Market St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Kourkay
25	"	P.P. 93482	25	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	no	husband	10	—	—	—	travel with her husband who is American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	with husb	12-6	5	—	four Blue	"	Sedurya
27	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"
28	"	himself	30	—	—	—	Cousin Peter David Hillman Court N° 3 New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Ebmega
29	"	"	21	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
30	yes	Brother	40	yes 1899	03	Niles Ch.	Brother Geo. Morkal 65 Pleasant St. Niles Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Mesrak

2. 20 yrs

Examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raul Louis 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Florida, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Estelle A. Laguire, Surgeon of the S. S. "Pride", sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Estelle A. Laguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(1) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Floride sailing from Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mabfoud	Joseph	22	m	m	Farmer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Ardab	Uncle Elias Eshar Ardab	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	-"-	Hanni	sist. of 1 1/2				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-"-	Badie	sister of 2	6	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kattour	Geriss	sis. of no 1&2.	24	s.	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	Father Geriss Elias Ardab.	"	"
5	Moughalgbab	Abadie		31	m	m Farmer	yes		"	"	Ottoman	Ain Jebalty	Mother Selah Moughalgbab	Mass	Fall River
6	"	Emilie	wife	17		m housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Rachid Nicolas	"	"
7	Moses	Mabjeg		25		m wife	no		U.S. Citizen		"	Jedraya	friend Joseph Helale Jedraya Syria	Pa	Alexandria
8	-"-	Mary	sister	17		s. Child	"		U.S. citizen		"	"	"	"	"
9	Michail	Joseph.		25		m s. Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Damuch	father Joseph Nakoul Damuch	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Negar	Wadieh		17		m s. Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Bedie	Sister Laila Negar Bedie	N.Y.	New York
11	Nassans	Marie		18		f s. Waiter	"		12-10 2597	10/20/09	Turkish	"	father Abdallah Nasans	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	"	Nadime	sis.	13		f s. Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Georges	bro.	16		m s. Bootblacker	"		"	X	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nassim	Joseph		15		m s. Laborer	no		"	"	"	Ain Jebalta	Uncle Nacle Khoury	Mass	Fall River
15	Rahaha	Martha	VL 459/939	40		f w housewife	"		"	"	"	Damuch	Brother Gassad Hara Damuch	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Gerios	Hannah		45		m s. farmer Laborer	"		"	X	"	Tridé	Brother Gerios Hannoud	"	"
17	Rakiah	Mohamad		21		m s. -"-	yes		"	"	"	Damas	uncle Salim Nasser Damas	Mass	Lowell
18	Roi	Michel		21		m s. Laborer	"		"	"	"	-"-	father Joan Roi Damas	R.I.	Central Falls
19	Sliman	George		25		m s. farmer laborer	"		"	"	"	Hafet Deine	father Youssef Sliman	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Sarkis	Elias		35		m m Merchant	"		"	"	"	Ghebali	wife Mariane Sarkis Hafet Deine	N.Y.	New-York
21	Salim	Awad		17		m s. farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Hossen	uncle Elias Brahim Ghebali	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Sallaum	Damian		20		m s. farmer laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mariane Sallaum Hossen	Pa	Wilkes Barre
23	Sarkis	Hannoud		40		m m -"-	"		"	"	"	Ghmega	wife Lucia Sarkis Hossen	Mass	New-Bedford
24	Takla	Saba		22		f m housewife	"		3-54147		Syrian	N Bedford	husband Ghmega New-Bedford	"	-"-
25	Salame	Ali		18		m s. farmer Laborer	"		"	"	"	Raum	uncle Youssef Salame Raum	"	Fall River
26	Saleby	Martha Yasif		21		f m housewife	yes		"	"	"	Tagrine	uncle Mouth Hanna Tagrine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Sarkis	Hanna		40		m m -"-	no		"	"	"	Hafet Daine	uncle Elias Yacoub Hafet Daine	Pa	Pittsburg
28	-"-	Nafibi	dgtr.	5		f s. Child	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
29	Hannoud	Khalil		30		m s. farmer laborer	"		"	"	"	-"-	Cousin Hannoud Moutta	"	"
30	"	Brahim	sons of 1 1/2	12		m s. Child	"		"	X	"	-"-	Hafet Daine	"	"

U. S. Station,
Nov. 7/09. Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1909

120

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	no	-	-	~~Himself~~ Raul Gharzeer
2	"	husband	32	/	-	-	Cty. Merchants St:
3	"	father					Father Little Falls. N.J.
4	"	Brother in law					Bro. in-Law do.
5	"	himself	24	yes	3 yrs 1908	Middletown	Brother Mashed Moughalghal
6	"	husb.	19				292 Perry St. Fall River
7	"	husband	10	no	no	no	Travel with her husband Mosel Georg American Citizen
8	"	father					
9	"	himself	18				Cousin Sarkis Beshara
10	yes	"	25				1226 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa
11	"	father	60	yes	4 yrs 1904	Pittsburg	Brother Kassem 169 Washington St. N.J.
12	"	"	37	no	-	-	Brother Hamel Nassan 516 Jane St. West Hoboken N.J.
13	"	"					
14	"	father	None	/	-	-	father Joseph Moughalghal 292 Perry St. Fall River
15	"	Son in law	15	/	-	-	Son in law George Elias 16 Logan St. Pittsburg Pa
16	No	himself	25	/	-	-	Brother Abdallah Yeniss 1226 Webster av Pittsburg Pa
17	"	"	50	/	-	-	friend Khalil Saadi 375 Market St. Lowell
18	"	"	250	no	-	-	Cousin Assi Antali 202 Washington St. Antal Falls
19	yes	father	16	/	-	-	father Ramanos Shiyan 1221 Webster av Pittsburg
20	"	himself	100	/	2 yrs	Pittsburg	friend Salim Bey Elias 54 Washington St. New York
21	No	"	26	/	-	-	Brother Morhee Salim 44 Washington St. Pittsburg
22	"	"	32	/	-	-	Brother Esber Yallum R.10 of Parish St. Wilkes Barre
23	"	"	25	/	-	-	Cousin Abdo Moussi Arab 285 Prospect St. New Bedford
24	"	husband	20	yes	4 yrs 1904	New Bedford	husband Yeros Jaffoun 518 Ansbey Av. New Bedford
25	yes	himself	12	no	-	-	Nephew Yoshamed Kassen 252 Flint St. Fall River
26	"	husband	29	/	-	-	husband Yaroos ~~Kassen~~ Khalil Kassen
27	No	~~Father~~	16	/	-	-	friend Jaleeby Whitehall
28	"	~~Father~~					husband Sarkis Beshara 1226 Webster av.
29	"	himself	25	/	-	-	Cousin Yousef Ayoub 1227 Webster Av Pittsburg
30	"	"	12	/	-	-	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, expressed, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Oval	None	Syrian	Ardab
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Oval	"	"	Ain Zehalta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Oval	Blue	"	Sedunya
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-"-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Oval	"	"	Dannich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Oval	Keratitis left eye	"	Bedil
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Damad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ain Zehalta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Oval	"	"	Dannish
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Oval	"	"	Cizdé
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mune
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Damad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Oval	"	"	Hafet Lenie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ghebale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chest	Green	"	"	Hosten
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	-"-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ebmoje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Raum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Oval	"	"	Tagum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	"	"	"	Hafet Dame
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Oval	"	"	-"-
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Chest	"	"	"	-"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raul Louis St. Jeff..., of the "Pride" ..., from Haiti (Haiti)..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... 1st ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gil. de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S/S "Florida", Inbound, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floridi" sailing from Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hannoud	Youssef (dead?)	20		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Hadet	father Hannoud Elias	Mass	Lockport
2	-"-	Hanna	[illegible]		M	W	-"-	No		"	"	"	"	Hafel Danie nephew Hannoud Youssef	Ga	Gillsburg
3	Shahnay	Salma	37		F	W	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Hafel, Danie Brother Ida Cousin Hannad, Tyre	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Elias	son 13		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shahnay	Nicolas	25		M	S	farmlaborer	No		"	"	"	"	Eman Hosin Uncle Yacoub Tomat	Pa	Allentown
6	Hannoud	Malaki	20		M	S	houseservant	"		"	"	"	"	Eman Hosin Brother Ebeban Hannoud Ebekale	Mass	New York
7	-"-	Youssef	27		M	M	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	Hafel Demic Cousin Hannoud Moosa	Ga	Pittsburg
8		Milane	wife	20	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	-"- Hafel Demic	"	"
9	Shahnay	Brahim	child	5	M	S	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	Zannich father Brahim Hakoul Zannich	"	"
10		Hanna	wife	20	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Zannich father Michael Jaroul Zannich	"	"
11	Hannoud	Michael	30		M	M	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	Ebeiale Uncle Youssef Aboud Ebeiale	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Wardi	wife	20	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	-"- Aunt Youssef Jaroufe Ebeiale	"	-do-
13	Youssef	Jerios	22		M	S	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	" father Youssef Hanna	Ky	Lexington
14	-"-	Maabad	20		M	S	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	" Grandfather Youssef Ebrahim Ebeiali	"	"
15	-"-	Hanna	wife	20	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Meelod Uncle and mother Wardi Abd Meelod	Pa	Pittsburg
16	-"-	Tanzia	daughter	1	F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	Beyrouth father Youssef Jemaan	Mass	New Bedford
17	Abrahim	Wardi	wife	2	F	M	child	"		"	"	"	"	Ebeiale Beyrouth father Youssef Jerios Ebeiale	"	-"-
18	Assi	Elias	Youssef	15	M	S	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	" father and grandfather Youssef Jerios Ebeiale	"	-"-
19		Issa	Elias son	14	M	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	Korbay Mother Hanni Abdallah Korbay	Oh	Akron
20	Youssef	Jemaan		23	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Van Wife Banjar Yaban Jamireh Van	R.I.	Central Falls
21	Youssef	Jerios		20	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Eleft Mother Mariam Agaparian Eleft	N.Y.	New York
22	Youssef	Mariam	wife	35	F	W	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Harpoul Mother Marguerite PidKabian Harpoul	R.I.	Providence
23		Wardi	daughter	10	F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	Van Wife Hampartzoum Herondina Van	R.I.	Central Falls
24	Hadad	Zahrah Abdallah		18	F	S	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	Kegbi father Artin Haladjian Kegbi	Ill.	St. Louis
25	Amirian	Yaban K		28	M	M	farmlaborer	Yes		Armenian	Turkish	"	"	Van Wife Hanna Andreas Melikian Van	R.I.	Central Falls
26	Agaparian	Mirkor		20	M	S	Tobacconist	"		"	"	"	"			
27	PidKabian	Bedros		18	M	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Hampartzoum	Sevarjian		30	M	M	farmlaborer	No		"	"	"	"			
29	-"-	Haladjian		18	M	S	-"-	Yes		"	"	"	"			
30	Melikian	Andreas		20	M	M	-"-	No		"	"	"	"			

U. S. Watson,
Nov. 7/09. Im. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th November, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	26				Cousin Abad Hannoud [illegible] Uncle [illegible] 1227. Webster av. Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	brown	Black	None		Syria	Hadet
2	"	"	16																		
3	yes	herself	40				Stephen Hamel Nassar 516. Jane St. W. Hoboken N.J.							5			Black				Daniel
4	-	Mother	32											5	3		--				--
5	no	himself	35	yes	1904 1908	Allentown Pa	Cousin Youssef Saoud Second St. Allentown Pa							5	5		--				Emar Hosin
6	yes	herself	28	no	-	-	Cousin Nicha Korkmaz 25.40 Washington New-York							5			Chestn't				Ghebale
7	no	himself	5	yes	1902 1908	Pittsburg	Cousin Youssef Agoub 1227. Webster av. Pittsburg Pa							5	8		Black Chestn't				Hafet-Zeine
8	"	wife	-	no	-	-								5	5		Chestn't				-"-
9	"	"	28				Cousin Michael Joseph 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa							5	5		--				Daniels
10	"	husband	-	-	-	-								5	4		--	Talond right hand			-"-
11	"	himself	30	-	-	-	Brother Nahim Michael 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa														-"-
12	"	husband	-	-	-	-								5	1		"	"			-"-
13	"	himself	40	-	-	-	Cousin Nader Abood 232 Sycamore St. Cincinati							5	10		"	"			Sheiali
14	"	"	20	-	-	-	Brother Ibrahim Youssef 232 Sycamore St. Cincinati							5	5		Chestn't				-"-
15	"	husband	35	-	-	-	Uncle Brahim Metrane							5	5		"				-"-
16	"	wife	20	-	-	-	Grandfather 209 W. High St.							-	-		"				-"-
17	"	child	8	-	-	-	father " Lexington Ky.							-	-		"				-"-
18	"	himself	20	-	-	-	Brother Salim Youssef Abbi							5	8		"	Talond left hand			Nicolet
19	"	father	45	-	-	-	Uncle 47. Washington St. Pittsburg Pa							5	-		"	None			-"-
20	yes	Brother C.P.Agent	20	-	-	-	Brother George Youssef 250 Cingelbail St. New-Bedford							5	8		Black				Himeche
21	no	himself	18	-	-	-	Cousin Felix David Hillman Count 3. New-Bedford							5	3		--				Shmeja
22	"	herself	40	-	-	-	Brother Skander Youssef							5	1		Black Chestn't				-"-
23	"	mother	50	-	-	-	Uncle 518 Chestnut av. New-Bedford Mass							5	5		Chestn't				-"-
24	yes	Brother C.P.Agent	30	-	-	-	Brother Youssef Abdallah c/o Mr Haddad 2d W. Orange St. Akron							5	-		Chestn't				Korkay
25	-	Brother	28	-	-	-	Brother Ogo H. Elyman 52 Central St. Southbridge R.I.							5	5		Black Blue			American	Van
26	"	himself	28	-	-	-	Uncle Kevork Halasian 451. E. 51st St. New-York							5	6		Chestn't				Alep
27	"	"	28	-	-	-	Uncle Harontion Krikorian 492. Washington St.							5	7		"				Harpoot
28	"	"	23	-	-	-	Brother in law Ohanes Mazikian 52 Central St. Central falls.							5	1		Black				Van
29	"	"	14	-	-	-	Uncle Kevork Halajian 4348 Kenlat av. E. St Louis							5	8		"				Kighi
30	"	Brother in law	20	-	-	-	Brother in law Vartan Amirkan 52. Central St. Central falls							5	5		--				Van

Boy's corrs - "Senility and valvular disease of heart with cerebral hemorrhage - action which [illegible]

Boy's corrs - Lack of physical development, which [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Emil Pfeff, of the "Pride", from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre (France) 21th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Barsamian	Kirkor	40		m m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	Uncle Vorol Barsamian Aleppo	Conn.	Hartford
SI 2	"	Mariam wife	28		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 3	"	Hartoubidé	6		f s				73-82408 " 5/6/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 4	"	Zaroki	3	6	f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 5	"	Souren	1	6	m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ibrahim	Joseph	22		m m	farmer laborer			"	"	Lebanon	Almeje	Father Ibrahim Hekkani Almeje	Mass	New Bedford
7	"	Rahmé	23		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kechichian	Artin	22		m s	Schoemaker			"	"	Turkey	Aleppo	Father Ahamed Kechichian Aleppo	N.J.	Hockensack
9	"	David	20		m s	do			"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. York
10	Papazian	Garabed	30		m m	farmer laborer			"	"	"	Zeytik	Wife Marguerite Papazian Zeytik	Mass	Lynn
SI 11	Hekkani	Agop	33		m m	Schoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Aleppo	Sister Lustik Nakochian Aleppo	N.J.	Hockensack
SI 12	"	Bazac	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 13	"	Nouad	3	6	f s	home	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 14	VL 666/361	Kieran	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 15	"	Kanig	1	4	m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Earlanian	Hagop	25		m m	laborer farmer	yes		1-391627 " 11/18/40	"	Turkey	Zeytik	Wife Voromanda Earlanian	Mass	S. Watertown
17	Ahmed	Mustafa	34		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Kieghi	father Ahmede Hassan Kieghi	N.Y.	Troy
18	Hassan	Selim Hassan	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Harpoot	wife Hassan Hermann Selim Harpoot	Mass	Peabody
19	"	Ebrahim	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Elif Hassan Harpoot	"	"
20	Hussein	Mamad	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Keri	father Hussein Abbal Harpoot	RI	Providence
21	"	Mehmed	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kieghi	father Hussein Maghzenli Kieghi	"	"
22	Mehmed	Mehrem	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Harpoot	father Mehmed Ahmed Kieghi	"	"
23	Micael	Moustafa	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Keri	wife Salma Micael Harpoot	Me.	Portland
24	Mahmoud	Youssouf	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Salma Mahmoud Keri	N.Y.	Troy
25	Omer	Hussein	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Harpoot	Sister Salma Omer Keri	RI	Providence
26	Rachid	Moustafa	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Omer Rachid Harpoot	"	"
27	Horowitz	Samuel	26		m s	Merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Jaffa	friend J. Hockin Jaffa	Ill.	Chicago
SI 28	Jacob	Moise Ben	32		m s	Barber	"		Turkey	"	"	Aleppo	father Jacob Edani Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
SI 29	Moise	Ben Raffael	19		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother Guerdi Selouer Aleppo	"	"
SI 30	Alfie	Elie Ben	11		m s	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Bolisa Alfie Aleppo	"	"

William Bark
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th November, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	no	himself	40	yes	1900	Bodlon Mass							5	3	fair Chestnut	1 [illegible]	Armenian	Harpoot
						Dr Certificate Lack of muscular development											
						Son Paul Boarding apparatus [illegible]											
						15th Ward St							5	3	fair Chestnut		
						Hartford Conn											
2	-	-	-	-	-	-											
3	-	-	-	-	-	-							-	-	-		
4	-	-	-	-	-	-							-	-	-	Chalazid	Aleppo
5	-	-	-	-	-	-							-	-	-		
6	"	himself	40	yes	1906 1909	Bedford	Brother Sadik Ibrahim Hillman Court 5 New Bedford Mass						5		Brown	Black	Smyrna Armenian	Smyrna Aleppo
7	"	-	-	-	-	-							5	5	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	himself	28	no	-	-	friend Mikhak Arsenk 119 Main St Hackensack						5	6	"	Black	"	Armenian Aleppo
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	friend Kevork Matosian 451 E. 51 St New York						5	3	fair	"	"	" Divrik
10	yes	"	16	-	-	-	Uncle Diran Hagopian 5th Market St Lynn Mass						5	3	Brown	"	"	" Divrik
11	no	himself	80	-	-	-	Brother Mikhak Arsenk 119 Main St Hackensack N.J.						5	1	fair	"	"	" Aleppo
12	-	-	-	-	-	-							5	1	"	"	"	" "
13	-	-	-	-	-	-							-	-	-	"	"	" "
14	-	-	-	-	-	-							-	-	-	"	"	" "
15	-	-	-	-	-	-							-	-	-	"	"	" "
16	yes	"	16	-	-	-	Uncle Mardiros Agopian 11 annsley Ct 2 Watertown						1	Brown	"	"	"	" Divrik
17	no	himself	20	-	-	-	Uncle Yousseff Kaky 366 E. 2nd St New York						5	7	"	Black	"	" Kegbi
18	yes	"	30	-	-	-	friend Vartan Abrahamian Box 271 Peabody (Mass)						5	6	"	Black	"	" Harpoot
19	no	"	16	-	-	-	Brother in law Ali Hatian 16 Forster Peabody Mass						5	3	"	"	"	" -do-
20	yes	"	16	-	-	-	friend Kirkor Haladjian 27 Victor St Providence						5	3	"	"	"	" Kesi
21	"	"	16	-	-	-	friend Kirkor Serichoran 27 Victor St Providence						5	1	"	"	"	" Kegbi
22	no	"	20	-	-	-	Brother Youssef Melegmed West Minister 117 Providence						5	7	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Armenian Harpoot
23	yes	"	20	-	-	-	Cousin Mesrop Hamad 53 Court St Portland						5	5	"	"	None	" Kesi
24	no	"	16	-	-	-	Uncle Hassan Ben Mehmet 209 2nd St Troy N.Y.						5	5	"	"	- -	" Kesi
25	"	"	20	-	-	-	Uncle Osman Kabaoglu 772 Westminster St Providence						5	11	"	"	- -	" Harpoot
26	"	"	18	-	-	-	Brother Emer Mehmetoglou Box 14 North Station Providence						5	8	"	"	- -	" -do-
27	yes	father	20	-	-	-	father Salomon Ingoglu 262 16th St Chicago						5	5	fair	"	Hebrew Russia	" Modcora
28	"	himself	10	-	-	-	friend Isaac Haddad Jewish Theological Seminary 531 W 123rd St New York						5	5	Brown	Black	Armenian	" Aleppo
29	"	"	10	-	-	-	friend Ruben Zayan 60 Allen St New York						5	1	"	Black	"	" Beyoulb
30	"	father	8	-	-	-	father Saul Aziz Jr Ruben Zayan 60 Allen St New York						-	-	-	Black	"	" Aleppo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th November, 1904

124

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	himself	$28	Yes	1900	Boston	Dr Certificate Lack of muscular development Don Paid Barton has affects ability to earn a living 15th Ward St Hartford Conn
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	"	himself	40	Yes	1896 1903	Bedford	Brother Salim Ibrahim Hillman Court 5 New Bedford Conn
7	"	-	1	-	-	-	
8	"	himself	28	No	-	-	friend Mitsak Nufenk 119 Main St Hockenlack
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	friend Kerork Antonian 451 E. 51 St New York
10	Yes	"	16	"	-	-	Uncle Diran Hagopian 5 Frankel St Lynn Mass
11	No	himself	80	-	-	-	Brother Mitsak Nufenk 119 Main St Hockenlack N.J.
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Yes	"	16	-	-	-	Uncle Mardiros Nigoghosian Haverhill St Watertown
17	No	himself	20	-	-	-	Uncle Yousouf Kaloj 262 E. 2nd St New York
18	Yes	"	30	-	-	-	friend Vasken Antonian Box 241 Peabody (Mass)
19	No	"	16	-	-	-	Brother in law Ali Hassan 16 Foster Peabody Mass
20	Yes	"	16	-	-	-	friend Krikor Haradisian 27 Victor St Providence
21	"	"	16	-	-	-	friend Kirkor Terterian 27 Victor St Providence
22	No	"	20	-	-	-	Ruben Yousouf Melzamed 70 Westminster St Providence
23	Yes	"	20	-	-	-	Cousin Murjan Hamad 53 Liaan d Birkland St
24	No	"	16	-	-	-	Uncle Hassan Ben Mohmet 209 2nd St Troy N.Y.
25	"	"	20	-	-	-	Uncle Osman Ishanjan 57½ West Pointer St Providence
26	"	"	18	-	-	-	Ruben Diner Mehmetoglou Box 14 North Station Providence
27	Yes	father	20	-	-	-	father Solomon Jamil 262 W. 12th St Chicago
28	"	himself	10	-	-	-	friend Isaac Haddad c/o Jewish Theological Seminary 531 W 123rd St New York
29	"	"	10	-	-	-	friend Ruben Sayan 60 Allen St New York
30	"	father	8	-	-	-	father Sarkis Sayan 60 Allen St New York

TOTALS.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					5	3	fair	Chestnut			Armenian	Hartford
					5	3	fair	Chestnut			"	"
					-	-	-	-			"	"
					-	-	-	-	Chalazed		"	Celep
					-	-	-	-			"	- -
					5		Brown	Black			Syrian	Aleppo
					5	5	"	"			-	-do-
					5	6	"	Chestnut			Armenian	Aleppo
					5	3	fair	- -			-	- -
					5	3	brown	- -			"	Divrik
					5	1	fair	"			"	Aleppo
					5	1	"	"			"	"
					-	-	-	"			"	"
					-	-	-	"			"	"
					-	-	-	"			"	"
					5	1	brown	- -			"	Divrik
					5	7	"	Black			"	Kegbi
					5	6	"	Chestnut			"	Harpoot
					5	3	"	- -			"	-do-
					5	3	"	- -			"	Kegi
					5	1	"	- -			"	Kegbi
					5	7	"	- -	Scar on left cheek		Armenian	Harpoot
					5	5	"	- -	None		"	Kegi
					5	5	"	- -	- -		"	Kegi
					5	11	"	- -	- -		"	Harpoot
					5	8	"	- -	- -		"	-do-
					5	5	fair	- -	- -		Hebrew	Modcora
					5	5	Brown	Black			Assyrian	Gelep.
					5	1	"	Black			"	Beyoudlu
					-	-	-	Black			"	Celep.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoul Lind 1st Off, of the "Pfleide" (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Havre (France) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two Hundred and Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS,

13

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Coste de Lagrave Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, Sail. Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty three (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre (France) 26th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sadah	Ben Salim	20		m	S.	Schoemaker	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Syria	Aleppo	mother Karan Hodsi Aleppo	N.Y.	New-York
2	Spivak	Maria	29		f	m	housewife	Yes		"	"	Russia	Caire		"	"
3	"	Ernestine	8		f	S	None	"		"	"	Egypt	"	friend Laidenberg	Cairo (Egypt)	"
4	"	Anatole	11		m	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Moses	George	28		m	m	Merchant	Yes		Turkish	Syrian	American Citizen		friend Jewish Helaki Jedway	Ind	Alexandria
6	Msalam	"	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	-do-
7	Cassen	Negar	25		m	S.	farmer laborer	No		"	"	"		Uncle Allad Horani Jedway	"	"
8	Ibakra	Dr. Hajag	33		m	"	"	Yes		"	"	"		Sister Laila Negar Bedie	N.Y.	N. York
9	Moritz	Rachel	56		f	m	housewife	"		"	French	France	Paris	Son Moritz Rachel 46 Rue Rauchal Paris	Ob	Cincinnati
10	Galland	Eugene	19		m	S.	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Galland Jean 174 R. Marcadet Paris	N.Y.	Glen Farmer
11	Saponja	Auguste Florideleon	22		m	S.	Born on Board the 29th October about father and mother on List Nos 1 Nos 13-14									
12	Borodic	Janko	44		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovina	Wife Luca Borodic Petrovina	Pa	Johnstown
13	Sigal	Janko	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Ban Sigal. Petrovina	"	"
14	Salaki	Ferencz	32		m	m	"	"		Hungarian	"	"	Galan	Wife Salaki Ferencze et Galan - Wat. Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at N. Foulon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th* November , 1904

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	No	-	-	friend Reuben Gayon 60 Allen St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	8	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	husband	$15	"	-	-	husband Abraham Gold 41 Sherman St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	Russia	Odessa
3	"	-	-	-	-	-														
4	"	father	-	-	-	-														
5	American Citizen						Cousin Aunt Anderson 603 Locust Ave Anderson Ind.												Egypt	Cairo
6			-do-				do do do													
7			-do-																	
8			-do-																	
9	Yes	husband	$10	No	-	-	husband Michel Moutz Neb. W. 48th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	France Chateau (North)
10	No	himself	25	-	-	-	Brother Louis Foliard Boulevard de Magenta 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	Black	"	"	Paris
11	Born on Board the 29th October -																			
12	Yes	himself	~~33~~ 25	Yes	1904	Johnston Pa	Brother Bronislaw Pawlowski Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Petrovian
13	"	"	~~25~~ 30	"	1904	"	Brother in Law Joseph Gal Box 112 Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	No	"	No	Mother in Law Maria Sologer Butler St. 47 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	Hungary	Galatz	Galatz
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Colored at N. Orleans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Lund - 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Pride", from Hull, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

J. J. Ray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelja) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

PG. S. S. FLORIDE (French) *arrived* Nov. 7, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Youssef, Hanne & dau.	11	15/16	2	LPC.	12.05 PM. Watson	11/8	1.3	Lod				11/13	187	Gu	1.45									
4/12f		Farangia																						12	14	12
8m	2	Ibrahim, Rashid	11	17	1	" With #1	12.05 "	8	113	Lod				11/13	189	Gu	1.45							6	6	
22m	3	Ahmed, Deeb	6	30	1	"	12.20 Schlamm	8	22	Lod				11/9	120	Mc	2.50							3	3	
28m	4	Assad, Mahmond	6	27	1	"	11.55 AM. "	8	29	Lod				5	99	Mc	3.50							5	9	8
22m	5	Boohkoff, Doutche	6	21	1	"	11.50 "	8	64	Clark				11/11	114	Gold	10.55							4	4	4
19m	6	Moise, Ben Rafael	12	29	1	"	12.50 PM. Book							11/8	187	C	10.25							1	1	
11m	7	Alfie, Elie Ben	12	30	1	" With #6	12.50 "							11/8	186	C	10.25							1	1	
33m	8	Tufeuk, Agob, wife & 3 ch.	12	11/15	5	"	12.50 "							11/7	179	Gu	3.20							5		
20f		Baizae																								
3f		Nouad																								
2f		Divran																								
4/12m		Karnig																								
32m	9	Jacob, Moise Ben & 3 ch.	12	28	1	"	12.45 "	11/8	6	Lod				11/		Gu										
40m	10	Barsamian, Kurkor, wife	12	1/5	5	" Drs.Cert.	1. "							11/		Mc	2.40							3	1	3
28f		Mariam												11/8	191	C	10.30							5	5	5
6f		Nartouhi																								
2f		Zarohi																								
1m		Souren																								
20m	11	Sadah, Ben Salim	13	1	1	"	1.10 PM Mitch							11/8	186	C	10.25							1	1	
53m	12	Bishara Tannous, Hanna & son	11	2	2	" Drs.Cert.	1.05 Watson	11/	36	Lod				11/8	119	Lod	12.5 Ld	~~HOLD ON APPEAL.~~									
12m		Brahim						11/8	26	Lod				11/8	119	Lod	1.35 Ld	HOLD ON APPEAL. pm 24/9 Caroline						38	40	38
21f	13	Klawas, Mablan Jamile	9	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.10 DiMiceli											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPOR.								
30m	14	Tannous, Michael & wife	11	11/12	2	" Drs.Cert.	1.20 Watson											HOLD ON APPEAL.								
20f		Warde																APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						13	13	12
25m	15	Moussa, Michael	9	21	1	"	1.30 DiMiceli	11/8	136	Lod				11/9	125	Mc	3.10	HOLD ON APPEAL.						24	26	24
32m	16	Pataki, Ferencz	13	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.15 Mitch.											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.								
27m	17	George, Assed, wife & ch.	8	5/7	3	"	1.35 DiMiceli	11/8	2	Lod				11/8	7	Gu	2.35							1	3	2
25f		Lizzie																						6	6	6
11/12m		Khalil																						3	3	3

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

PG. #2 S. S. FLORIDE (French) *arrived* Nov. 7, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from* 128

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m ✓	18	Yusif, Najim	10	14	1	LPC.		1.35 PM. Watson	11/8	139	Lvd				11/9	133	M.	4 12										
18m ✓	19	Nathan, Anna Najme ~~Laban, Nadjam~~	9	8	1	"		1.35 DiMiceli	"	940	Ld				"	1023	Lvd	1 45										
15m ✓	20	Gerios, Tanous	10	16	1	"		1.40 Watson	11/	938	Ld				11/	1243	Chase	2										
25m ✓	21	Michel, Brahim (2 1)	9	23	1	"		1.40 DiMiceli	11/	937	Ld				11/	9136	M	4 06										
17m ✓	22	Kalil, Youssef	9	6	1	"		1.40 "	11/	936	Ld				11/11	89	C	11 02									4 3 1	
20m ✓	23	Bo Hamed, ~~Najure~~ Najme	9	2	1	"		1.50 "	11/	933	Ld					9135	M	4 05										
22m ✓	24	Michel, Georges	9	22	1	"		1.45 "								6136	M	4 [illegible]									9 7 9	
38m ✓	25	Conighano, Giuseppe & son	1	6/7	2	"		1.40 Mitch.							11/	860	Mack	3 45									2 2 2	
17m ✓		Domenico																										
17m ✓	26	Amad, Tanios & sis.	7	1/2	2	"		2.05 Watson	"																		2 2 2	
16f ✓		Hafiza																										
40f ✓	27	Gerios, Katour & 3 ch.	8	8/11	4	"		2. DiMiceli	11/	8184	Gr																2 2 2	
11f ✓		Badwich																										
2f ✓		Mariam																										
2m ✓		Wahile~~m~~																										
24m ✓	28	Cedzidlo, Martin	1	10	1	"		1.50 Mitch.							11/	3	Ellis	4 11									1 1 1	
45f ✓	29	Habib, ~~Hassin~~ Nasim & ch.	8	25/26	2	"		2.05 DiMiceli	11/	8186	Gr				11/	9188	M	2 20									4 4 1	
10m ✓		George																										
16f ✓	30	Boutros, Nazirah	7	19	1	"		2.10 Watson	11/	947	Ld				11/	919	M	2 30									2 2 2	
24m ✓	31	Hossein, Hamad	8	24	1	"		2.05 DiMiceli	11/	821	Gr				11/	9 37	M	4 10									2 2 2	
35f ✓	32	Dib, Yassid & ch	8	1/2	2	"		2.20 "							11/	8187	Gr	1 55									2 2 2	
11f ✓		Sussane																										
20 m ✓	33	Gerios, Habib & bro.	8	19/20	2	"		2.35 "	11/	830	Gr																12 10 12	
17m ✓		Obeid																										
25m ✓	34	Elias, Antonios	8	13	1	"		2.35 "							11/	944	Ld	10 35									2 1 2	
35m ✓	35	Morkas, Assad	9	30	1	"		2.15 "							11/	815	Gr	3									1 1 1	
15m ✓	36	Nassan, Georges	10	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1. Watson																			12 13 12	
23m ✓	37	Jebrail, Tamos	9	4	1	"		2.30 DiMiceli	11/	912	Ld				11/	60	Hall	1 55									9 7 7	
25m ✓	38	Joseph, Assad & bro.	8	29/30	2	"		2.40 "	11/	818	Gr																12 10 12	
16m ✓		Brahim																										

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5 129

PG. 43 S. S. FLORIDA (French) arrived Nov. 7, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 39	Vukelic, Tomo	5	28	1	LPC.		2.45 PM. Connor							11/8	Card 3									1	1	1
15m 40	Knirc, Mile	3	3	1	"	With #39	2.45 "							11/8	Card 3									1	1	1
14f 41	Hanna, Suada	8	27	1	"		2.50 DiMiceli	11/9	31	Ld				11	88	C	11[10]							1	1	1
20f 42	Bichari Elias, Hanni	8	17	1	"	With #41	2.45 "	9	31	Ld				11	88	C	11[10]							1	1	1
30f 43	Jamous, Malake	11	6	1	"	L.I.	11-11 1913 2[30] pm Schwartz	11/12	113	N.I.				11/8	4	3	2[25]							1	1	1
35m Wd	Lazic, Jboad				"	"	11/13/09 4[45] AM Lazzis							11/6	11	10[57]		HOLD ON ACC						1	1	1

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDE (French Line) *arrived* November 7, 1909. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Spivak,	Maria " 2 ch	13	3/4		3	To husband	11:58 Hias Mark, 41 Sherman St Newark NJ	S.	11/8	3.40	3	6	3
2 ✓	Youssef,	Gerios	11	13		1	" tel [illegible]	Rev Cou. Nadir Abn 230 Sicamore St Oneida	S.	5	4	1	2	1
3 ✓	Tannous,	Malake	11	6		1	" cousin	" Mate & D	S.	11	3.30	4	5	4
4 ✓	Bercovich,	Weice	6	18		1	" husband	Rel. husb Lesser 132 McKenbe St Providence R.I.	S.	5	2.14	1	2	1
5 ✓	Richter,	Hedwig	5	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro Josef 176 1st St Passaic NJ	S.	5	11.30	1	1	1
6 ✓	Majtan,	Serafina	5	3		1	" sister	Bro Stefan 34 Elm St Newark NJ	S.	11/7	1.30	—	—	—
7 ✓	Lazic,	[illegible], Obrad	5	22		1	" tel [illegible]	" Mate & D	S.	13	9.45	6	6	6
8 ✓	Stern,	Anna [illegible],	5	14		1	" sister	Sis Maria 111 E 96 St NYC	S.	7	3.26	—	1	—
9 ✓	Moritz,	Rachel	13	9		1	" husband	Husb Michel 405 E 45 St NYC	S.	5	12.47	1	2	1
10 ✓	Fares,	Sada	9	1		1	" husband	Cou. Mrs Frank Massad, 48 Willow St. Brklyn	S.	5	12.38	1	2	1
11 ✓	Cestito,	Francesca & sister	1	10/11		2	" hus & c	Albany NY Rel. Husb D.Co Martino, 28 Madison Ave	S.	5	2.45	2	4	2
12 ✓	Waddad,	Rosa	8	28		1	" tel [illegible]	Rel. Jack. Johan Box 157 Tilton, Ky	S	5	4	1	1	1
13 ✓	Chahin,	Elias	7	25		1	" tel [illegible]	Rel Bro George 1107 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio	S	5	4	1	1	1
14 ✓	Ibrahim,	Salim	7	13		1	" tel [illegible]	" Cou Joseph Keeb " " "	S.	5	4	1	1	1
15 ✓	Chanem,	Mariana & son	8	22/23		2	" sons	Sons Assaf & George 40 West St NYC	S	5	12	2	—	2
16 ✓	Azar,	Chakka & & sister	7	5/6		2	" tel [illegible]	Rel Jack Charles 371 Elm St Lawrence Mass	S	5	4	2	2	2
arr. 11/8 5 p.m.														
17	Tedziolo, Makin		1	19		1	Detention	Detention		7	9.30	1	—	1
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
~~30~~ 2														

NOV 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geurce Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty de medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geurce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14,107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreis	Lespoldo	33		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villaseca	Mother Andreis	Texas	Hous Laredo
2	Auber	Henriette	42		f w	nsw	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
3	Antier	Philippe	19		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father 4 avenue	Same	Same
4	Barbier	Georges	26		m m	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife 17 avenue	Same	N York City
5	Bartlett	George	62		m m	Merchant	"	"	U S A						
6	Bull	Edith	29		f s	Tourist	"	"	U S A						
7	Cottier	J. B C	61		m m	Engineer	"	"	U S A						
8	Melis	Carmen	24		f m	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Livorno	Viola Antonietta	Same	N York city
9	Carola	Jerome			m s	Tenor	"	"	Cuba	South American	"	"	— " —	— " —	
10	Compopiano	Jeremiah	46		m m	Engineer	"	"	U S A						
11	Carnivet	Frank	36		m w	mechanic	"	"	U S A						
12	Clement	Edmond	40		m m	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	61 Boul d Port Royal	Same	N York City
13	— " —	Léa	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
14	Dupanne	Hector	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateau d'Oise	— " —	
15	— " —	Clementine	31		f m	nsw	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
16	— " —	Suzanne	8		f s	"	ns	ns	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
17	— " —	Robert	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
18	Viardot	Alice	18		f s	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
19	Denian Cheve	Emilie	48		f w	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	rue d'Artois Paris	— " —	
20	Delorme	Vizier	32		m m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	U S A	N York	556 W. 148th St.	— " —	
21	— " —	Camille	40		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	U S A	"	— " —	— " —	
22	Davis	C	70		f m	"	"	"	U S A						
23	— " —	Minnie	28		f s	Nurse	"	"	U S A						
24	Duran	Ricardo	28		m m	Mexican	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Carmen 5 St 70 Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
25	— " —	Dolores	27		f m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Devries	David	27		m m	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	9 rue Condorcet Paris	N York City	
27	— " —	Herminie	27		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
28	— " —	Gerald	2		m s	none	ns	ns	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
29	— " —	Daniel	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
30	Ogier	Marie	18		f s	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cauzé 28 r Magenta Bordeaux	— " —	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no		at home Tampico Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	55	Good Black Black		Spain	Vilasnos
2	no	"	100	yes 1892	N. York	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	45	" fair blue		U.S.A.	N. York
3	yes	"	100	no	" "	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	" Black Black		Guyane	Cayenne
4	"	"	100	no	" "	Hostel Lafayette N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	" Chestn. blue		France	Fontainebleau
5		U. S. A Citizen																
6		U. S. A Citizen																
7		U. S. A Citizen																
8	yes	self	100	yes 1903	St. Fe	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	" Black Black		Italy	Cagliari
9	"	"	100	no	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	" "		Chili	Valparaiso
10		U. S. A. Citizen																
11		U. S. A Citizen																
12	yes	self	200	no	" "	Hostel Nasdstock	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	" brown black		France	Paris
13	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	" fair blue		— "	— "
14	"	"	200	yes 1908 1909	N. York	Manhattan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	" Chestnut brown		Belgique	Mons
15	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	" " "		"	Bruxelles
16	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					France	Chatou
17	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Chatou
18	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	" Black Black		"	Bourbon Lancy
19	"	"	80	" 1903 1909	N. York	4 E. 73rd St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	" grey grey		"	Paris
20	"	"	100	yes 1895 1909	Cuba	606 W. 148th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	" brown grey		"	"
21		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	" fair blue		"	"
22		U. S. A Citizen																
23		U. S. A Citizen																
24	no	self	250	no	" "	7 Emmet Fe Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	87	" Black Black		Mexico	Mexico
25	"		"	"	" "	— "	"	"	"	"	/	"	1	75	" " "		"	"
26	yes	Homestead	20	no	" "	Manhattan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	" Brown Black		France	Luchon
27	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	" Chestnut brown		"	Paris
28	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Paris
29	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	St Lunaire
30	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	" fair blue		"	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st and [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine, Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maurice

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre , , 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Faure	Edouard	33		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Ed.d Faure 51 Cours Pasteur Bordeaux	N.Y.	New York City
2	Ford	Rosette	17		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. A.						
3	Gomez	Lisa	56		m	m	Consul	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Italy	Cagliari	Just. Gomez	Mexico	Mexico City
4	—"—	Nelly	23		f	w	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	—"—	Alberto	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	—"—	Eduardo	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	—"—	Alice	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	—"—	Maria	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	Gilbert	Charles	42		m	m	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	10 rue Cresdon de Bauvais Paris	N.Y.	New York City
10	—"—	Marie	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Bouvard	Alice	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bouvard a Briay am	"	"
12	Guerwich	Nicolas	51		m	s	lawyer	"	"	U. S. A.						
13	Grima	Emma	56		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.						
14	—"—	Emma	22		f	s	"	"	"	U. S. A.						
15	Grills Torres	Simon	51		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Simon Torres	Mexico	Mexico Tampico
16	Hall	John	29		m	s	physician	"	"	U. S. A.						
17	Hoigt	Louise	25		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.						
18	Berthon	Francine	27		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Berthon au Tavedic Cons du Nord	N.Y.	New York City
19	Hall	Roberta	24		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.						
20	Mengis	Ruth	18		f	s	"	"	"	U. S. A.						
21	Decartis	Eugénie	32		f	s	maid	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	36 me Lamayer Paris	N.Y.	New York City
22	Havet	Auguste	51		m	m	Industrial	"	"	France	French	"	"	7 rue Auber Paris	"	"
23	Huberdeau	Gustave	35		m	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 rue Berlin Paris	"	"
24	—"—	Julie	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
25	Iturri	Jose	49		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbas	Mundaca Spain	Mexico	Mexico Empire
26	Krakauer	E.	19		m	s	Student	"	"	U. S. A.						
27	Longy	Mary	23		f	m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Abbeville	Mme Longy abbeville	Mass	Mass Boston
28	Lagomarsino	Aurelio	39		m	s	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.						
29	Chaskin	Alfred	22		m	s	Financial	"	"	U. S. A.						
30	Lorrain	J. A.	36		m	s	physician	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Sutton	Sutton	Province of Quebec	Canada Quebec

1900 6 Dec 5 80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faure	Edouard	33		m s	Merchant	Yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Ed. Faure 51 Cours Pedro Public Bordeaux	N.Y.	New York City
2	Ford	Rosette	17		f s	none	"	"	U S A						
3	Gomez	Leon	56		m m	Consul	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxpan	Jesus Gomez	Mexico	Mexico Tuxpan
4	—"—	Nelly	23		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	—"—	Alberto	10		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	—"—	Eduardo	5		m.		"	no	no	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	—"—	Alice	2		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	—"—	Maria	1		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	Gilibert	Charles	42		m m	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	10 rue Frieson de Bauvais Paris	N.Y.	New York City
10	—"—	Marie	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Bouvard	Alice	31		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edouard a. Briay am	"	"
12	Guernich	Nicolas	51		m s	lawyer	"	"	U. S. A						
13	Grima	Emma	56		f m	none	"	"	U. S. A						
14	—"—	Emma	22		f s	"	"	"	U. S. A						
15	Grills Torres	Simon	51		m m	Invalid	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Simon Torres	Mexico	Mexico Tampico
16	Hall	John	29		m s	physician	"	"	U. S. A						
17	Hoigt	Louise	25		f s	none	"	"	U. S. A						
18	Berthon	Francine	27		f s	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Berthon au Tavedic Cote du Nord	N.Y.	New York City
19	Hill	Roberta	24		f m	none	"	"	U. S. A						
20	Mengis	Ruth	18		f s	"	"	"	U. S. A						
21	Decartis	Eugénie	32		f s	maid	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	39 rue Lauriston Paris	N.Y.	New York City
22	Havet	Auguste	51		m m	Industrial	"	"	France	French	"	"	7 rue Auber Paris	"	"
23	Huberdeau	Gustave	35		m m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 rue Berlin Paris	"	"
24	—"—	Julie	29		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
25	Zuri	Jose	49		m m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mundaca	Spain	Mexico Tampico
26	Krakauer	E.	19		m s	Student	"	"	U. S. A						
27	Longy	Mary	35		f m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Abbeville	Mme Longy	abbeville somme	New Boston
28	Lagomarsino	Aurelio	39		m s	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A						
29	Chaskin	Alfred	22		m s	Financial	"	"	U. S. A						
30	Lorrain	J. A	36		m s	physician	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Sutton	Sutton	Province of Quebec	Canada Quebec

1 Dutch 6 Dutch

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

134

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	no	"	"	C/o Lamontagnes 55 55 45 Beaver St. N/York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown		France Bordeaux
2				U. S. A. Citizen																
3	no	Self	400	yes	1891 1899	San Diego Cal	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Grey	Grey		Mexico Guadajoara
4	"		"	"	"	"								1	11½	"	Black	Black		— " — — " —
5	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	15	"				
6	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"		"	yes	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"		"	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	Hammerstein	30	yes	every year	U/S	Manhattan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8½	"	Fair	Fair		France Paris
11	"	"	"	no	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	Dark	Dark		Belgium Liege
12			U. S. A.		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Brown	Brown		France Privas
13			U. S. A.		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"							
14			U. S. A.		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	no	Self	200	no	"	"	Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16			U. S. A.		Citizen		Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Black	Black		Mexico Tampico
17			U. S. A.		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	yes	Thos Hoyt	50	yes	1907	N. York	C/o Thos Hoyt 290 5th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19			U. S. A.		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Fair	Blue		France Rastenen
20			U. S. A.		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	Thos Hall	50	no	"	"	Gregorian Hotel 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Self	50				Hotel Lafayette 23 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Brown	Brown		Belgium Ciralta
23	"	Hammerstein	150	no	"	"	Manhattan Opera House N/York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Dark	Green		France Chebourg
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Brown	Blue		" Paris
25	"	Self	80	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Black	Brown		" Paris
26			U. S. A.		Citizen		Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Grey	Brown		Spain Bilbao
27	no	Self	100	yes	1908	Boston	Husband Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Black	Black		France Paris
28			U. S. A.		Citizen															
29			U. S. A.		Citizen															
30	no	self	80	yes	"	"	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Brown	Blue		Canada Quebec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Noel 2nd Off, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrie Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] swelung & Sherwell to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Henrie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA VOIE sailing from Havre , , 190

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marchand	Stefane	43		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	47 rue Le Pelletier Paris	N York	Aty
2	Meyers	Jules	75		m m	None	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wisemburg	Mme Ruse Wisemburg	La	N Orleans
3	—"—	Celestine	61		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
4	Matenzio	Enrique	52		m m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Tampico Mexico		
5	—"—	Joaquin	19		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	Spain	Biscay	— " —		
6	—"—	Fernando	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
7	Meyrovitch	Joseph	26		m m	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	32 Kotsovers Kaya St Petersburg	N York	Aty
8	Novales	Faustino	42		m m	Farmer	"	"	Guatemala	Spanish Amer	Guatemala		16 Avenue del Sur Guatemala	Guatemala	
9	—"—	Guillermo	8		m s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		
10	Padilla	Jose	70		m M	Banker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —		
11	Peters	Paul	26		m s	Industrial	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	V. Peters Epinal Vosges	N York	Aty
12	Reyse	Adolphe	60		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Boul a Flandrin Paris	Europe	Europe
13	—"—	Adolphe	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
14	Rodriguez	Celestino	28		m m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Aguiar 116 Habana	Cuba	Habana
15	Rosseau	Leonard	40		m m	Artist	"	"	U.S.A.						
16	Rost	Hoyt	44		m s	—	"	"	U.S.A.						
17	Soto	Emiliano	23		m s	Farmer	"	"	Costa Rica	Spanish Amer	Costa Rica		Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
18	Sabaris	Wenceslas	40		m m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	La	Orleans
19	Sexton	Lewis	32		m s	Physician	"	"	U.S.A.						
20	San Marco	Maria	38		m m	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Rica Vescare 15 Milan	N York	City
21	—"—	Maria	32		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	" —
22	Smith	Edouard	45		m m	Agent	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	54 rue des Petites Ecuries Paris	—	" —
23	Saiz	Bonifacio	30		m s	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Aguiar 115 Habana	Cuba	Habana
24	Robinson Smith	Gertrude	21		f s	None	"	"	U.S.A.						
25	Diaz Suarez	Jose	29		m m	Farmer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	24 San Rafael Habana	Cuba	Habana
26	—"—	Carmen	17		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Munoz	Rosa	27		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	Chebaud	Luis	50		m m	None	"	"	U.S.A.						
29	—"—	Gertrude	50		f m	"	"	"	"						
30	Selma	Perrin	21		f s	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Morristown	C Chebaud Morristown N Jersey	N Jersey	Morristown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes			Hotel Knickerbocker N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	11	Good	Brown	Brown		France	Paris
2	no	"	80	"	May 1903	N. Orleans	218 rue St. Charles N. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Med	Gy		Texas	Hastings
3	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	fair	fair		"	"
4	"	self	60	yes	1901	N. Y.	Hotel Iturbide Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Brown	Brown		Spain	Santander
5	"	"	100	no	"	"	Iturbide Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	Brown	Brown		"	Bilbao
6	"	"	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	Black	Black		"	"
7	"	"	150	no	"	"	Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	fair	fair		Russia	Kurland
8	yes	"	200	no	"	"	Home Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Brown	Brown		Guatemala	Guatemala
9	"	father	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	"	fair		"	"
10	"	self	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	150	no	"	"	Hotel Plaza N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	"	Brown		France	Bischwiller
12	"	"	180	no	"	"	Hotel Lafayette N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	78	"	Gray	Brown		"	Paris
13	"	"	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	82	"	Black	Black		"	Paris
14	"	"	80	yes	1903	N.Y.	115 Ricla Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"		Cuba	Habana
15		U. S. A	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
16		U. S. A	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	self	100	yes	1906	N.Y.	San Jose Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	81	"	Black	Black		Costa Rica	San Jose
18	"	"	100	yes	1901	N.Y.	Cebedeo Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	80	"	"	"		"	Cebedeo
19		U. S. A	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	yes	daughter	200	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	Hotel Navarre N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Palermo
21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	Palermo
22	"	self	80	yes	"	"	65 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	Green		England	Putney
23	no	"	100	yes	1900	N.Y.	116 Aguiar Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	Brown	Black		Cuba	Habana
24		U. S. A	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	no	self	200	yes	1903 1905 1906	N.Y.	214 San Lazaro Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	Gray	Black		Spain	Iruna
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Black	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	"	"		"	"
28		U. S. A	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
29		U. S. A	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	yes	Husband	30	no	"	"	Enetanda Morristown N.Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Arvoyen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmerr Vail 2nd off of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing steamship [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Joseph

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valles	Adrien	31		m s	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Idem	N York	City
2	— " —	Henriette	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— "	—
3	— " —	Jean	15		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— "	—
4	Zenatello	Lisvi	33		m s	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Idem Savoie & Paris	— "	—
5	— " —	Onofrio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— "	—
6	Zorilla	Francisco	43		m m	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mexico	Mexico Mexico	
7	Bourdon	Marie	25		f s	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	11 Boul.d de la Madeleine Paris	N York City	
8	Blanco	Jose	27		m s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mercal 16 Habana	Cuba Habana	
9	Blondel	Maurice	28		m s	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	47 rue Montparnasse Paris	N York City	
10	— " —	Marcelle	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	
11	Brandus	Edward	32		m m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.						
12	Dumesnil	Suzanne	31		f s	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	9 rue Le Peletier Paris	N York City	
13	Dufour	Michel	38		m m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Nuyet	R. Lacourt. Villa Lacourt angar	— " —	
14	— " —		30		m s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
15	Dufaut	Etienne	26		f m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Lutteaux Paris	— " —	
16	Desbordes	Lucy	26		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 rue Nollet. Paris	La Orleans	
17	Damour	Maurice	34		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	X	"	"	XX rue de la Rochefoucauld Paris	X	
18	Dewey	Ralph	44		m m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.						
19	— " —	Annie	28		f m	Wife	"	"	U. S. A.						
20	Delorme	Henriette	32		f m	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	70 rue du Cardinal Lemoine Paris	N York City	
21	Dambrine	Alfred	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	42 Boul.d d'Auteuil Paris	— " —	
22	— " —	Emilie	40		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
23	Escuderos	Alejandro	35		m m	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Fresno 160 Mexico	Mexico Mexico	
24	— " —	Maria	28		m m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
25	— " —	Alejandro	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
26	Mensiaux	Mathilde	35		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
27	de Gerin	Mederic	42		m s	Surgeon	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	120 Ave des Champs Elysees Paris	N York City	
28	de Gogorza	Emilio	37		m m	Artist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Puerto Rico	"	36 rue Chesnelong Paris	— " —	
29	Le Gallet	Arthur	53		m m	Industrial	"	"	France	French	"	"	343 25th St. Paris	Col Spgs	
30	— " —	Antoinette	46		f m	"	"	"	U. S. A.				— " —	— " —	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Valles	Adrien	39	m s	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris		N.York	City
2	— " —	Henriette	30	f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— "	—
3	— " —	Jean	15	m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— "	—
4	Zenatello	Giovi	33	m s	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Casa Lavoro	Verona	— "	—
5	— " —	Onofrio	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— "	—
6	Zorilla	Francisco	43	" "	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Villa Veja		Mexico	Mexico
7	Bourdon	Marie	25	f s	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	17 Boul.d de la Madeleine		N.York	City
8	Blanco	Jose	27	m s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mercal 16	Habana	Cuba	Habana
9	Blondel	Maurice	28	m	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	47 rue Montparnasse	Paris	N.York	City
10	— " —	Marcelle	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— "	—
11	Brandus	Edward	52	" m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.							
12	Dumesnil	Suzanne	31	f s	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	9 rue Le Pelletier		N.York	City
13	Dupuy	Michel	38	m m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Anglet	A. Lacaut.	Villa Lacaut angar Paris	—	—
14	— " —		30	m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—
15	Dupont	Etiennette	26	f m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Entreaux	Paris	—	—
16	Desbordes	Lucy	26	m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 rue Voltaire	Paris	La Orleans	
17	Damour	Maurice	34	" s	Colonel	"	"	"	X	"	"	X rue de la Rochefoucauld	Paris	X	—
18	Dewey	Ralph	44	m m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.							
19	— " —	Annie	28	f m	Wife	"	"	U. S. A.							
20	Delorme	Henriette	32	f m	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	9 rue du Cirque		N.York	City
21	Dambrine	Alfred	45	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	42 Boul.d d'Asnieres	Paris	—	—
22	— " —	Emilie	43	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Paris	—	—
23	Escuderos	Alejandro	35	m m	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Fresno 160	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
24	— " —	Maria	28	f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— "	—
25	— " —	Alejandro	2	m s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	— " —		— "	—
26	Mensiat	Mathilde	35	f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —		— "	—
27	de Gerin	Mederic	42	m s	Surgeon	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	120 Av.ue des Champs Elysees		N.York	City
28	de Gogorza	Emilio	37	m m	Artist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Espagne	"	36 rue Chesnelong	Paris	—	—
29	Le Gallet	Arthur	53	m m	Industrial	"	"	France	French	"	"	343 25th	Paris	Col.	F.C.
30	— " —	Antoinette	46	f m	"	"	"	U. S. A.				—		—	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

138

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagrant, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	300	yes	1908 N.Y.	Manhattan Opera House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7½	Good	Brn	Grey		France	Montauban
2	"	"	"	"	" "	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	" "	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Brown	Black		"	"
4	"	"	500	no	yes 1908	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	"		Italy	Genoa
5	"	"	300	"	" "	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	Self	65	no	" "	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Black	Black		Mexico	Durango
7	yes	"	50	yes	1909 Chi.	355 Ch Ave N.Y. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Brown	"		France	Montauban
8	no	"	150	yes	1906 1907 N.Y.	46 Muralla Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	Brown	Black		Spain	Santander
9	yes	Himself	150	no	" "	Manhattan Opera House N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½	"	Brn	Brn		France	Paris
10	yes	"	"	no	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Brown	Brown		"	St Etienne
11	"	Self	U. S. A. Citizen																	
12	yes	Himself	150	no	" "	Manhattan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½	"	Black	Black		France	Havre
13	"	"	150	no	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	Brown	Blue		"	St Etienne
14	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Brn	Blue		"	St Etienne
15	"	Self	100	yes	1904 N.York	Neustand 55th & 5th Avenue N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Brn	Blue		"	Paris
16	no	"	60	yes	1907 1909 N.Y.	Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Brown	Brown		"	Lyon
17	no	"	100	yes	1908 N.Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Brown	Brown		"	Paris
18		U. S. A. Citizen																		
19		U. S. A. Citizen																		
20	yes	Himself	100	no	" "	Manhattan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Black	Black		France	Paris
21	"	"	200	no	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	Brown	Brown		"	St Jerman
22	"	"	no	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"		"	Rheims
23	no	Self	100	no	" "	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Black	Black		Mexico	Mexico
24	"	"	no	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	no	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	no	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	100	yes	1902 1908 N.Y.	Hotel Plaza	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	yes	self	500	yes	between N.York	1 W. 34 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½	"	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29	no	"	400	no	" "	2440 - 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	Brn	Blue		France	Paris
30	"	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"		— " —	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King	Alice	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A						
2	Mendragon	Manuel	49		M M	General	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Cuernbaya	Cuernbaya	Mexico	Mexico Cuernbaya
3	Garcia	Jose	37		M M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		" — "
4	Leautaud	Antoine	56		M M	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Aix	17 Rue Jola Aix		La Mexico
5	Lelong	Alphonse	58		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Chauvalon	Mr & Mrs Chaffaux Chauvalon		La U Orleans
6	Laya	Rachel	35		F M	Artist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Paris	Laya Menilly		U Y City
7	Usllo	Berthe	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Usllo Paris		— " —
8	Levée	Charles	26		M M	None	"	"	France	French	New York		22 E. 76th St U Y		— " —
9	Mills	Célia	28		F M	Wife	"	"	U. S. A						
10	Marguerou	Emile	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Dutch	France	Paris	M Marguerou 16 aute de la Convention		U Y City
11	Pecquet	Gustave	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	France	French	"	"	" rue de Belgique Paris		— " —
12	Piedra	Aquilina	35		" "	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Rida N° 16 Habana		Cuba Habana
13	San Juan	Nicolas	57		" M	Surgeon	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Ortega y Mexico		Mexico Mexico
14	— " —	Rachel	47		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
15	Segny	Casimir	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Chermes	Chermes		— " —
16	Vigneroux	John	37		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Charentay	Vigneroux Charentay		N York City
17	— " —	Jeanne	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
18	— " —	Raymonde	4		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
19	Voyde	Maria	23		" S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
20	— " —	Jeanne Lemaire	20		" S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
21	Schmitt	Paul	29		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris			— " —
22	Slattery	Adele	29		F M	Wife	"	"	U. S. A						
23	Basch	Jenny	60		" M	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	Palmer	Fanny	30		" M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Garcia	Alfred	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Haakman	Alfred	47		M M	Orchestra leader	"	"	Holland	Flemish	France	Paris	5 rue Guillaume Cell Paris		New York City
27	Grandsen	Leon	37		" S	Industrial	"	"	France	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Geneva		— " —
28	Charlier	Marcel	27		" M	Orchestra leader	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege	32 rue de l'Academie Liege		— " —
29	— " —	Cherise	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —
30	Dieckerhoff	Ewald	34		M M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	N Y York City		5 Central Park W N Y		— " —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 40

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1						U. S. A	Citizen
2	no	Self	150 yes			Cuba	Cacubaya Mexico
3	no	"	50 "	"	"	"	" "
4	no	"	100 yes	1899		N.York	Aguas Calientes Mexico
5	no	"	80 yes	1895		N.Orleans	2833 St Charles Avenue New Orleans
6	yes	Hamerstein	150 yes	1903		N.York	Manhattan Opera House
7	"	"	100 no	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Self	85 yes	1900		N.York	22 E 14th St
9						U. S. A	Citizen
10	yes	Self	100 yes	"		"	Hotel Francais
11	"	"	150 no	"		"	39 Flanden Lane N.York
12	no	"	85 yes	1902		N.York	Escala 16 Habana
13	"	"	250 yes	1907 1902	12 years	P.F.Co	Ortega 28 Mexico
14	"	"	no	"		"	"
15	"	"	100 no	"		"	"
16	yes	"	400 yes	every year		N.York	Aguas Calientes Mexico Montclair Heights N.York
17	"	Husband	"	"		"	"
18	"	Father	"	"		"	"
19	"	Mr Hopkinson	"	yes 1908		N.Y.	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Self	100 no	"		"	84 W. 69th St N.York
22		U S A					Citizen
23		—"					Citizen
24		—"					Citizen
25		—"					Citizen
26	yes	Hamerstein	100	yes 1906		N.Y.	Manhattan Opera House
27	"	Self	200	yes 1908		N.Y.	Hotel Astor
28	"	Hamerstein	100	yes 1902 1908		N.York	Manhattan Opera House N.Y.
29	"	"	"	yes "	"	"	—
30	yes	Self	200	yes 1908		N.York	158 Central Park West N.Y.

19 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	Good	Black	Black		Mexico	Mexico
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Grey	Black		France	Faucon
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	Dark	Black		"	Lorient
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	Dark	Brown		Belgium	Luxembourg
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Dark	Blue		"	Anvers
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	Dark	"		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	Chest	Brown		France	Fontenay Vdc
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	80	"	"	"		"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Black	Black		Cuba	Habana
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	85	"	Grey	Brown		Mexico	Mexico
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	Chest	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	Dark	Brown		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	Chest	Brown		"	Lyon
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	Dark	Blue		"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	Dark	Brown		"	Rodez
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	Black	Black		Holland	Lahaye
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	Brown	Brown		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	Chest	Brown		Belgium	Liege
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Black	Brown		France	Charleville
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	80	"	Dark	Brown		Germany	Langenfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Vel 2nd off., of the ..... from Havre ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, and containing [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre , , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grieschook	Emile	37	m	w	Importer	yes		U. S. A					N.J.	N York
2															
3	Closed at Inspl.														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				U. S. a Citizen															
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commerce Hoel 2nd off. of the L'A. VOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

Affidavit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan'y, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, , 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cochet	Jules	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes		France	french	France	Lyon	Benoist Cochet, Brother at Boynost Ain France		
2	Enzler	Otto	24	6	m.	s.	Hotel Keeper	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Walchwyl	Johann Enzler, father at Walchwyl Switzerland	N York	N. York City
3	Rust	Franz	25		m.	s.	butcher	yes		"	"	"	"	Anton Rust, father at Walchwyl Switzerland	Ariz	Prescott
4	Rust	Franz	42		m.	s.	Hotel keeper	-"-		"	"	"	"	albert Rust, brother at Switzerland	"	"
5	Rust	Clemens	36		m.	s.	-"-	-"-		"	"	"	"	Caroline Rust, sister -"- -"-	"	"
6	Piguié	Jean	44		m.	m.	laborer	-"-	-"-	France	French	France	Paris	Capelle Jean Pierre friend, 15 Rue de Trois Frères Paris	Cal	San Francisco
7	Bozello	Angela	49		f.	w.	housewife	-"-	-"-	Italy	italian	U.S.A.	Globe	Bozello domenico brother at Campo Canavese	Ariz	Globe
8	— " —	Elena	25		f.	s.	—	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	— " —	Renaldo	9		m.	s.	student	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Sérand	Pauline	31		f.	s.	house wife	-"-	-"-	France	French	France	Oust (Ariège)	Serand, brother at Oust	"	"
11	Peyrat	Francoise	28		f.	m.	—	-"-	-"-	"	"	U.S.A.	Erée (Ariège)	Peyrat, father & mother Erée (Ariège)	"	New York City
12	Santor	Emilie	24		f.	s.	none	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	Montbeliard (Doubs)	Santor Mother 25 Rue de Belfort Montbeliard (Doubs)	"	Syracuse
13	Halper	Agnés	22		f.	m.	housewife	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Ober	Max Halper, father at Ober	Cal	Copley
14	Tenoglio	Mario	46		m.	m.	merchant	yes		Italy	italian	Italy	Sestri Ponente (Genova)	Tenoglio Reinda, wife at Sestri Levante (Genova)	Cal	San Francisco
15	— " —	Emilio	11		m.	s.	student	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- mother Sestri Levante (Genova)	"	-"-
16	Getto	Filomena	26		f.	s.	house wife	yes		Italy	-"-	-"-	Ivrea	Getto Maria, mother at Ivrea (Aosta)	Cal	Irvin
17	— " —	Pietro	4		m.	s	none	no		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- aunt -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
18	Longo	Teresa	24		f.	s.	dress maker	yes		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Longo father & Mother at Ivrea (Aosta)	N. York	Jersey City
19	Kelobl	Johann	24		m.	s	joiner	-"-	-"-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mateocz	Lauf Suzana, mother at Mateocz	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Rossi	Michele	30		m.	s.	florist	-"-	-"-	Italy	italian	Italy	Castiglione	Rossi Giacomo, father at Campegli (Genova)	Cal	San Francisco
21	Beltrametti	Maria	19		f.	s.	dress maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Torino	Beltrametti Giovani, father at Torino	Dr.	Globe
22	Bianchi	Carlo	59		m.	m	sculptor	-"-	-"-	U.S. Switzerland	"	"	Cuasso al Monte (Como)	Andreoccetti Antonio, friend at Cuasso al Monte (Como)	Vt.	Barre
23	— " —	Maria	49		f.	m.	house wife	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	— " —	Virginia	24		f.	s.	—	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	— " —	Carlo	6		m.	s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Cornolli	Giovani	47		m.	m	sculptor	yes		"	"	"	"	Bianochio Bianchi Maria, friend at Bianochia (Bozzano) (Como)	"	Utica Co. Clinton Oct 2 1906
27	— " —	Giuseppina	40		f.	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	— " —	Adelaide	20		f.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Walliser	Adolf	27		m.	s.	laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Reigoldswil	Walliser Heinrich, father at Hofstetten near Reigoldswil (Basselland)	N.Y.	N. York
30	— " —	Johann	28		m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	— " —

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 8, 190 ; 44

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	friend, Minotti Joseph, Green Street 101 N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7.	white gray	blue	none	France	Crémieux (Isère)
2	"	"	$50	"	—	—	father in law, Rust Franz Joseph Prescott (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. —	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Walchwyl
3	"	"	$46	"	—	—	Uncle, Rust Clemens at Prescott [Arizona]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	"	fair	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 45	"	—	—	Brother, Rust Carl " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. —	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	" 50	yes 1900	[illegible]		— — Franz Joseph (— —)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	"	fair	"	"	"
6	"	"	" 50	" 1904/1906	S. Francisco		Home, 2023 Railroad Ave S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	auburn black	"	France	Vidailhac (Cot)
7	no	"	" 100	" 1889/1909	Globe		" , 630 North Broad Street Globe (Ariz)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	rose	eg	"	Italy	Campo Canavese Torino
8	"	mother	" "	" "	"		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	white	black	"	"	" "
9	"	"	" —	" 1900/1909	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.m 30	nose	"	"	U.S.A.	Globe (Arizona)
10	yes	self	" 40	no —	—	—	friend, Marie Dongroc 251 West 24th Street N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				France	Cust (Ariège)
11	"	"	" 40	yes 1904/1909	N. York		husband, Legrat Pacific Place 29th Street N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	auburn blue	"	"	Erce (Ariège)
12	no	"	yes 150	1904	Syracuse		waiter French Home 341 West 30th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	right brown	"	"	Montbeliard
13	yes	"	$ 25	yes 1907	Coplay		Cristof Halfer Box 102 Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 88	"	"	"	Austria	Pabajuzo (Croatia)
14	[illegible]	U. S. A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	yes	self	30	yes	"	"	Uncle Lanterno Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	mother	"	"	"	"	" Box 103 Darragh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 55	Chest	Brown		Italy	Turea
18	"	self	30	yes 1906	Ufa York		Uncle Longo Pietro 35 Grace st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —
19	"	"	25	no	"	"	Michael Helbel 912 Orkney st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 55	fair	chest		—	— " —
20	"	"	25	yes 1902	Pa		Home 2114 Steiker st	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	brown	brown		Austria	Kalompatak
21	"	"	30	no	"	"	Aunt Pa Nigro Box 630 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 66	Chest	"		Italy	Castiglion
22		U. S. A. Citizen					Returns home at Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 60	"	"	blue	"	Torino
23	—	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	—	[illegible]	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	—	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26		U. S. A.					Returns home at Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	—	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	—	[illegible]	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	yes	self	50	no	"	"	John N. Spaus 61 greenwich st. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 68	brown	brown		Switzerland	Reigoldswil
30	"	"	55	no	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del... ...ates.

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Lannes	Felix	26		m	s	Cachemaker	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Habana	Uncle P. Lannes a Meridan	Cuba	Habana
2	Bertino	Maria	33		f	W	H K	"	"	Italy N.	Italian N.	Virginia	Constantine	Mother Graciella Lucia a sale Cash	Reg.a	Constantine
3	— " —	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	— " —	Giovanni	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	— " —	Antonio	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Ciochetto	Angela	21		f	W	H K	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pavone	Uncle E. Bernardo Pavone	Ill	Gillespie
7	— " —	Battista	14		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Marta	Battista	44		m	W	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	N. S. Mexico	Martino	Sister Marta Gamenica San Martino	Mich	Calumet
9	— " —	Giovanni	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	— " —	Maddalena	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	— " —	Leone	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	"	Anna	1		f	s	H K	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	Grand father Marta Martino	"	"
13	Eglieni	Faustina	25		f	s	— " —	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Biasca	father Eglieni Giov.a San Giovanni Biasca	Mont	Butte
14	Vanina	Edvina	20		f	W	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vanina Apriano Biasca	"	"
15	Gohns	August	27		m	s	jeweller	"	"	France	French	Paris	Paris	father 163 av.e de Batignolles Paris	N. York	City
16	Goupy	Ambroise	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Assaps	Assaps	Mother Chevre Goupy Assaps B. P.	Cal	f.a
17	Adank	Lucas	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Deutsch	Switzerland	Spiez	Family Barbier a Spiez	Wash	Mount Vernon
18	— " —	Elise	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	— " —	Lucas	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	— " —	Alfred	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	— " —	Edgar	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	— " —	Frieda	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	— " —	Paul	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Meier	Hans	8		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Barbier Spiez	"	"
25	Studiger	Fritz	42		m	m	innkeeper	"	"	"	"	N. S. Mexico	"	San Francisco	Cal	f.a
26	— " —	Rosa	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Blaser	Margarita	27		f	s	Weaver	"	"	Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerland	Steinen	Mother Blaser a Steinen	"	"
28	Zuger	Josef	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galgenen Zuger Spengler Seelmad	Central	Knowlton
29	Rust	Maria	34		f	W	H K 13-6741 — 17/7/40 — 505	"	"	"	"	Walchwyl	Walchwyl	Caroline Rust Walchwyl	Ariz.a	Prescott
30	"	Agnes	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 8*, 1909

146

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	18	no			Uncle 149 St Rafael st Habana
2	yes	"	120	yes	1902/1908	Bisbee	Brother in law Cischetti Gaspare Esmbstown
3	"	Mother		"	"	"	Uncle — " —
4	"	"		"	"	"	— " —
5	"	"		"	"	"	— " —
6	yes	self	30	yes	1905/1909	Gillespie	father & mother Cischetti Gaspare Gilkespie
7	"	mother		"	"	"	— " —
8	no	self	200	yes	1885/1906	Calumet	house 54 Tamarack st Calumet
9	"	father		"	"	"	— " —
10	"	"		"	"	"	— " —
11	"	"		"	"	"	— " —
12	"	self	130	yes	1902/1909	Calumet	Mother Catarina 213 Hecla st. Laurium Mich
13	yes	"	50	no	"	"	Rodom Angelino Box 854 Butte Mont
14	"	"	25	no	"	"	Husband Vanna Mor 337 854 Butte Mont
15	"	"	350	yes	1907/1909	W York	346 W. 45th st. W York
16	"	"	30	no	"	"	Cousin Severin Uhard 555 Broadway 1st Fl
17	"	Self	5000	no	"	"	Brother in law Barben Edward Mount Vernon
18	"	husband	no	"	"	"	— " —
19	"	father	no	"	"	"	— " —
20	"	"	no	"	"	"	— " —
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	no	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	no	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	30	no	"	"	Uncle Barben Edward Mount Vernon
25		U. S. Citizen		Home			Box 60 Oakland
26		U. S. Citizen					
27	yes	self	25	no	"	"	Friend Rudiger - Grotewell Ave Oakland
28	"	"	25	no	"	"	Friend Brother - RD No 9
29	"	"	14	yes	1907/1908	Prescott Ariz	Friend 1 South Prescott
30	"	"	50	no	"	"	— " —

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	good	No	1	5	Gd	black	black		France	Orsay
"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	Chest.	Chestn		Switzerland	Goschenen
"	"	"	"	"							Arizona	Congress
"	"	"	"	"							"	Bisbee
"	"	"	"	"							"	Esmbstown
"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	brown	grey		Italy	Parma
"	"	"	"	"							U.S.a	Gillespie
"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Chestn	grey		Italy	St Martino
"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	brown	brown		U.S.a	Calumet
"	"	"	"	"	1	40	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
"	"	"	"	"							— " —	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	fair	grey		— " —	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	blue		Italy	Brasca
"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	grey		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	"	blue		France	St Cann
"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Brown	Chestn		"	Monnaux
"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	Chestn	brown		Austria	Flasch
"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	Speez
"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	fair	blue		"	Buschlao
"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	1	26	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"							"	Flavia
"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		"	Speez
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	fair	blue		Switzerland	Stansen
"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	"	"		"	Underthal
"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	Walchwyl
"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"		"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tournerre Noël 2nd officer, of the L. [illegible]/01. from HAVRE ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 — 15 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 09 ....., 190 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Celle	Antoinette	25		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle Celle Jean 4 rue de Revoli Paris	N York	City
2	Ferrol	Victoria	27		f	s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 16 rue Chaudron Paris	—	"
3	Herel	Helise	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her house 5 Cité Chapital Paris	—	"
4	Roberte	Gabrielle	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her home 11 Faub St Denis Paris	—	"
5	Heilbronck	Meurice	40		m	s	"			Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Sister 144 rue Oberkampff Paris	—	"
6	Remy-Wels	Albert	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege	Mother Remy 2 Place Cathedrale Liege	—	"
7	— " —	Maria	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	"
8	Zuch	Adolphe	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trentano	Mother M. Zuch Bex	Mexico	Durango
9	— " —	Ernestine	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Fort	Emile	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Ariege	father & mother at Ariege	N York	City
11	Sentenac	Louis	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ariege	— " —	at Ariege	— "
12	Labruchere	Marie	25		f	m	H K	"	"	"	"	"	Angers	— "	M. Louis Taveau Angers	Wash	Seattle
13	Loustauneau	Louise	23		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Montauban	Jeanne	30		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	M Regadas 9 rue Larrey Paris	N York	City
15	— " —	Renée	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	"
16	Schmidt	Xavier	41		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Al.	& Cit.	Citizen			Ill	Chicago
17	— " —	Frank	10		m	s	none	"	"	Al.	& Cit.	Citizen			—	"
18	Delletier	Gaston	29		m	m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Nancy	Mother in law & Mother Mr Pelton Bourg	Idaho	Moscow
19	— " —	Marthe	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	— " —	Simonne	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Borra	Maria	24		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Briserango	father Borra Barra	New York	City
22	— " —	Francesca	23		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Geo. Borra Briserango	—	"
23	Beuret	Emilie	23		f	m	H K	"	"	France	French	France	Fesches le Chatel	father Jean Beuret Fesches le Chatel	—	"
24	Cerutti	Isidoro	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Palmenta	Uncle Geo Cerutti Palmenta	Ont.	Fort William
25	— " —	Martina	20		f	m	H K	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
26	— " —	Ida	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		
27	Lahaderne	Joseph	24		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lezignan	Mother L. Lahaderne Lezignan	N York	City
28	— " —	Edouard	12		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	"
29	Barbier	Aline	37		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Valentigney	father Barbier Georges 4 rue des Glacis Valentigney	N Jersey	Elizabeth Port
30	Scheyon	René	34		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Bernard Scheyon 4 rue Rochechouart Paris	N York	City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he has sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

to TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

.he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 8, 1909

118

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	M Hutendean	80	no			Hamerstein Opera House	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	1	56	Fresh	Chestn	Chest		France	Nevic
2	yes	Hamerstein	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	53	"	fair	blue		Alsace	Colmar
3	"	"	13	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	black	Chest.		France	Paris
4	"	"	13	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	Chestn	brown		"	Lorient
5	"	"	13	yes 1906 1907		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	black	black		Belgium	Anvers
6	"	"	13	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	fair	blue		"	Liège
7	"	"	13	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	brown	black		"	Verviers
8	no	Self	450	no			Durango Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	fair	grey		Austria	Brey
9	yes	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Brown	blue		"	Innsbruck
10	yes	self	40	no	"	"	Cousin Andre Loubet 124 W 24th st N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Chest.	grey		France	Nantes
11	"	"	40	no	"	"	Cousin Paul Poigo 254 W 25th st N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	Chest.	Chest		"	Ambias
12	"	self	80	yes 1908 1909		Seattle	husband M Lebucherel Box 222 Georgetown - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	black	black		"	Aujars
13	"	self	50	no 1909		"	Brother in law M Lebucherel Box 222 Georgetown - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	grey			"	— "
14	"	"	5	no	"	"	husband M Montaubau 183 W. 59th N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	"	black		"	Bouiex
15	"	Mother	no				father — " — N/y													"	Paris
16		U. S. A. Citizen 1606 Byron st. Chicago																			
17		U S A Citizen — " —																			
18	no	Self	300	no	"	"	Mother Santos 306 12th Ave Tampa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	78	"	Chest	grey		France	Paris
19	"	husband					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	Bray
20	"	father					— " —													"	Longeau
21	yes	self	40	no	"	"	Cousin Maria Bora 249 W 25th st. N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	Brown	Chest.		Italy	Brescia
22	"	"	40	yes 1905 1909		N.Y.	Aunt Maria Bora 249 W. 25th st. N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	Chest	Chest		"	— " —
23	"	"	20	no	"	"	Husband Home 287 W. 24th st. N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	fair	blue		France	Vy la Tarare
24	yes	"	20	yes 1903 1909		Fort William	M Dumas Grassi 600 Mc Isaac st. Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Chestn	brown		Italy	Palermo
25	"	husband	20	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	father	20	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
27	yes	self	20	no	"	"	Cousin Lucien Carrere Hotel Lafayette N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	61	"	Chest.	Chest		France	Leguevin
28	"	"	20	no	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	fair	Chest		— " —	— " —
29	yes	"	50	yes 1901 1909		N.Y.	brother Louis Barbier 312 2nd st. Elisabeth Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	59	"	Chest.	Chest.		"	Valenciennes
30	yes	"	100	yes 1901 1909		"	Home 687 Madison Avenue N/y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	Chest	blue		Alsace	Obernai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noel 2nd officer, of the ..... from HAVRE ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 *30

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Levy	Gaston	19		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	French	France	France	Paris	Father: Sylvain Levy 13 rue Barrentier. Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Degeilh	Jean	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Creil (Oise)	Father and mother Creil (Oise)	"	"
3	Caballo	Ernesta	32		f	s	Milliner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Paris	Friend: Jean Giovanini 13 rue du Chateau d'Eau. Paris	"	"
4	Vachetta	Charles	31		m	s	Head-Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Jean Giovannini 13 rue du Chateau d'Eau. Paris	"	"
5	Bouvey	Eugenie	36		f	s	maid	"	"	French	France	France	Rech. 7/6/08	Brother: Bouvey Georges 161. rue d. Charentes. Paris	D.C	Washington
6	Henry	Louis	27		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Auguste Henry 15 rue St Quentin. Paris.	N.Y	New York.
7	Tétreau	Emilie	23		f	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Tetreau 35 rue Prêt Paris	Quebec	Montreal
8	Morello	Mario	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: M Blisey 62 rue d. Richelieu. Paris	N.Y	New York.
9	Inderbigin	Kathrina	25		f	m	tailor	"	"	German	Schwitzerland	German	Ingenhoff.	Father: Alois Inderbigin Ingelhof.	Cal	San Francisco
10	Pazagoiw	Henri	23		m	m	painter	"	"	French	France	France	Nousty	Father: Cazaybon Nousty.	N.Y	New York
11	— . —	Madeleine	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Niederer	David	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	German	Schwitzerland	German	Lutzenberg	Father: Daniel Niederer Hafenbauamm	Ohio	Prescott
13	— . —	Jacob Bro.	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"
14	Siéper	Armand	30		m	s	Agent	"	"	French	France	France	Le Havre	Father: Siepdy Rudolph Val Soleil. Le Havre	N.Y	New York.
15	~~Baucard~~	Alice	24		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family: M. Bouvard Chemin Briay. Aisne	"	"
16	Sabathé	Paule	22		f	m	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	Neuy	Father: M Barrere Neuy (B. Pyrenees)	"	"
17	— . —	Alice	11		f			U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	"	"	"
18	Serres	Honorine	26		f	m	tailor	"	"	French	France	France	Neuy	Mother: Mesplède Neuy (B. Pyrenees)	"	"
19	— . —	Jeanne	2		f			U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	U.S.A.C.	"	"	"
20	Toubeau	Marie	58		f	w	Home wife	"	"	French	France	France	Caen	No Body Caen	"	"
21	Escare	Gabriel	50		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	No Body Paris	"	"
22	— . —	Louise	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
23	Moyroud	Jules	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
24	— . —	Fernande	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
25	— . —	Henriette	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
26	— . —	Calixte	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
27	Brabbine	Jean	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
28	Regnier	Robert	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Vinolay	"	"
29	Duverger	Andrée	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"
30	Rimbert	Andrée	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 150

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	$10	no	-	-	Friend: Hammerstein Opera House - Manhattan . New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dip	Black		None	France	Besancon		
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother: Diguet Pierre 254 W. 30th Street . New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Fair	blue	"		Comiman.		
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	Aunt: Marcorà Camilla 315 W, 40 th Street . New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dip	Black		"	Italy	Raccanigi		
4	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend: Camille Marcotte 315 W. 40 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dito	blue	"	"	Rome		
5	"	"	100	yes	1906.	og	New York Brother: Bonnay Justin 1607. 23 Street. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn		"	France	Saint Zim.		
6	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend: Lalay 230 West 45 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair	blue	"	"	Lyon		
7	"	Husband	30	yes	1907	Montreal	Husband: 191. Ontario Street . Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dip	black	dito		Canada	Montreal		
8	"	Self	50	"	1889	New York	Parent: Angelo Morello Hotel Astor Broadway 1.44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	Auburn		"	Italy	Caragualo		
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	Sister: Tunesi Spatuvd. Box 461. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	Black		"	Schwitzerland	Engelsfl.		
10	"	"	1500	yes	1906.	og	New York Friend: Murranoby 80 West 40 Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dip	Auburn		"	France	Nousty		
11	"	Husband	500	no	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	fair	auburn	"				
12	"	Self	40	no	-	-	Brother A. Nieder Prescott. Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Schwitzerland	Lutzenberg		
13	"	"	50	no	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Auburn		"				
14	"	"	100	yes	1907.	og	New York French Branch 109 W. 34 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	dip	"	France	Le Havre -		
~~15~~	~~By M. Gilbert~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Gregorian Hotel 45 Street New York.~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~auburn~~	~~blue~~	"	"	~~Pray~~		
16	"	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	Husband: Sabati Prima 42 W. 28 Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn		"	"	Neay		
17	"	Wife					Father: - Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
18	"	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	Husband: Maurice Serres 212 St. 26 Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dito	Auburn		"	France	Neay		
19	"	Wife					Father: - Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A	U.S.A		
20	"	Self	30	no	-	-	Son: Toulouse 334 W. 25 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	grey	grey	"	France	Pau		
21	"	By Operatic Director	10	no	-	-	Director Manhattan Opera House. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Toulouse		
22	"	"	-	no	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	auburn	"	Schwitzerland	Geneve		
23	"	"	40	no	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Pont o. Beauvoisin		
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Marquet 1) Lys		
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avignon		
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy		
27	"	"	12	yes	1887-89	N. York	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	Liège		
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Auburn	blue	"	"	Mons		
29	"	"	7	no	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	auburn	"	"	Verdun		
30	"	"	30	no	-	-	- Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn		"	"	Salle s. Heure		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonneve Noel 2nd offr, of the [illegible], from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2 nd ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

to

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Physician

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rivol	Paul	57	m	m	merchant	yes		France	Arcachon	brother Emile Rivet at Romberviliers Vosges - Place de l'Hôtel de Ville	Pa.	Summit		
2	Gatto	Emilia	27	f.	s	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borzanasca	father Gotto michele at Stibiveri Borzanasca - Genova.	Col.	Boulder
3	Oneto	Teresa	24	f.	s.	"	"		"	"		Camporzasca	father Pellegro oneto at Villa oneto S. Colombano Lentenoli	"	Hoerced
4	Svendon	Jean	35	m	m	photographe	"		France	"		St. Denis	friend L. Sovrey 81 rue de Paris at St. Denis - Seine.	Iowa	Meister Cy.
5		Marthe	25	f.	m	none	"		"	"		"	" " " "	"	"
6	Lackner	Paula	19	f.	s.	maid	"		Austria	German	Austria	Grallinden	father Josef Lackner at Könergrind.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Martini	Celestina	20	f.	s	housewife	"			Italian	Austria	Ferres	father Giovanni martini at Ferres Austria	Col.	Trinidad
8	Dellanne	Mathilde	39	f.	s	dressmaker	"		France	French	France	Lamarcine	mother Pauline Dallanne rue du chateau Lambert at Lamarcie - Vosges	N.Y.	N.Y. city
9	Denouille	Gaston	24	m	s	merchant	"		France	"	"	Paris	parent and father Denouille 51 Boul.d Haussmann - Paris	"	"
10	Castini	Angela	41	f.	m	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Ohio	Cincinnati	sister Luigia Capini at Carassio Imovo - Udine	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	- " -	Maichel	3	m		none	"		"	"		"	aunt " " " "	"	"
12	Guilio	Covi	22	m	s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Ronzon	father and mother Covi at Ronzon	Col.	Trinidad
13	Scanavino	Filippo	27	m.	s.	miner	"		Italy	"	Italy	Rivara.	father Scanavino Bernardo at Rivara	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	Pellia	Luigi	39	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pallia Ottavia at Rivara	"	"
15	Krüsi	Jacob	37	m	s	"	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herisau	mother Mrs. B. Krüsi at Herisau	"	"
16	Kovarovics	Stefan	45	m.	m	merchant	"		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	St. György	mother Anna Kovarovic St. György Sorrowy. Hungary	"	"
17	Kovarovics	Helena	26	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	- " -	Laczi	3	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
19	- " -	Alexander	2	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
20	Lencioni	Zaira	21	f	s	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Camigliano	father Antonio at Camigliano	Ind.	Harrand
21	Allegret	Joseph	25	m	s	merchant	"		France	French	France	Grenoble	brother Allegret Adolphe at Grenoble - France	N.Y.	N.Y. city
22	Auriac	Jean Pierre	29	sp	m	cook	"		"	"	"	Arilas near Oust	mother Auriac at Arilas - Oust	"	"
23	- " -	Berthe	29	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24	Lauth	August	03	m	m	none	"		U.S.A.	German	Ill.	St. Louis	home at St. Louis - Missouri	Miss.	St. Louis
25	Lacroix	Ulysse	24	m	m	architect	"		France	French	France	Paris	father M. Villeret 105 Av. de St. Ouen Paris	Belgium	Rosalia in tran.
26	- " -	Georgina	25	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
27	Bouchoule	Adolphe	38	m	m	machinist	"		"	"	"	Paris	father M. Bouchoule Léonard at St. Jouvent - Hte Saone	N.Y.	N.Y. city
28	- " -	Emilia	24	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Hadorn	Albert	20	m	s	laborer 22-119102	3/6/14		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	father Emil Hadorn militarst. 25 Biel Switzerland	Ind.	Fort Wayne
30	Mathat	Henri	16	m	s	none	"		France	French	France	Rodez	father Bournaz Mathat Rigna Rodez Aveyron	Cal.	S. Francisco

2-686216-5/1/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

552

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Son Cipolla Rivet 434 Sepremfield Ave. Summit N.y. city.	no	no	no	good	no	U. S. A. Citizen					none	
2	"	father	25	no			friend Stefano Cneto Bx 8 - R.F.D. at merced	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rose	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fremoni
3	"	"	25	no			brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	V.E. Colombano
4	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				home 803 Desmoine Street at Webster	"	"	"	"	"						"	Germany	Kiel
5	"						" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	France	St Denis
6	"	self	25	no			brother Zacharer # 8299 Kinsmann at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	brown	grey	"	Austria	Konergrund
7	"	"	18	no			husband Andrea Daipiaz, Trinidad. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Ferres.
8	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				friend Marcus 281 Mulberry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"		
9	"	self	50	no			hôtel M. Buriet 161 W. 26 St. N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	40	yes 1909	Cincinnati		husband Cassini Pietro at Cincinnati Ohio — Circot. St. 46	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	grey	"	Italy	Carasso-Inovo
11	"	mother	25	no	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati
12	"	self	25	no			brother Cori at Trinidad — Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ronzon
13	"	"	100	yes 1902 1906	Globe		friend Galli Vittorio 177 Sullivan Street N.y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Ferara
14	"	"	100	yes 1902	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	yes 1907 1908	N.y. city		friend Mr John Zaller 2 Hudson River Union Jack — N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	one	"	Switzerland	Spichen
16	"	"	400	no			friend Stefan Laza 422 E. 72nd St. N.y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	St György
17	"	"	no				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stion
18	"	father	no				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	L. György
19	"	"	no				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no			sister Loudomia de Paoli 302 State St. Hammond — Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Camigliano
21	"	self	26	no			friend Auguste Bloche 8 John Street Johnston — N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	France	Grenoble
22	"	"	50	yes 1902 1904	N.y. city		home 124 Sil. — 29th Street — N.y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Aulas
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Toulouse
24	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					"	"	"	"	"						"		
25	"	Cie du Bolio	400	yes 1905	nogales		Cie du Bolio at Santa Rosalia — Baja California mexique	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	black	black	"	France	Community
26	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Heris les Bains
27	"	self	100	yes 1904	N.y. city		friend 168 W. 47th Street — N.y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Limoges
28	"	"	100	yes 1907	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Le Hâvre.
29	"	"	80	no			friend Fritz Boschmann Riverside 720 Fort Wayne — Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Biel
30	"	"	40	no			uncle Cabral 1046 Railroad Avenue S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	France	Rodez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonnerve Noel 2nd offr, of the L. A. C. . . D., from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Menrice Joseph, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Menrice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Haedig	Albert	31		m	s	advocate	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Degersheim	brother Ludwig Haedig at Vangs.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ruffner	Max	25		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	France	Paris	Ch. Ruffner at Chur - Gallen-Switz.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Delmue'	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	"		"	Italian	Switzerland	Biasca	brother Delmue Cancredo at Biasca Switzerland	Mont.	Butte
4	— " —	Regina (wife)	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Rodoni Aquilino at Biasca	"	"
5	Bernardino	Natalina	10	m.	f	none		"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "	"	"
6	Pulay	Karoly	31		m	s	laborer	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mihályháza	father Pulay Istvan at Mihályháza	Ill.	Proctor, Mihályháza
7	Hauzer	Ferencz	18		m	s	baker	"		"	German	"	Diósd	father Hauser Josef at Diósd Wezprein-wegge	Ohio	Cleveland, Diósd
8	Csenkits	Jozsef	31		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Hasos	wife Anna Csenkics at Hasos	Pa.	Northampton, Hasos
9	Csenokits	Alajos	17		m	sn	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alois Csenkics at Hasos Eisenburg	"	"
10	Papanek	Stefan	17		m	s	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Györgyj	mother Papanek Anna at St. György Persons-neper.	Ohio	Bellaire
11	~~Clement~~ Klemenik	~~Clement~~ Klemenik	24		m	s	waiter	"		"	Magyar	"	Iris Czell	brother in law Hutzar Karoly at Iris Czell - Vas megye	N.J.	Woodbridge
12	Mondscheim	Mihóchy	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	German	"	Iris Kolozvar	father Monolscheim Mihaly at K. Kolozvár Eisenburg	Pa.	Northampton
13	Schatz	Mihaly	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Schatz Janos at K. Kolozvar	"	Nazareth
14	Nyanna	Bardassel	24		f	m	none	DISCHARGED				Turkey Asia	El Giddi Enklar	uncle Assad Chahine at Giddi Enklar	mass.	Lowell
15	Cassinari	Augusto	24		m	s	mason	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Renazzo	parent Cassinari Sebastiano at Renazzo Ferrara	"	Salamanca
16	Bertoglio	Maria	16		f	s	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sale Castel Torino	mother Bertoglio Maddalena at Sale Castel - Secolelnio - Torino	Ariz.	Globe.
17	— " —	Stefano	12		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
18	— " —	Giovanni	10		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19	Milono	Maddalena	24		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sestigne	mother Milono Maria at Sestigne Torino	N.Y.	N.Y. city
20	Chirino	Maria	29		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Chirino Rosa at Sestigne	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Zanon	Giuseppe (husband)	26		m	m	miner	"		[illegible]	"	Austria	Cunero	sister Angela Michieletti at Ferres Austria	Col.	Trinidad
22	— " —	Guiditta (wife)	18		f	m	none	"		— " —	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
23	Castellani	Zaira	18		f	s	housewife 2-734193-5/24/40	"		Italy	"	Italy	Capannori	father Castellani Alemanno at Capannori - Lenna	Nev.	Reno
24	Schira	Rosa	32		f	m	"	"		Switzerland	[illegible]	Switzerland	Lotzwil	friend Perelli at Lotzwil - Switzerl.	N.Y.	N.Y. city
25	Ogliaro	Leone Maria	23		f	m	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Brusnengo	parent Leone Basilio at Corocto	"	"
26	Csuk	Mihaly	28		m	m	laborer	"		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szölnök	father Csuk Istvan felsö Szölnök Brusnengo Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
27	— " —	Francska (wife)	25		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	— " —	Maria	3		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " " "	"	"
29	Holzmann	Anna (niece)	7		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	gd " " " " "	"	"
30	Azzaro	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campegli	father Azaro Giacomo at Campegli Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco

23x4736 11/1/38 505

30 X 1/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 60	yes	~~1905~~ 1909	N.Y. city	Hotel Drei Bundes Brüder 58 Dey St. N.Y. city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	brown	grey	none	France	Nancy
2	"	"	25	no			cousin Joh. Bodenmann 1715 Ohio Street Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	blue	"	Switzerland	[illegible]
3	"	"	30	yes	1903 1909	Butte	home at Butte - Montana - Box 854.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	black	black	"	"	Biasca
4	"	"	30	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	115	no			friend Meszaros Lazos at Rector. Tel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mihalyháza
7	"	"	20	no			cousin Hauser Ernö c/o Benedek Hümon Cleveland Ohio - Hanecks Ave 3219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Diósd
8	"	"	~~20~~ 30	yes	1908	Northampton	brother John Csercsics at Northampton Pa. Bx. 35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Hasas
9	"	"	~~20~~	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	18	no			father Jurick Pajanek 4424 Harrison st at Bellaire - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	St. György
11	"	"	50	no			friend Johann Clement at Woodbridge.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kis Czell
12	"	"	~~20~~	no			brother-in-law Frank Olenwitsch at Northampton P.a. n°. 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kolozsvár
13	"	"	11	no			brother Amicros Lehatz at Nazareth - P.a. Bx n°I 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	U.S. a. Citizen.						"	"	"	"	"	"					grey			
15	"	self	25	yes	1908	Boston	uncle Pietro Gastinari 160 Essex St. at Salim - mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rimazzo
16	"	"	100	yes	1896 1904	Globe	father Bertoglio Domenico at Jerome - Arizona - Bx. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	U.S. a.	Globe arz.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	~~20~~ 30	yes	1902 1904	Pittsburg	cousin Doctor Dimitri Caravassilis at New-York - 297 - 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Destigné
20	"	"	~~20~~ 30	no			brother Civirina Battista at Pittsburg - Ave 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	"	U.S. a. Citizen.						"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	self	25	no			sister Teresa and friend Carlo Scartina at Teriston - Nev. - Bx 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Italy	Capramori
24	"	"	30	no			husband Eiudo Schiva - Ormond Place 22 Rockbank - Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sabern
25	"	"	~~110~~ 10	no	1907		husband Leone Emilio 429 W. 35th St. Bx. Tonetti - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Brusnengo
26	"	"	~~120~~ 120	yes	1907	Bethlehem	brother-in-law Peter Holzmann - 94 Bowling St. - Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gzölnöl
27	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gzakonofalu
28	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	rose	brown			"	Bethlehem
29	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brown	"			"	Graz
30	"	"	25	no			friend Rossi Michele and brother Azaro Virginio 2114 Steiner St. - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	"	"		Italy	Carupeg[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonnevie Noel 2nd offr, of the LA LAVOIE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maitre	Louise	40	f m	Home		yes	yes	U. S. of A.	U.S.A.	Chicago		Father: Cowlog Etienne Montbeliard - Doubs (France)	Ills	Chicago
2	- " -	Alfred	15	m s			"	"	U. S. of A.	U.S.A.	"		Father in law: " " "	"	"
3	Buynon	Berthe	21	f m			"	"	French	France	Switz	Dampierre Doubs	Father and Mother: Gaudey Jules Dampierre le Bain. Doubs	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Sivori	Eugenio	23	m s	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Campoglio Cast.	Father. Sivori Gio Battista Campoglio Genova	Cal	S. Francisco
5	De Dea	Eugene	32	m m	Tailor		"	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Suisse	Amsoreit	Father. Joh de Dea Amsoreit	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	Sandoz	Paul	28	m s	Painter		"	"	French	France	France	Dampierre les bois	Father. Sandoz Emile Dampierre les bois	N.J.	Union - County
7	Hutter	Johann	35	m m	Laborer		"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Graphibum.	Wife: Jophia Hutter Romerquind Krain	N.Y	New York
8	Hefti	Maria	27	f s	Dress-maker		"	"	Schwitzerland	German	Schwitzerland	Schwanden	Father. Matthias Hefti Schwanden	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Remiche	Louis	59	m w	None		"	"	French	France	France	Petit Noagny	Son: Louis Remiche Petit Noagny - Rue Rhin	Mass	New Bedford
10	- " -	Anna	25	f s	None		"	"	"	"	France		" " "	"	"
11	Roverbello	Roberto	26	m m	Miner		"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Scarmagno	Wife: Roverbello Catterina Scarmagno	S.D	Deadwood
12	Torreano	Pietro	34	m m			"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Wife: Torreano Maria San Martino	"	"
13	Sciacco	Pietro	23	m s	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	"	"		Father. Sciacco Antonio San Martino	Mich.	Lamium
14	Viaud	Gabriel	52	m w	Cook		"	"	French	France	France	Paris	Sister. M. Moray Quiquon France	N.Y	New York
15	Mayaux	Annette	34	f s	Maid		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Josephine Pierron Nancy	"	"
16	Gourin	Marthe	30	f s	Artist		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Gorain 120 rue Courcelles Vincennes	"	"
17	Lebrun	Leon	54	m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Josephine Herjeau 2 rue de Chabot. Paris	"	"
18	Graziella	Marie	26	f s			"	"	"	"	"	"	- No Body - Paris	"	"
19	Beaurain	Jeanne	35	f s			"	"	French	Belgium	France	"	- No Body - Paris	"	"
20	Suizer	Marie	33	f s			"	"	"	France	"	"	- No Body - Paris	"	"
21	Blanchet	Leon	40	m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Batistine Blanchet 7 rue Gilbert - Marseille	"	"
22	- " -	Marguerite	35	f m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law. Same address	"	"
23	- " -	Jeanne	17	f s			"	"	"	"	"	"	G[illegible] Mother: Same address	"	"
24	Dachery	Georges	36	m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mme Hentier 12 rue des Glacieres Bordeaux	"	"
25	Strelesky	Bernard	32	m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. 31 rue Montcalm Paris	"	"
26	De Kaider	Jean	28	m m			"	"	"	Belgium	"	Paris	No Body Lille	"	"
27	Jugal	Gustave	35	m m			"	"	"	France	"	"	Mother. Jugal Arthur 199 Faubourg St. Martin. Paris	"	"
28	- " -	Juliette	32	f m			"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Thereux	Arsene	31	m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	- No Body. Paris	"	"
30	- " -	Marcelle	32	f m			"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body Paris	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 8 1907, 190 .

156

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	U. S. A. Citizen																		
2	"	"																		
3	"	self	50	yes	1905	Philadelphia	husband Bruguon Gustave 5408 Osage Ave. - W. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	France	Dompierre
4	yes	"	25	no			brother Sivori Enrico and Sivori Antonio Venezia Ave 320 - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lavagnoli
5	"	U. S. A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
6	"	self	90	no			uncle Sandoz Georges 143 Avenue Union Course.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	France	Dompierre
7	"	"	50	yes	1902 1905	Joliet	sister Maria Briost #203 Nicholson St. Joliet. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Königgrind
8	"	"	50	no			~~crank~~ Jacob Weber ~~wind maker~~ at Guelph Ontario - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	olive	"	Switzerland	Schwanden
9	no	"	50	no			Son Jules Reinieri 39 Mountain St. New-Bedford - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	olive	one eye less.	France	Petit Chagny
10	no	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	none		Steffenhaut
11	yes	"	30	no			friend Bick Bertolore at Deadwood St Dakota 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scarmagno
12	"	"	?	yes	1898	Deadwood S.D.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
13	no	"	40	no			cousin Sciacero "Agostino" at Laurium mich - Bx. 786	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	S. Martino
14	yes	theatre director	40	no			Manhattan Theatre - N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	olive	"	France	St Remy
15	"	"	40	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Burtheconrt
16	"	"	35	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Le Hâvre
17	"	"	12	yes	1904	N.Y. city via Orleans	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	olive	"	"	Croyes
18	"	"	30	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Commes
19	"	"	40	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	olive	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
20	"	"	40	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	France	Paris
21	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	olive	"	"	Marseille
22	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	Belgium	Liège
23	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	13	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	France	Bordeaux
25	"	"	12	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille
26	"	"	18	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Gand
27	"	"	30	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	France	Villeneuve la Guyard Yonne.
28	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Le Hâvre
30	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Quentin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonneure Noel 2nd officer of the [illegible] E from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, ..., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cabrol	Adrien	46		m	m	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Rodez San Francisco	father at St Francis co - 1016 Fairhaven Rd	Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Adrienne	17		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Paul	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Raynal	Augustin	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	France	Rodez	grand mother Lucie Raynal at Decazeville	"	"
5	Egloff	Helena	22		f	s	housewife	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Degersheim	parent Jos Egloff at Bürzler.	N.Y.	N.Y. city
6	Bramaric	Gabriel	24		m	s	Laborer	"		France	French	France	Rodez	father Pierre Bramaric Rodez	Cal	San Francisco
7	Cromer	Léon	24		m	s	baker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg	parent Andreas Cromer hotelkeeper at Stätzheim. Oberyon	N.Y.	N.Y. city
8	Cachin	Jean	28		m	s	engineer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Cernioz	father Franz Cachin 2 georgengasse Zürich	N.Y.	"
9	Vincenzo	Gorini	21		m	s	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Renazzo	mother Renazzo, maria Gorini.	Cal	Boston
10	Wild	Kaspar	34		m			"		U.S.A. and Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Avon Wilcredi	mother Wilco at Wiltwidi - Bearns. Switz.		
11																
12	Closed at number ten															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 4/06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no			home at S. Francisco, 1046 Railroad Ave.				U. S. Cr.	Citizen.						none		
2	"	"		no			"				"	"						"	U.S. Cr.	S. Francisco
3	"	father		no			Uncle				"	"						"	— " —	"
4	"	self	40	no			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	black	brown	"	France	Rodez
5	"	"	60	no			Albert Hässig at N.Y. city		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Edgerwilen
6	"	"	50	no			home at S. Francisco, 1046 Railroad Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France	aveyron
7	"	"	50	yes	1902-1904-N.Y. city 1904-1907-Pittsburg		sister Eugen Lempereur. 251 W. 29th St. N.Y. city		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Stotzheim
8	"	"	50	yes	1906 1908	Milwaukee	friend Schlatter 596 Jackson St. at Milwaukee		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Zürich
9	"	"	25	yes	1903	Boston	brother Giovanni Gaetano Boston 2-4 St. Cambridge.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Renazzo
10	"	"	25	yes	1899	Avon	home at Avon Connecticut		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Suitlidi.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tournerie Noel 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre October 30th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bonne	Richard	29		m		Musician	Yes		French	French	France	Paris	Father Bonne Richard 13 bis avenue du Pere Lachaise	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined
Dr Wile

(1)
1 cl

R S Brown
Inspector
Nov 2 09

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Novber 7th*, 1909

160

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled, or defective, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Member of the Crew.		Born U. S.	Mrs A. Bertin. Marmion Ave 1790. New York		No	No	No	Good	Fair	6'	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S. New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190*..., *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Savoie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph Surgeon of the SS "La Savoie" sailing therewith; do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Mauvin

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. 161

Zal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bray	Jeanne	36		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	mother Mrs Bray, 176 rue de Turenne — Bordeaux	N.Y.	N.Y. city
2	Heurlaux	Louis	19		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heurlaux, 5 rue de Paulin Pre St Gervais — Seine		
3	Lecapitaine	Paul	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lecapitaine, St Hilaire du-Harcouet — Manche		
4																
5	Closed at number three.															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

462

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 7th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	cash	$20	no			Mrs Charles Richardson Delworth 119 W. 78th Street - New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	France
2	"	"	30	"			34 - 09th Street West - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"			Richard Miaaflowcade 155 W 61st St. - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Filiberto da Marconi
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noël, 2d off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Tonnerre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giacomelli	Michele	29		m	m	tracker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mathi	wife Giacomelli anna maria at Mathi - Torino	Kansas	Pittsburg
2	Zanuti	Guiseppe	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Scheggia	father Zanuti Antonio at Scheggia Perugia	P.a.	Scranton
3	Costa	Baldassare	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Valstagna	wife Catarina Rosa at Valstagna Vicenza	"	Clavidge
4	"	Pietro	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Costa Petronila at Valstagna	"	"
5	Busa	Giacomo	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Luciana	wife Villanova Maria at Luciana	Ill	Kensington
6	Fattarini	Ferruccio	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Stignano	wife Ida Fattarini at Stignano	P.a.	Butler
7	Mongiat	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tramonti	mother Mongiat Caroline at Tramonti - Udine	mich.	Hegannee
8	Rombi	Luigi	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Badia Pezzeri	father Forseo Rombi at Badia Pezzeri	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mongiat	Giovanni	48		m	m	miner	"		U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	Hegannee	brother Giuseppe Mongiat at Tramonti	mich.	Hegannee
10	Pistoresi	Natale	40		m	m	laborer	"		Italy	"	Italy	Badia Pezzeri	wife Rosaria Pistoresi-Pitticati at Badia Pezzeri	Ill.	Chicago
11	Di Bernardo	Pietro	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Frisanco	mother Barzan Angela at Frisanco Udine	Mich	Hegannee
12	Berton	Riccioni Francesco	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore	mother Giuseppina Berton at Pieve di Cadore - Belluno	Conn	Bristol
13	Da Corta	Matteo	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	nobody	P.a.	Pittsburg
14	Arruzzo	Gior. Battista	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Montaldo	father Arruzzo Ambrogio at Montaldo Torino - Mulino	P.a.	Allentown
15	—"—	Pisaria	22		f	m	"	wife		"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " " "	"	"
16	Castelli	Maria	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Coli	mother Grassi Luigia at Coli di Piacenza	N.Y.	N.Y. city
17	Marchiavalo	Pietro	33		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Montecchio	father Marchiavalo Gio Batta at Montecchio	Ill	Pullman
18	Donato	Michele	48		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Meranano	mother Donato Anna at Meranano	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Perini	Pietro	25		m	s							Toscolano	father Domenico Perini at Toscolano Brescia	Orig.	Enloe
20	Birindelli	Francesco	23		m	s							Badia	father Giovanni Birindelli at Badia Pezzeri	Ill	Chicago
21	Domenichini	Cesare	17		m	s							Alto Pascio	father Andrea Domenichini at Alto Pascio Lucca	"	"
22	Bertinelli	Lazzaro	38		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Valmorzola	father Giuseppe Bertinelli at Valmorzola Lucca	P.a.	East Brad. Freeport
23	Costa	Giovanni	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Costa at Valmorzola	"	"
24	Marchiori	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Arcade	father Marchiori Giuseppe at Arcade Treviso	Wash.	Spokane
25	Zanatta	Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ponzano	mother Zanatta Maria at Ponzano Veneto - Treviso	"	"
26	Silva	Andrea	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Baldissero	father Silva Pietro at Baldissero Canavese - Torino	Wyo.	Rock Springs
27	Filippin	Candido	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fanegliano	mother Antonia Filippin at Fanegliano Treviso	Wash.	Spokane
28	Silva	Giovanni	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Baldissero	mother Silva Giovanna at Baldissero Canavese - Torino	Wyo.	Rock Springs
29	Frasca	Battista	37		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	mother Frasca Rosa at Baldissero Canavese - Torino	"	"
30	Berutto	Battista	49		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Alice Superiore	wife Berutto Domenica at Alice Superiore - Torino	Ill.	Mt. Olive

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909 No. 164

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905	Chicago	Cousin: Clodoveo Giorgini Box 125 Pittsburg - Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dip	Black	auburn	None	Italy	Marby Cose.
2	"	"	30	No	-	- Brother-in-law: Guido Maggiano No 195. Nicholson Street Scranton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"	Sebeggia
3	No	"	25	No	-	- Brother: Costa Antonio Marcostolno a Herbamediano. Box 1.3. Carbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Black	"	"	"	Valstagna
4	"	"	25	"	-	- Cousin: - Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	"
5	"	Pp-a-9526	25	"	-	- Cousin: Filanove Bortolo Box 22. Kendmgton. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Luciana
6	Yes	Self	25	"	-	- Cousin: Giovanni Pietro 21 - Liebon St. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stignano
7	No	"	25	"	-	- Friend: Monyat adelaide Box 389. Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti di Sotto
8	Yes	"	25	"	-	- Brother: Bandi Amedeo 2347 7th. Ave. Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baddo Pggeria
9	"	U.S.O.C.				U. S. A.	Circuit Court, Marquette Co.					U.S.A.V.C.							-	U. S. A. V. C.
10	"	Self	25	Yes 1905	Chicago	Brother: Orlando 2347 W. 7th Ave - Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Auburn	"	"	Baddo Pggeria
11	No	Pp-A-6262	21	No	-	- Brother: Di Bernardo Antonio Box 159 - Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Tristano
12	Yes	Self	25	"	-	- Brother: Oswaldo Mercog Box 760 - Bristol. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Piere di Cadore
13	No	"	25	"	-	- Father: Dos Costa Giovanni Box 1305. Pittsburg. Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Auburn	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	30	Yes 1905-06	Allentown	Cousin: Romeo Giovanni Green St. 54 - Allentown. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	"	"	"	Chieri
15	"	Husband	"	No	-	- Same Adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	25	No	-	- Sister: Castelli Giovanna Roosevelt Street No 21. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Coli
17	No	"	25	"	-	- Cousin: Bazzelberg Girolamo Box 11554. Pullman - Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cherillo -
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1907-08	Los Angeles Cal.	Wife: Donato Teresa 41st Street 811. Los angeles cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dip	Black	auburn	"	"	Mercenano
19	No	"	25	" 1897/07	Calif.	Uncle: Perini Angelo Calif. - Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Auburn	"	"	"	Tremosino
20	Yes	"	25	No	-	- Cousin: Centoni Niccardo 2347 West 7th Ave - Chicago - Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarli
21	"	Father	25	"	-	- Uncle - - Same Adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Margimone
22	"	Self	25	Yes 1906-08	Freeport	Brother: Luigi Martinelli 253 - Box - Brady Freeport - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dip	Black	black	"	"	Valmozzola
23	"	"	25	" 1905-09	New-York	Cousin: Aquetti Francesco 253 - Box Brady Freeport - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	Fair	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	No	-	- Cousin: Filippini Luigi Box 419 - Spring Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Arcola
25	"	"	25	"	-	- - Same Adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Porzano Tenda
26	"	"	30	"	-	- Cousin: Ferro Giovanni Box 162 Rock Springs. Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Black	"	"	Baldissero
27	"	"	20	"	-	- Brother: Filippini Luigi Box 419 - Spring - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Pancglieri
28	"	"	30	"	-	- Ferro Giovanni. Cousin Box 162. Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baldissero
29	"	"	30	Yes 1902-08	Durango	Friend: - Same adress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	Marquette	Brother: Merlo Martino Domenico Box 307. Mi Olive. Mi.	Circuit Court, Ferry Co. Wash.						5	2	"	auburn		"	"	Alice Superiora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cannere Noël (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 190 9

at West York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "La Savoie" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorini	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostiano	father Giuseppe Fiorini at Ostiano Cremona	N.Y.	N.Y. city
2	Innocente	Fortunato	29		m s	"	"		"	"	-	Pistoia	father August Innocente at Pistoia	P.a.	Pittston
3	Corso	Girolamo	28		m m	"	"		"	"	-	Fonzaso	wife Marcon Antonia at Fonzaso Belluno	Ill.	Marquette
4	Ficcati	Giovanni	31		m m	"	"		"	"	-	"	wife Garbin Angela at Fonzaso	Iowa	Seymour
5	Aliment	Stefano	24		m s	miner	"		"	"	-	Cuorgne Torino	mother Aliment Teresa at Cuorgne	mont.	Red Lodge
6	Paolacci	Lorenzo	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	-	Valdibure Pistoia	wife Lavigna at Pistoia - Valdibure	P.a.	Pittston
7	Garella	Domenico	34		m m		6-11 40	29-7-16-41	"	"	-	Foglizzo Vicenza	wife Garella anna at Foglizzo	"	Clarice
8	Fignali	Guido	19		m s	"	"		"	"	-	Pistoia	father Bartolomeo Fignali at Pistoia Vicenza	"	Pittston
9	Ferret[redacted]	Angelo	34		m m	"	"		"	"	-	"	wife Albina Ferretti at Pistoia Vicenza	"	"
10	Fozzelli	Giulio	19		m m	"	"		"	"	-	"	father Eliseo Fozzetti at Pistoia Vicenza	"	"
11	Bertolino	Carlo	17		m s	baker	"		"	"	-	Foglizzo Torino	father Bertolino Domenico at Foglizzo	"	Clarice
12	Fignali	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	-	Pistoia Vicenza	wife Fidonia Fignali at Pistoia	"	Pittston
13	Branchetti	Raffaelo	34		m m	"	"		"	"	-	"	wife Filomena Branchetti at Pistoia	"	"
14	Fallero	Clemente	34		m m	"	"		"	"	-	Foglizzo Torino	wife Fallero Antonia at Foglizzo	W.Va.	Monongah
15	Berietti	Giacomo	19		m s	"	"		"	"	-	Torino	Nobody.	Ill.	Featonville
16	Maffei	Paolo Arturo	25		m s	"	"		"	"	-	Modena Montefiorino	father Pacifico Maffei at Montefiorino Modena	P.a.	McKeesport
17	Fartorio	Costantino	28		m s	"	"		"	"	U.S.a.	Coal City	father Carlo Fartorio at Comobbio	Ill.	Coal Cy
18	Fanfunghi	Ettore	30		m m	"	no		Italy	"	Italy	Coli	father Fanfunghi Giovanni at Coli Piacenza	N.Y.	N.Y. city
19	Grassi	Benvenuta	39		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Agnelli Maddalena at Coli Piacenza	"	"
20	Bonacorsi	Vincenzo	41		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Modena Montefiorino	wife Tosi Elvira Bonacorsi at Montefiorino - Modena	P.a.	Mc Keesport
21	Farfatelli	Giuseppe	42	1/2	m m	"	"		"	"	"	" Framinolo	brother Farfatelli Ferdinando at Framinolo - Modena	Col.	Walsenburg
22	Amadori	Ciriaco	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	" Montefiorino	sister Amadori Enrichetta at Montefiorino - Modena	Wash.	Seattle
23	Farfatelli	Pietro	16		m m	"	no		"	"	"	" Framinolo	brother Farfatelli Ferdinando at Framinolo - Modena	Col.	Walsenburg
24	Tosi	Antonio Egidio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	" Montefiorino	father Tosi Raffaele at Montefiorino Modena	P.a.	Mc. Keesport
25	Arzin	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	Fonzaso		father Giovani Arzin at Fonzaso Belluno	Iowa	Seymour
26	Casini	Giocondo	31		m m	"	"		"	"	Modena		wife Casini Elvira at Montefiorino Modena	Wash.	Seattle
27	Ebesi	Cirillo Giuseppe	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	" Montefiorino	father Ebesi Angelo at Palagano Modena	P.a.	Mc. Keesport
28	Dal Santo	Giovanni	24		m s	"	"		"	"	Caltrano		father Dal Santo Antonio at Caltrano Montefiorino - Modena	Ill.	Kensington
29	—"—	Bernardo di Franc°	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Sartori Luccia at Caltrano Vicenza	"	"
30	—"—	Erzelino	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Antonio Dal Santo at Caltrano	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorini	Francesco	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostiano	father Giuseppe Fiorini at Ostiano Cremona	Ill.	Ill. city
2	Innocente	Fortunato	29	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pistoia	father August Innocente at Pistoia	Pa.	Pittston
3	Corso	Quirono	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fonzaso Belluno	wife Marcon Antonia at Fonzaso	Ill.	Marquette
4	Siccati	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Jarbin Angela at Fonzaso	Iowa	Seymour
5	Aliment	Stefano	24	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Cuorgne Torino	mother Aliment Teresa at Cuorgne	mont.	Red Lodge
6	Paolacci	Lorenzo	26	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Valdibure Pistoia	wife Parigina at Pistoia Valdibure	Pa.	Pittston
7	Garella	Domenico	34	m	m		6-11 40 29-7-16-41		"	"	"	Foglizzo Vicenza	wife Garella anna at Foglizzo	"	Clarice
8	Vignali	Guido	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pistoia Torino	father Bartolomeo Vignali at Pistoia	"	Pittston
9	Ferretti	Angelo	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	" Vicenza	wife Albina Ferretti at Pistoia	"	"
10	Fozzetti	Giulio	19	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	" Vicenza	father Eliseo Fozzetti at Pistoia	"	"
11	Bertolino	Carlo	17	m	s	baker	"		"	"	Foglizzo	Vicenza	father Bertolino Domenico at Foglizzo	"	Clarice
12	Vignali	Giuseppe	20	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Pistoia	Torino	wife Vidonia Vignali at Pistoia	"	Pittston
13	Branchetti	Raffaelo	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	wife Filomena Branchetti at Pistoia	"	"
14	Vallero	Clemente	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	Foglizzo	"	wife Vallero Antonia at Foglizzo	W.Va.	Monongah
15	Berietti	Giacomo	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	Torino	Torino	nobody.	Ill	Leatonville
16	Maffei	Paolo Arturo	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	Modena	Montefiorino	father Pacifico Maffei at Montefiorino Modena	Pa.	Mckeesport
17	Sartorio	Costantino	28	m	s	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Coal City		father Carlo Sartorio at Comabbio	Ill.	Coal Cy
18	Zanlunghi	Ulisse	30	m	m	"	no		Italy	"	Italy	Coli	father Zanlunghi Giovanni at Coli	N.Y.	N.Y. city
19	Grassi	Benvenuta	39	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	" Piacenza	mother Agnelli Maddalena at Coli	"	"
20	Bonacorsi	Vincenzo	41	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Modena Montefiorino	wife Tosi Elvira Bonacorsi at Montefiorino - Modena	Pa.	Mc Keesport
21	Sarfatelli	Giuseppe	42	1/2	m	m	"		"	"	"	" Framinolo	brother Sarfatelli Ferdinando at Framinolo - Modena	Col.	Walsenberg
22	Amadori	Ciriaco	24		m	s	"		yes	"	"	" Montefiorino	sister Amadori Enrichetta at Montefiorino - Modena	Wash.	Seattle
23	Sarfatelli	Pietro	16		m	m	"		no	"	"	" Framinolo	brother Sarfatelli Ferdinando at Framinolo - Modena	Col.	Walsenberg
24	Tosi	Antonio Egidio	24		m	s	"		"	"	"	" Montefiorino	father Tosi Raffaele at Montefiorino Modena	Pa.	Mc Keesport
25	Arzin	Luigi	17		m	s	"		yes	"	"	Fonzaso Belluno	father Giovani Arzin at Fonzaso	Iowa	Seymour
26	Casini	Giocondo	31		m	m	"		"	"	"	Modena Montefiorino	wife Casini Elvira at Montefiorino Modena	Wash.	Seattle
27	Chesi VL-518/501	Cirillo Giuseppe	25		m	s	1/2-15046 ~~4062~~ (505)		8/7/40.	"	"	"	father Chesi Angelo at Palagano	Pa.	Mc Keesport
28	Dal Santo	Giovanni	24		m	s	"		"	"	"	Caltrano	father Dal Santo Antonio at Caltrano Montefiorino - Modena	Ill.	Kensington
29	—"—	Bernardo di Franc.	26		m	m	"		"	"	"	" Vicenza	wife Sartori Luccia at Caltrano	"	"
30	—"—	Erzelino	17		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Dal Santo at Caltrano	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes Pr. 67.91	$35	No	-	-	Brother Battista 1918 First avenue New-York. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Auburn	Hazel	Italy	Ottiano
2	" Self	28	No	-	-	Friend. Augusto Addiguzzi Luserna San. 1827. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
3	No "	30	"	-	-	Cousin: Livia Augusta Box 18. Marquette. Kls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tonzano
4	No "	30	Yes 1905-08	Sycamore	Brother Viecelli Bortolo Box 97. Sycamore Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes "	30	"	1905-07	Washington	Cousin: Nello Domenico Box 21. New Lloyde Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Disp	"	"	"	Cusiglio
6	" Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin. Gai Primo Denny Street 216. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Auburn	"	"	Pistoia Valdibure
7	" Self	25	Yes	1905-08	Latrobe	Brother. Garello Guiseppe Box 155. Clarion Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Coglizzo
8	" Cousin	18	No	-	-	Cousin. Guiseppe Foggelli Luserna Hare 217 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	Pistoia Valdibure
9	" Self	25	"	-	-	Cousin. Berti Raffaele Luserna Avenue 314. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	28	"	-	-	Uncle. Foggelli Guiseppe Luserna Av. 317. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	No "	30	"	-	-	Friend. Bertolini Anna Box 471- Clarion Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Coglizzo
12	Yes Brother	25	"	-	-	Brother. Giovanni 267. Luserna av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	Pistoia Valdibure
13	" Cousin	25	Yes	1905-08	Pittsburg	Cousin: Berti Raffaele 317 Luserna Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Self	20	"	1909-on	Royal Arms	Sister. Fallero Seraf ina A.P. Powell Ind Napoli av. Monongah. Ft. Hlg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Olive	"	Grey	"	Coglizzo
15	" "	25	"	1890-08	Scarogville.	Father. Giuseppe Scarogville Hlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Auburn	"	"	Corino
16	" "	30	No	-	-	Friend Josi Emilio Mechanicsport. Pa. Hillsdale Nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montelicino
17	" "	U. S. A. C.				~ U. S. A. C. ~									U. S. A. C.				U. S. A. C.
18	" Self	27	No	-	-	Brother: Franchinghi Domenico 28 Roosevelt Trust. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Disp	Auburn	"	"	Coli
19	" "	27	"	-	-	Cousin: Franchinghi Stefano - Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	25	Yes	1907-08	Hall	Friend. Josi Emilio Mechanicsport Pa. (Hillsdale Nº)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	"	Montefierino
21	" "	28	"	1906-08	Wabenburg	Bernardi Pietro Wabenburg. Wabenburg Co. Box 142.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	"	Tassinero
22	" Self	25	No	-	-	Friend. Castria Andrea Black Diamond av Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	Left foreing amputated	"	5	11	"	Black auburn	"	"	Montefierino
23	" Father	-	-	-	-	- Same adress Nº 2 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Light	Auburn	"	"	Tassinero
24	" Self	25	Yes	1906-08		Brother: Tani Emilio at Mechanicsport. Pa (Hillsdale Nº)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefierino
25	" Pr. a. 969	30	No	-	-	Brother. Alessandro Box 454- Seymour Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fongaso
26	" Self	25	No	-	-	Friend. Paglia adrea - Same adress 22 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Olive	"	"	"	Montelicino
27	" "	25	"	-	-	" : Tosi Emilio Mechanicsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"	"	"	Montefierino
28	" "	30	"	-	-	Cousin: Del Santo Caterino 1108. Remington Hls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Disp	"	"	"	Caltrano
29	No "	25	"	-	-	Cousin. Del Santo Giovanni 1114 St. Nº 133. Remington Hls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black auburn	"	"	"
30	" "	25	"	-	-	Cousin: Sandona Giovanni 1114 St. Nº 133. Remington Hls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Auburn	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Casimere Roel 2d Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS La Savoie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

167

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Covo	Matteo	24		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brogliano	mother Desconzi Maria at Brogliano Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
2	Bruttonesso	Giovanni	28		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Bruttonesso at Brogliano Vicenza	"	"
3	Valle	Giovanni	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Torino	wife Pasquino Elisabetta at Tonengo Mazze - Torino	"	Edgerpoint
4	Podio	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barberi Genoeffa at Tonengo Mazze - Torino	"	"
5	Magnino	Erino Giacomo	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sparone	brothers Bernardo Giovanni and Francesco at Sparone - Failungo	Mont.	Butte
6	Picco	Gior. Battista	30		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Riva Maria Maddalena at Sparone near Calsagia	"	"
7	Pacini	Cipriano	44		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	wife Parini Elisa at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y. city
8	—"—	Luigi	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " " " " "	"	"
9	Valerio	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cocana	father Valerio Bartolomeo at Cocana Torino	Col.	Glenwood Spring
10	Nora	Pietro	17		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	father Nora Giovanni at Cocana Torino	"	"
11	Pacini	Luigi	29		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	wife Pacini Fiora at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y. city
12	Guarnieri	Paolo	31		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Chiavari	wife Adele Guarnieri at Chiavari	"	"
13	Berti	Raimondo	26		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pistoia	father Augusto Berti at Saldicure	Pa.	Pittston
14	Fassa	G. Battista	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Alessandria	father Fassa Giovanni at Maghera Pistoia - Alessandria	N.Y.	N.Y. city
15	Bugni	Romeo Giov.	18		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Cocana	father Bugni Giacomo at Cocana Borgata - Ghighieri	Mont.	Meaderville
16	—"—	Domenico	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bugni Giovanna at Cocana	Col.	Glenwood Spring
17	Fozzelli	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pistoia	mother Fozzelli Maria at Pistoia	Pa.	Pittston
18	Bardestano	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Aglie	father Bardestano Pietro at Aglie	B.C.	Cumberland
19	Moussat	Agostino	16		m s	16-6746 10/15/09	"		"	"	"	Moriaglio	father Moussat Giacomo at Moriaglio - Torino - Madonna	Kansas	Pittsburg Chicopee
20	—"—	Stefano	22		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mussat Domenica at Moriaglio	S.Dakota	Terraville
21	Baldassar Vignassa	Guglielmo	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Baldassar Vignassa Maddalena at Moriaglio - Torino	"	"
22	Bartolomei	Fioravanti	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Bagni	wife Bartolomei Olimpia at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Bucchianeri	Sebastiano	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Bucchianeri at Bagni di Lucca	"	N.Y. city
24	Bagni	Raffaele di Sincenzo	36		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Vaiano	friend Cavicchioni Giuseppe at Vaiano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
25	Pacini	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	mother Pacini Giorgia at Bagni di Lucca Roma	N.Y.	N.Y. city
26	Cavicchioni	Giuseppe	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Vaiano	home at Vaiano, via Bagnolo - Roma	Mich.	Iron Mountain
27	Pacini	Natale	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Marginone	wife Carlotta Pacini at Marginone	Ill.	Chicago
28	Bulleri	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Bulleri at "	"	"
29	Zilli	Cesare	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Chiavenna	wife Zilli at Chiavenna Lodi	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Soravia	Paolo	41		m m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Pietro Cadore	wife Soravia Italia at S. Pietro di Cadore - Belluno Vicenza	Pa.	Hasser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Class inadmissible aliens.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30 No	-	Cousin: Coro Giacomo Avenue 1208 Kensington Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	auburn	None	Italy Brogliano di Firenze
2	"	"	30 yes 1906-08	Kensington	Cousin: Cerillo Emilio Same address Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
3	"	Friend	30 No	-	Friend: Valli Giuseppe Same cont. Carpanini Illinois Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Magliano
4	"	Brother	30 yes	1903-08 Kensington Ills.	Brother: Radio Giovanni Same Com. Carpanini Illinois Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	25 no	-	Uncle: Gioachino Bernardo Box 58 - Butte Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Sbarone
6	"	"	30	yes 1907-08 Calumet	Brother: Bernardo Butte Montana Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	120	" 1889 New York	Friend: Giovanni Trombetta 612 East 11th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Buono
8	"	Father	800	no	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	30	-	-	Cousin: Giacomo Novello Box 60. Glenwood Spring Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	auburn	grey	Lucca
10	"	"	30	"	-	Cousin: Leto Battista Box 11. Glenwood Spring. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Self	25	yes 1909	New York	Uncle: Pasini Angelino 619 - 11 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Auburn	"	Barga D. Lucca
12	"	"	28	" 1907	"	Brother in law: Lorenzetti Luigi 324 East 82 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Macognesi
13	"	Cousin	25	no	-	Cousin: Paolini Primo Lucca Comm. Street No 3306 - Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Valdibure Pistoia
14	"	Self	25	"	-	Friend: Parea Giuseppe No 344 W. 31 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Subbia
15	no	"	80	"	-	Brother: Bruzzo Rocco Giacomo Box 11. Madeville Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn	grey	Donnino
16	yes	"	30	yes 1907-09	Glenwood Spring	Cousin: Oberto Domenico Box 11 - Glenwood Spring Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	25	no	-	Father: Pozzelli Giuseppe Same address 327 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Auburn	"	Pistoia
18	No	Self	30	no	-	Brother: Mardissono Guiseppe Post Office. Cumberland D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	Aglio (Lucca)
19	"	Self	30	"	-	Cousin: Bernardi Giovanni Box 1144. Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light	auburn	grey	Murraglio
20	"	"	100	"	-	Cousin: Massei Pietro Box 95. Bernardville N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	Farmer-agricultural	5 2	"	Auburn	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	-	Cousin: Massei Pietro - Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25	yes 1903	New York	Brother: Bartolomei Ismaele 1189 Bulton Street Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Borgo S. Lucca
23	"	"	20	" 1909	"	Cousin: Alessio Gianni 611 East 11 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	250	no	-	Friend: Caricchio ed Guiseppe Maryland Street & 101 Iron Mountain Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	Pescia
25	"	"	25	no	-	Cousin: Stocchetti Alessandro No 611 East 11 Street New.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	"	"	Borgo S. Lucca
26	No	"	100	yes 1903-07	Iron Mountain	Home: Maryland Street 101 Iron Mountain Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	Black	"	Pescia
27	No	"	25	" 1907	Chicago	Cousin: Lupori Angelo 1109 S. Water av. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	light	auburn	"	Marginone
28	"	Father	25	yes 1907	Chicago	Cousin: Paoli Angelo Empire Nuovo Box 306. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	20	" 1903-08	New York	Friend: Amico Tosti Carlo Macdougall Street 144 - New York Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	30	yes 1904-08	Ca..	Brother: Soravia Luigi Box 11. Irving Ext Montana C.O. Rasser	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	"	S. Pietro Cadr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comte Noël 2nd Mat, of the SS "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30 October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandoria	Pietro	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltrano Vicenza	brother Sandoria Giovanni at Caltrano Vicenza	Ill.	Lagrange
2	Dal Santo	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	not well		"	"	"	"	father Giobatta Dal Santo at "	"	Chicago
3	—"—	Costante	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	aunt Fontana Teresa at "	"	Kensington
4	—"—	Angelo	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dal Santo Nicolo at "	"	"
5	—"—	Dante	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6	Sentinelli	Livio	27		m m	"	"		"	"	Parullo	wife	Fontanazzi Ernesta at Monteborello di Parullo	"	Oglesby
7	Sandona	Dante	26		m m	"	"		"	"	Caltrano	mother	Cortese Angela at Caltrano di Vicenza	"	Kensington
8	Favro	Grandis Vittorio	38		m m	2-349790	8/22/34		"	"	Mattie	wife	Belando Vittoria at Mattie Torino	Wash.	Seattle
9	—"—	Alessandro	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Favro Ernegilda at mattie	"	"
10	—"—	Maurizio	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Favro Vincenza at mattie	"	"
11	Furlin	Giovanni	30		m m	"	"		"	"	Fonzaso	wife	d'Agard Pierina at Fonzaso Belluno	Iowa	Seymour
12	Maccagnan	Luigi	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	father	Maccagnan Antonio at "	"	Jerome
13	Doppieri	Giovanni	35		m m	"	"		"	"	Montecchio	wife	Reis Margherita at Montecchio Fonzaso Belluno	Ill.	Pullman
14	Calvi	Attilio	20		m s	11-219379. 9/6/33			"	"	Vercana	father	Calvi Domenico at Vercana	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Ronzani	Elia	23	1/2	m s	"	"		"	"	Visiana	mother	Bonaio Giovanna at Visiana	Ill.	Kensington
16	Cassera	Moretti Aldo	22		m s	"	"		"	"	Vercana	mother	Tenchio Lucia at Vercana	N.Y.	N.Y. city
17	Caretta	Giovanni	30		m m	"	"		"	"	Montecchio	wife	Figalo Catterina at montecchio	Ill.	Rockford
18	Boscardin	Matteo	21	1/2	m s	"	"		"	"	Visiana	father	Boscardin Bortolo at Visiana	"	Kensington
19	Del Fante	Gioacchino	44		m m	"	"		"	"	Rocca	wife	Maria Del Fante at Rocca Via Isidi	Wash.	Seattle
20	—"—	Pasquale	30		m s	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Domenica Del Fante at Rocca di Mezzo	"	"
21	—"—	Lucia	47		m m	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Filomena Del Fante at Rocca	"	"
22	Cecchin	Celeste	21		m s	22-89985 1-22-40	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Irwin	father Cecchin Giovanni at Fonzaso	Iowa	Seymour
23	Verda	Michele	21		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Buna	mother Verda Catterina at Buna Belluno	Cal.	Fresno
24	Bonessa	Francesco	37		m m	"	"		"	"	S. Sebastiano	wife	Bonessa Maria at S. Sebastiano Borgo	Kansas	Pittsburg
25	Piccotti	Francesco	44		m m	"	"		"	"	Gubbio	sister	Piccotti Catterina at Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton
26	Bartocci	Agostino	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Bartocci Agostino at Gubbio Perugia	"	Clinsville
27	Bertoldi	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"		"	"	Recoaro	father	Alessandro Bertoldi at Recoaro Vicenza	mich.	Hermansville
28	Cenzato	Gio Battista	27		m s	"	"		"	"	Trissino	father	Carlo Cenzato at Trissino Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
29	Dani	Giovanni	37		m s	"	"		"	"	Brogliano	father	Demustiano Dario at Brogliano Vicenza	"	"
30	Dal Era	Rebrillio	22		m s	"	"		"	"	Recoaro	mother	Spanedalla Anna Maria at Recoaro	mich.	Hermansville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909 — 170

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	yes 1902	Kensington	Brother. Giovanni N. 1 S. N. 2. Lafayette Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dib	auburn	Blue	None	Italy	Caltrano Vicenza
2	"	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin. Dal Santo Antonio W. Huron Street 807. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin. Dal Santo Francesco Chicago ave. 134. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	Uncle. Dal Santo Giovanni Street 117. no 193. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	-	-	-	-	" Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	30	no	-	-	Friend. Berti Domenico Box 131. Oglesby Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo di Modena
7	"	"	30	yes 1907. 09	Kensington	Cousin. Sandona Giuseppe Chicago Grenn 134. Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Caltrano di Vicenza.	
8	"	"	15	no	-	-	Friend. Savio Remigio al Seattle Washington. Box 1419 -	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mathé
9	"	"	15	no	-	-	Friend. Londra Stefano al Seattle. Was. Box 1419	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	yes 1906. 09	Seattle		" - Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self	30	yes 1900. 05	Ill.	Bro. Rev. Burlin Davide Box 97. Sermon Iowa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tonzano	
12	"	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin. Faoro Giuseppe Box 152. Perry. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	-	-	Cousin. Muzzacherra Girolamo Box. 1135 R. Pullman Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Verona	
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin. Cassera Francesco. Address Cousin Chicago S. W. Cor. Box 117. calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Grey	"	"	"	"
15	Yes P.o. 8409	"	15	no	-	-	Brother Mongain Edoardo Box 81. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Black	"	"	Lusiana	
16	yes	Self	30	yes 1905. 09	Cincinnati	Friend Lonii Martino 108 W. 29 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Feriana	
17	no	"	15	no	-	-	Cousin. Marchiorato Eugenio Box 526. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	Mantecchio Piccolino	
18	no	"	15	no	-	-	Cousin. Salari Giordano Box 29. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	Lusiana	
19	yes	"	30	yes 1906. 08	Seattle	Nelsoew: Pasquale del Santo av Seattle. Wash - 814 - 17th ave. S.O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"	"	Rocca di Meggio	
20	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin: Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	"	30	yes 1906. 09	Seattle	"	: Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
22	no	"	30	yes 1901. 09	Turtle Pa	Friend. Tiecoli Bartoli Box 97. Sermon Iowa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tonzaso	
23	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Giovanni Silvando in Fargo Cobl. Box. 10.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair auburn	"	"	Busca	
24	"	"	30	yes 1901. 07	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend. Bertolini Michele R. R. Vol. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dip	Black	"	"	San Sebastiano	
25	yes Pp. 95. 150		80	yes	1899. 09	Scranton	Family Ciccolti Emilia 6. 3 Clemeto Street. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	auburn	"	"	Fiubbio	
26	" Pp. 96 346		25	no	-	-	Cousin. Caraoni Enrico Box 07. Pittsville Pa Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	Self	30	yes	-	-	Friend. Dalora augusto Box 21. Hermansville Michigan	Photographer Effective Operator	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Precovaro	
28	no	Self	30	yes 1906. 07	Kensington	Friend. Cocco Giacobbo St. 115. 528. Kensington Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cesiri d. Vicenza	
29	no	Self	30	" 1905. 07	"	Cousin Dam Valentino ave 369. Kensington Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Broglano di Vicenza	
30	no	Self	30	no	-	-	Brother. Eug. augusto Dalora Box 21. Hermansville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dip	"	"	"	Precaro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noel 2nd officer, of the S.S "La Savoie" from France, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS La Savoie (Issear therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Issear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†9 Race or People.	*10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galli	Federico	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pascelupo	wife Galli Filomena at Pascelupo	Pa.	Scranton
2	Bugni	Domenico	31		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	"	Cocana (Perugia)	wife Carro Catterina at Cocana	Col	Glenwood Spring
3	Mattei	Lorenzo	46		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pascelupo	wife Metilde Mattei at Pascelupo	Pa.	Scranton
4	Tosi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	Caorso	brother Antonio Tosi at Caorso	N.Y.	N.Y. city
5	De Zolt	Giovanni	38		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Pietro di Cadore (Vicenza)	wife Maria de Zolt at S. Pietro di Cadore - Belluno	Pa.	Hasster
6	Santarelli	Giovanni	21		m	m		"		"	"	"	Pascelupo	wife Giuseppa Santarelli at Pascelupo	Pa	Scranton
7	Fusari	Ignazio	35		m	m		"		U.S.A.			Brescia	father Fusari Enrico at Brescia	"	Leech
8	Scala	Elisa	32		f	m	housewife			Italy			Strambinello	father Scaia Giuseppe at Strambinello Torino	Mich.	Laurium
9	—"—	Maddalena	6		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " " "	"	"
10	Toffolo Di Giuliano	antonia	29		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Carbà	mother Di Ferraria Marina at Arba	D.C.	Washington
11	—"—	Santino	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
12	—"—	Antonio	1		m	s		4-5791		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
13	Firoli	Luisa	27		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Luzzago	mother Fontana Clementina at Luzzago	St.	Barre
14	—"— Storti	Agostina	26		f	s	none	no	1-12-6336-(50)	"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
15	Bessolo Follis	Luigia	25		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Borgomasino	parents Bessolo Pietro and Angela at Scarmagno - Bessolo	mich	Negaunee
16	—"—	Teresina	1	7	f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
17	Scala	Giovanna	28		f	s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Strambinello	father Scaia martino at Strambinello Torino	"	Calumet
18	Cattaneo	Teresa	19		f	s	"		12 12553 2	"	"	"	Milano	father Cattaneo Enrico at Bernate Ticino	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Colombo	Luigia	20		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Colombo Antonio at Inveruno	"	"
20	Romiti	Teresa	33		f	m		no		"	"	U.S.	Mondavio	mother Brardinelli Barbara at Mondavio Pesaro	Mass.	Springfield
21	—"—	Gina	5		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
22	—"—	Giorgio	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
23	—"—	Santa	22		f	s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Romiti Giovanni at Mondavio	"	"
24	Bocchini Romagnoli	anna	50		f	w			2-83 1971 1-23-41	"	"	"	"	daughter Romagnoli Artemisia in Bianchini at Mondavio	N.Y.	Cahaes
25	—"—	Filomena	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " " "	"	"
26	Rametti	Rosa	25		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Antronapiana	father Rametti Antonio at Antronapiana	Cal.	Aromas
27	Pianavilla	Rosa	17		f	s			11-298643-2/21/41	"	"	"	"	father Pianavilla Pietro at Antronapiana	"	S. Jose
28	Fanti	Emilia	43		f	m			11-1305 70-10-21-35	"	"	"	Bolagna	parent Fanti Alfonso at Camazzaro Bologna	Ill.	Ladd
29	—"—	Livia	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	—"—	Favatina	7		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, *November*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	yes 1907.	Sorrento	Cousin	Santo Galli at Sorrento. Da	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dkp	auburn	- None -	Italy	Pascolosi Perugia
2	"	"	30	" 1901.	08 Glenwood Springs	Cousin	Giovanni Berto Box 41 Glenwood Springs Colo.	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	auburn Grey	"	"	Toscana.
3	"	"	30	" 1903.	03 Sorrento	Brother	Benedetto Mattei at Sorrento or Juseppe Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	Pascolosi Perugia
4	"	"	40	no	-	-	Brother Raci Carlo Mac Dougalle Street Box 1111. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dkp	auburn Grey	"	"	Casolo
5	No	Self	15	yes 1907.	08 Harbor	Cousin	Eleonimo de Jolt Elisabetta Mrs Adelaide C.O. Harbor. Irvington Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	Fresemano
6	No	"	30	yes 1905.	08	"	Aunt Benedetto Silvani at Sorrento or Juseppe Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pascolosso
7	"	"	U. S. A.	-	-	-	- U. S. A. -	"	"	"	"	"	married	U. S. A.					"	U. S. A.
8	No	Self	No	yes 1905.	09 Sorrento	Husband	Mariano Nicolo Francesco Box 1030. Columbus No. Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dkp	black auburn	"	"	Strambinello Turino
9	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father - Name Maria -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	No	Self	100	yes 1907.	08 Washington	Husband	Nicolo Antonio 1211 7th Street N.W. D.C. - Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Auburn	"	"	Alba Ulmia
11	No	Mother	250	no	-		- Name Assun -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Nil
12	"	"	-	-	-	"	- Name Assress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
13	yes	Self	45	no	-	-	Husband Storti Giuseppe Presso Cesarini Colonna No 31 Terrazza Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	right	Auburn	"	"	Caggiolo
14	-	Mother	-	-	-	-	- Name -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
15	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Husband Collis Pietro Box 361. Nigaun Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	right	Auburn	"	"	Serravezza
16	-	Mother	-	-	-	-	Name Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
17	No	Self	450	no	-	-	Cousin Deloro Francesco Box 10.10 Fountain Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	black Black Auburn	"	"	Strambinello
18	yes	"	45	no	-	-	Uncle Martini Carlo Alessandro Wilcox Av. No 5227. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	right	Auburn	"	"	Bernate Ticino
19	yes	"	no	"	-	-	Brother Colombo Giovanni Steam. Arunno No 5629 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Turerumo.
20	No	Passage paid	yes	yes	1905.	08 Springfield	Husband Nicomi Maria Clairmont Street 1911. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	right	auburn Grey	"	"	Mondopia
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	Name Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Nil
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	Name Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Nil
23	No	Passage paid	No	no	-	-	Brother Mariano Nicolo Clairmont Street No 1911 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	black auburn	"	"	Mondopia.
24	yes	Self	60	"	-	-	Son: Romagnoli Emerido & Co. Box No. 175. Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"
25	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Brother - Name Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self	Cruz 50	no	-	-	Brother Romeo Giovanni Giuseppe Box 1. Aromas Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	right	auburn Grey	"	"	Castenaziana
27	No	Self	30	no	-	-	Sister Cognata Maria de Cruz Box 60. Johann Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Husband	45	no	-	-	Husband Sant Domenico Wilcox Box 41. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Auburn	"	"	Camugnano
29	-	Father	-	-	-	-	Father - Name Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair Blue	-	"	"
30	"	"	-	-	-	-	" - Name Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Canuccio Noël Second officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5—

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Citinalo	Pasquina Quinta	22	f	m	housewife		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cernango	father Pasquina Antonio at Cernango	N.Y.	N.Y. city
X2	Carnisio	Ernelinda	35	f	m	Mrs		"		"	"	"	Ponzano	sister Carnisio Felicita at Ponzano Massa Carrara	"	"
X3	—"—	Delfina	13	f	s	none		"		"	"	"	"	aunt " " " "	"	"
4	Aimar	Pietro	22	m	m	Laborer				"		Italy	Livorno	father Aimar Antonio at Livorno Via Dante Alighieri	"	"
5	—"—	Maria	21	f	m	housewife				"		"	"	fatherinlaw " " " "	"	"
6	Idrini	Ida	20	f	s	Maid		"		"		"	Modena	mother Bertacchi Caterina at Montese-Modena	Ill.	Colucca
X7	Bocca	Maria	25	f	m	"		"		"		"	Montemagno	father Bocca Antonio at Montemagno	N.Y.	N.Y. city
8	Devernardi	Rosa	23	f	s	None		"		"		"	"	father Devernardi Francesco at Montemagno-Monf.to	Mass.	Boston
9	Albini - Matteri	Maria	29	f	m	"		"		"		"	Gargagno	father Albini Giovanni at Gargagno pro. di Como	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	—"—	Domenico	2	m	s	none	no	"		"		"	"	g.d " " " " "	"	"
11	Marchesi	Adele	27	f	s	housewife	no	"		"		"	Fabriano	father Marchesi Giovanni at Fabriano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
12	Monteventi - Rubini	Maria	29	f	m	"	not well	"		"		"	Modena	father Monteventi Celso at Modena	Ill.	Colucca
13	Zanardi	Adelina	19	f	m	"		yes		"		"	"	parent Romagnoli Gulienna at Montese-Modena	"	"
14	~~Pedrucca~~ Lucchi	Adele	27	f	m	"		"		"		"	"	mother Lolli Emilia " "	"	"
15	Bonando 99633/333	Secondo	54	m	m	miner				"		U.S.A.	New York	wife Bonando Anna at Villafocchiardo Molino-Bavalle	N.Y.	N.Y. city
16	—"—	Lidia	18	f	s	housewife		"		"		"	New York	mother " " " "	"	"
17	Lucchi	Giuseppe	22	m	m	Laborer		"		"		Italy	Modena	father Lucchi Luigi " "	Ill.	Colucca
18	Malizzia	Giovanni	44	m	m	"		"		U.S.A.		"	Sassoferrato	mother Malizzia Rosa at Sassoferrato	Pa.	Scranton
19	Bonza	Antonio	24	m	s	"		"		Italy		"	Milano	father Bonza Carlo at Turbigo	N.Y.	Hoboken
20	Baga	Carlo	26	m	m	"		"		"		"	"	father Baga Battista at Turbigo	Mich.	Iron Mountain
21	Orsini	Giacomo	17½	m	s	"		"		"		"	Lama di Modena	father Orsini Adeodato at Lama	Texas	Turber
22	Rossi	Pietro	38	m	s	"		"		"		"	Montereto	mother Mammei Maria at Montereto	"	"
23	Sassaroli	Domenico	35	m	m	"		"		"		"	S. Severino	mother Merlino Teresa at S. Severino - Marche	Pa.	Luxerne
24	Bonardi	Francesco Secondo	45	m	m	"		"		"		"	Coniato	mother Bonardi Rosa Civia at Coniato	N.Y.	N.Y. city
25	Canepa	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"		"		"		"	S. Rufino	father Bartolomeo Canepa at San Rufino di Leivi - Genova	Cal.	Stockton
26	Conetti	Natale	23	m	s	"		"		"		"	Brusnengo	father Pietro Conetti at Brusnengo Novara	N.Y.	N.Y. city
27	—"—	Paolo	16	m	s	"		"		"		"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	Jorio	Giovanni	23	m	s	"		"		"		"	"	father Jorio Carlo at Brusnengo	"	"
29	Destefanis	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"		"		"		"	"	father Giacomo Destefanis at Brusnengo	"	"
30	Bessolo	Battista	17	m	s	"		"		"		"	Scarmagno	parents Bessolo Pietro and Angela at Scarmagno - Torino	Mich.	Negaunee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, October 8, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906 1909	N.Y. City	husband Titimalo Secondo - 152 W 3d St. - New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Cernango
2	"	"	40	no			husband Carmisio Giuseppe Wathing Bx. 53 - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pouzano
3	"	her mother	40	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	40	yes	1906	N.Y. City	brother Aimar Luigi Vittorio at New York City - Wt Broadway - Mc Dougal St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Livorno
5	"	"	50	yes	1909		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no			friend Balestri Angiolina Tolucca Illinois -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	"	brown	"	"	Modena
7	—	"	25	"			husband Boccignone G. Battista 330 N 110 St at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
8	"	"	30	"			Sister Magdalena 110 Hanover St. 139 Nk St. Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no			husband Matteri Pasquale at S. Francisco - William Zell House - Hotel Saloon -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Gargegno
10	"	"	15	"			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			brother Valentino Marchesi at Iron Mountain Bx N° 106 - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"	Fabriano
12	"	"	25	"			husband Rubini Ciro at Granville Illinois, at Tolucca N°ox 585.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	"	"	Sergate
13	"	"	25	"			husband Pedrucci Luigi at Tolucca Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montese
14	"	"	25	"			husband Lucchi Giovanni at Tolucca Illinois. at brandon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	80	yes	1891 1909	N.Y. city	son Bomido Vincenzo - 52 Sullivan St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Villafocchi
16	"	her father	40	"			brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	25	yes	1905 1907	Tolucca	brother Giovanni Lucchi at Tolucca Illinois. at brandon Illinois -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Montese
18	"	"	250	yes	1890 1906	Iron Mountain	friend Camilletti Francesco - Eymen Box 51 - P.a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sassoferrato
19	"	"	25	yes	1901 1907	Duluth	cousin Fagnani Alessandro - 526 worcester Street West - Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo
20	"	"	80	yes	1904 1908	Iron Mountain	brother Baga Giuseppe and sister Carlotta at Iron Mountain - Mine Street n° 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	no			friend Bernardi Terdi at Turber Junction Texas - Box - 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Lama di modena
22	"	"	40	no			brother Rossi Antonio at Turber Junction Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monteretto di modena
23	"	"	25	no			brother Sassaroli Pacifio n° 112 at Luzerne - New-York - P.a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Severino marche
24	"	"	30	yes	1906 1908	N.Y. city	friend Cona Maggiolina 254 W 35 St. New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
25	"	"	25	no			friend Stefano Oneto - Box 8 - R F D merced. Cal. - Stockton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Rufino Genova
26	"	"	30	yes	1904 1907	N.Y. city	brother Secondo Conetti 249 W - 35 St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo
27	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	yes	1903 1907	N.Y. city	brother Giuseppe 249 W - 29 St. Bx Borra N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	yes	1905 1909	Latrobe	cousin Leone Emilio 429 W - 35 St. - Box Fonetta - N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	no			friend Follis Pietro Bx. 364 - Negaunee mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Scarnagno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noël 2d off, of the S.S. "La Savoie" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, 30th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Roverbello~~	~~Roberto~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mason~~	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Scarmagno~~	~~mother Roverbello at Scarmagno Sd. Deerwood~~ Torino			
2	~~Torreano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~miner~~	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	~~mother Torreano Maria at San martino c.a Torino~~		"	"
3	~~Sciaccro~~	~~Pietro~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~father Sciaccro Antonio at S. martino mich Ironmin~~			
4	Grassi	Giovanni	23	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Colleretto	parents Grassis Savino and Catterina at Colleretto Borella - Torino.	near S. Giovanni	Pa.	Flechsburg
5	Rivardo	Cornelio	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cossato	uncle Rivardo Enrico - Cascina - Monteferrario - Cossato		N.Y.	N.Y. city
6	Caprioglio	Lorenzo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mosso	father Caprioglio Giuseppe at Valle Inf.re - mosso - Novara		"	"
7	Mangianico	Luigi	36	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Refrancore	wife Teresa Emiglia at Refrancore	Alessandria	"	"
8	Piantino	Adolfo	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Flecchia	father Piantino Pietro at Flecchia	Novara	"	"
9	—"—	Antonio	24	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teresa	Silvestro	36	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Refrancore	brother Teresa Francesco at Viarigi - Alessandria		"	"
11	Maggiora	Luigi	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maggiora Francesco at Refrancore - Alessandria		"	"
12	Valerio	Antonio	48½	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dignano	wife Valerio Filomena at Dignano		Pa.	Mitchell
13	Moicheletti	Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	wife Moicheletti Giuseppi at San Daniele - Udine		Ont.	Cobbercliff
14	Cordiali	Antonio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera	wife Cordiali Caterina at Mosciano di Nocera - Perugia		Pa.	Old Forge
15	Rinaldi	Luigi	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brembilla	wife Cappelli Luigina at Brembilla Bergamo		"	Somerset
16	Morbelli	Francesco	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rivalta Bormida	father Morbelli Teodoro at Rivalta Bormida		"	Flechburg
17	Badino	Sebastiano	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Badino Maddalena at Rivalta Bormida		"	"
18	Piccardo	Giuseppe	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vado	brother Piccardo Bartolomeo at Vado		Ore.	Portland
19	Pietrasanta	Agostino	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rivalta Bormida	wife Pietrasanta Catterina at Rivalta Bormida		Pa.	Flechburg
20	Fanucci	Donato	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Calsalicri	wife Fanucci Rosa at Calsalicri		Wyom.	Sunrise
21	Bianchetti	Germano	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father Bianchetti Domenico at Sassoferrato - Ancona		Mich.	Iron Mountain
22	—"—	Giovanni	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bianchetti Francesca at Sassoferrato		"	"
23	Rett	Giovanni Battista	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Maniago	mother Irene Orion at Maniago		Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Fossaluzza	Costante	23	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Carasso	mother Ferrezzin Santa at Carasso - Nuovo - Udine	Udine	"	"
25	Moalizias	Enrico	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father Moalizia Alessio at Sassoferrato		Mich.	Iron mountain
26	Bianchetti	Lorenzo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	father Bianchetti Dionisio at		"	"
27	Ottino	Giuseppe	28	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Volpenza	mother Ottino Maria at Fabriano		Pa.	Herrin
28	Bruschi	Luigi	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	mother Bruschi Lucia at Volpenza		Minn.	Eveleth
29	Fassini	Albino	22	m	s	"	not well	"	"	"	Modena	father Fassini Erorasi and home Sassoferrato		Ill.	Colucca
30	Baiocco	Emiliano	55	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	wife Baiocco Celestina at Sassoferrato	Guccini Cesare - Modena - Montte	Mich.	Iron Mountain

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or kindred poor-house, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Bile Bertolone at Deadwood S. Dakota N.10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Italy	Scarmagno Torino
2	"	"	30	yes	1898	Deadwood	" " " "							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	L. Maritano "
3	"	"	40	no			cousin Sciaccero Agostino at Caminum - Mich. Box 486							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	self	30	yes	1907 1908	Lechburg	sister Grassis maria and friend Togliatti Domenico at Lechburg. Pa - Bx. 8							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sobberetto Parella
5	"	"	25	no			father Ricordo albino 510 W. 9th Ave new-York city.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
6	"	"	50	no			brother Caprioglio Luigi 341 W 39 st. N.Y. Cy.							5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	L. Germano
7	"	"	25	no			friend Domenico Pagliazzo c/pel Carlos 25 W 24 St. - N.Y. City							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Refrancore
8	"	"	50	no			friend Caprioglio Lorenzo 341 W 39 St. N.Y. city.							5	10	rose	"	"	"	"	Crivero
9	"	"	50	no			" " " "							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Flecchio
10	"	"	40	yes	1905 1907	Los Angeles	friend Domenico Pagliazzo c/pel Carlos 25 W 24 St. - N.Y. city							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Refrancore
11	"	"	25	no			friend " " "							5	6	brown	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1905 1906	Michel B.C.	brother Giacomo Valerio at Michel B.C. don't know the name of the street and no							5	7	ordinary	"	brown	"	"	Dignano Udine
13	"	"	25	no			friend Balterino Pietro at Copperciff don't know the name of the street and no							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	L. Daniele
14	"	"	38	no			brother Giuseppe Cordiali at Old Forge P.a per Ekaterina							5	6	brown	black	black	"	"	Mocera
15	"	"	20	no			friend Enrico Bernardo at Sommerset Box 211 Bx. 1802							5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Brembillos
16	"	"	25	no			friend Cabrera Antonio at Liechburg Bx 364							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivalta Bormida
17	"	"	25	no			friend " " "							5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			friend Rossi andrea 114 Dakota St. Portland - Oregon							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vado
19	"	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Liechburg	friend Cabrera antonio at Liechburg Bx 364							5	9	6	"	grey	"	"	Rivalta Bormida
20	"	"	20	yes	1905 1909	Sunrise	brother Domenico Jannuci at Sunrise Wyo.							5	7	fair	black	brown	m.	"	Casalveri
21	"	"	25	no			brother Francesco Bianchetti at Iron mountain - 106 main Street.							5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Tassoferrato
22	"	"	25	yes	1888 1908	Iron Mountain	friend Luigi Bianchetti general delivery 105 - Iron mountain Mich.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no			friend Capini Alessandro - Eden Ave at Cincinnati - Ohio - 3117.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Manzago
24	"	"	25	no			friend Pietro Capini - Cincinnati Ohio - Lakewood Ave - 40							5	10	good	"	grey	"	"	Cavasso
25	"	"	25	no			brother Mazzia Tatossa at Iron mountain main Street - n°106 - Mich.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Udine Tassoferrato
26	"	"	25	no			uncle Bianchetti Luigi at Iron Mountain main Street n° 105. Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
27	"	"	30	yes			uncle and aunt Benedetto antonio and Luigia at Herrin Ill. Bx 102							5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Salsurga
28	"	"	25	yes	1903 1907	Evelelth	brother Giuseppe Bruschi at Evelelth Bx. 437 -							5	10	rose	"	"	"	"	Tassoferrato
29	"	"	25	no			uncle Fassini Luigi at Granville Ill. and at Solucca.							5	5	ordinary	"	grey	m.	"	Montese
30	"	"	25	yes	1891 1899	Iron mountain	nephew Ettore Baiocco at Iron Mountain main Street n° 108.							5	6	"	grey	brown	"	"	Tassoferrato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commerre Noël 2d Off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Le Havre, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marani	Pietro	21		m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Antonapiana	father Marani Lorenzo at Antonapiana	Col.	Santa Cruz
2	Santini	Bronzini	20		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Santini Catterina at Antonapiana	"	"
3	Rametti	Giovanni	25		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rametti Maria at Antonapiana	"	Aromas
4	Cirinei	Alfredo	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Bologna	friend Marchioni Giuseppe at Faggio Montano - Prov. di Bologna	P.a.	Plant-y. G.le
5	Chiapetto	Giuseppe	45		m	w	"	"		"	"	"	Salperga	mother Chiapetto Domenica at Salperga	Pa.	Herrin
6	Marchesi	Pietro	31		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	father Marchesi Nicola at Gallena - Valpenga Fabriano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
7	Boggio	Carlo	48		m	m	miner	"		U.S.a.	"	"	Salperga	mother Boggio Domenica at Salperga Torino	New Mex.	Gallup
8	— " —	Carlo	6		m	s	none	no		U.S.a.	"	"	"	g.d " " " "	"	"
9	Bertoncino	Giovanni	15		m	s	"			U.S.a.	"	"	"	mother Bertoncino Margherita at Valperga	"	"
10	Tomasetig	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Drenchia	father Tomasetig Giovanni at Drenchia	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Ruchin	Salentino	33		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Grimacco	wife Ruchin Antonia at Grimacco	"	"
12	Bonanni	Lazzareno	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Sassoferrato	mother Bonanni Rosa at Sassoferrato	Mich.	Iron Mountain
13	Tassi	Costantino	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	father Tassi Ippolito at Fabriano	New Mex.	Dawton
14	Menichelli	Antonio	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Menichelli Benedetto at Ancona Fabriano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
15	Rubini	Alberto	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fazzio	friend Braja Aurelio at Fazzio Montano - Prov. di Bologna	T.C.	Hilburton
16	Corgiat Meccio	Giovanni	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Corio	wife Anna Corgiat-Meccio at Corio	Ariz.	Congress Junction
17	Asborno Pietro	fu Domenico	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Carrega	home at Magioncaldo - Carrega - Alessandria	Col.	Denver
18	Tassi	Raffaele	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	mother Tassi Erminia at Fabriano	N.M.co	Dawton
19	Bonino	Antonio	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ceretti	mother Caterina Bonino at Ceretti	Ala.	Prat City
20	Le Pellegrini	Enrico	18		m	s		"		"	"	France	Dijon	parents Pellegrini at Laurenzana	Ohio	Glencoe
21	Perocchi	Giuseppe	20		m	s		"		"	"	Italy	Fabriano	father Domenico Perocchi at Fabriano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
22	Alipra	Teodoro	27		m	m	miner	11-210163	2/20/39	"	"	"	Corio	wife Alipra Domenica at Corio	Ill.	Gillespie
23	Calligaris	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Barbania	father Paolo Calligaris at Barbania Canavese	Mich.	Negaunee
24	Stroppo	Lazzareno	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Fabriano	wife Stroppo Rosa at Fabriano Torino	N.M.co	Dawton
25	Pierpaoli	Domenico	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pierpaoli Armida at Fabriano	Min.	Eveleth
26	Tuo-Roch	Paolo	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Corio	father Giuseppe Tuo-Roch at Corio	Mich.	Atlantic
27	Tuino	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tuino Carolina at Corio - C.se	Utah.	Scofield
28	Ugolini	Umberto	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ugolini Maria at Corio	"	Saltlake Cy
29	Radice	Carlo 166667 U.S.26	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Noredrate	father Radice Angelo at Noredrate	N.Y.	N.Y. city
30	Bortolot	Michele	32		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Padova	mother Fagui Maria at Padova	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November* 8, 1909. 178

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$60	no			friend Rametti Giuseppe at aromas Col. Bx. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Italy	Entrona piano
2	"	"	40	no			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	140	no			father Rametti " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	no	1908	Colorado	friend Platini Ercole at mount J. glo La Cambria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Bologna
5	"	"	40	yes	1900 1909	Colorado Illinois	friend Benedetto Antonio at Herrin Bx. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Salserga
6	"	"	25	yes	1898 1903	Iron Mountain Mich	brother Federico marchesi at Iron Mountain Milwaukee Ave N° 41 — Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of left arm	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
7	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
8	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
9	"	"	30	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	aunt Boggio Carlo - New Mex Co - at Gallup - Bx. 734	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	blue		"	U. S. A.	Gallup. New Mexico
10	"	"	25	no			cousin Gloisgus at Indianapolis - Ind. Vert Walnut St. 2623.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Orenchia
11	"	"	25	no			friend Natascia Taicchino at Indianapolis - Holmes St. 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grimacco
12	"	"	25	no			brother Giovanni Bonanni at Iron mountain - 108 Iowa Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso Ferrato
13	"	"	25	no			friend Agostino, Carnelli at Dawson Bx 353 — New-Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
14	"	"	25	yes	1902 1904	Iron Mountain	cousin Ettore menichelli at Iron Mountain main Street Bx 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	1902 1906	Dodd	friend Poggi Ricardo at Kilbourne Box 28 — at Luti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio
16	"	"	30	no			friend Davito Antonio at Congress Junction — Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Borgaro
17	"	"	40	no			aunt and parents at Denver - Pecos St. 3848	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	brown	"	"	"	Magiorato
18	"	"	25	no			friend Carnelli Giovanni Bx 353 at Dawson - N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
19	"	"	30	no			brother Bonino mario at Pratt City - alabama Bx. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Front
20	"	"	40	no			father De Pellegrini Ricardo Bx 105 at Glencoe Ohio - Belmont Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cregana
21	"	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Iron Mountain	brother nicola Feraldi at Iron mountain Bx 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
22	"	"	30	no			friend Odoloni Luigi at Gillespie Illinois - Bx. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villastellone
23	"	"	30	no			brother Calligari Paolo at Negaunee mich. — Bx 365	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Barbania
24	"	"	30	yes	1899 1903	Dawson	nephew Constantino Cavalieri. Bx 383 at Dawson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
25	"	"	25	yes	1902 1904	Eveleth	brother Antonio Pierpaoli at Eveleth Bx. 768 - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no			brother Bno. Rodi Battista at Atlantic mich. Box. 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Corio
27	"	"	30	yes	1900 1907	Springfield	friend Oselia Stefano miner at Peofield — Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	yes	1902 1909	Salt Lake Cy	friend Rodelati Pietro at Salt Lake City - Utah. Main Street 124.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gus
29	"	"	25	no			uncle Radica Paolo 306 E 31 St. new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Novedrate
30	"	"	35	yes	1900 1902	N.Y. city	friend Carla Verga at W. Hoboken N.J. 511 Johann Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zoppe di Cadore Belluno

Calla Jenner

Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Neil 2d off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Uyenne

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1907

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carnevali	Alessandro	28		m	s	miner	no		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Stafford	mother Carnevali Filomena at Mosciano di Nocera Umbra	Pa.	Stafford
2	—"—	Sante	46		m	s	"	yes		"		Italy	Nocera	mother Rufini Filomena at Nocera Umbra-Mosciano	"	Barnesboro
3	Mollicone	Gerardo	18		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Casalvieri	mother Angela Mollicone at Casalvieri	Wyo.	Sunrise
4	Marinangeli	Giovanni	17		m	s		yes		"		"	Nocera Caserta	father Marinangeli Girolamo at	Pa.	Stafford
5	Anzil	Luigi	39		m	m	iron worker	"		"		"	L'Daniele	wife Anzil Maria at L. Daniele Nocera Umbra.	Ont.	Copperclift
6	—"—	Francesco	32		m	m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Anzil Fabiata at L. Daniele Udine	"	"
7	Macoritto	Luigi	31		m	m				"		"	"	wife Macoritto Maria at L. Daniele	"	"
8	Colombo	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer			"		"	Monte Carasso	wife Colombi Maria at Monte Carasso	Cal.	Orcutt
9	Rota	Francesco	40		m	s	1-KC999 10/22/37			"		"	Roncola	brothers Rota Giacomo and Giuseppe at Roncola	Mass.	Boston
10	Giovanelli	Agostino	38		m	m				"		"	Storo	wife Giovanelli Catterina at Storo	Pa.	Sharon
11	Zontini	Settimo	19		m	s	2-505584 - 3/1/37	"		"		"	"	mother Zontini Anna at Storo	Mass.	Lee
12	Polano	Antonio	28		m	m				"		"	L. Daniele	wife Polano Isolina at L. Daniele	Ont.	Copperclift
13	Giovannini	Francesco	23		m	s	"	no		"		"	Archio	aunt Antonia Giovannini at Archio - Macerata	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bernardini	Alessio	39		m	m	"	yes		"		"	"	wife Rosa Bernardini at Archio	"	"
15	Bonacci	Michele	22		m	s	"	"		"		"	Saveria	mother Chiodo Maria at Saveria Macerata	Pa.	Carnegie
16	Chiodo	Giacomo	29		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	wife Chiodo Annunziata at Saveria Manelli-Catanzaro	"	"
17	Grassi	Domenico	19		m	s	"	yes		"		"	Storo	father Grassi Simone at Storo	Mass.	Lee
18	Salvaterra	Narciso	17		m	s	miner	"		"		"	Romallo	uncle Salvaterra Giovanni at	Pa.	Hazleton
19	Felin	Silvio	25		m	s	"	"		"		"	Revò	brother Giovanni Felin at Romallo Revò	Col.	Trinidad
20	Bonomini	Simone	28		m	m	laborer	"		"		"	Storo	wife Bonomini Maria at Storo	Pa.	Sharon
21	Massari	Bortolo	20		m	s	"	"		"		"	Treviso	father Massari Giovanni at	Mass.	Milford
22	—"—	Antonio	22		m	s	2-2U-586	"		"		"	"	father Massari Stefano at Treviso - Bresciano	"	"
23	Martini	Alessio	26		m	s	"	"		"		"	Revò	father Martini Tomaso at Revò Treviso - Bresciano	Col.	Trinidad
24	Tori	Riccardo	19		m	s	miner	"		"		"	"	father Tori Giovanni at Revò	Pa.	Hazleton
25	Andreatta	Giacomo	17		m	s	"	"		"		"	Segonzano	mother Maria Andreatta at	Col.	Glenwood
26	Danieli	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	"		"		"	Darzo	father Danieli Arturo at Segonzano Darzo	Pa.	Carnegie
27	Salvaterra	Fiorelo	18		m	s	2-563394 - 3/1/38	"		"		"	Romalo	uncle Salvaterra Giovanni at	Pa.	Hazleton
28	Ravina	Vittorio	17		m	s	miner	"		"		"	Revò	mother Ravina Catterina at Romalo Revò	"	"
29	Mazzucchi	Aquilina Albini	27		f	m	housewife	"		"		"	Garzeno	parents Mazzucchi Galdino and Poncia Maria at Garzeno - Como	Col.	Fallon
30	Albini	Angela	6		f	s	22-214-53 none	"		"		"	"	" " " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 8 1909 , *September* , *1909* 180

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1902 1909	Stafford	friend Torello Caporali at Stafford Box 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mosciano
2	"	"	30	yes	1895 1909	Pennsylvania	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serravalle
3	"	"	30	no			brother Giuseppe Malliconi at Sunrise Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casalnieri
4	"	"	35	no			friend Caporali Torello at Stafford Box. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
5	"	"	25	no			friend Battaino Pietro at Coppercliff don't know the name of the street and nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
6	"	"	25	no			friend Polano Giovanni at Copperciff. Box 167.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no			cousin Pagnutti Luigi at Copperciff don't know the name of the street and nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no			cousin Rossini Giuseppe at Orcutt Cal. — c/o Silvezio Righetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trescorre
9	"	"	60	yes	1892 1909	Boston	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Poncala
10	"	"	35	yes	1903 1909	Sharon	Primo Silvestro Mascini Box 57. Sharon - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Storo
11	"	"	40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1904 1906	Copperciff.	brother Polano Nicolo at Copperciff. Box 167.	"	"	"	"	"	Left thumb Amputated	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	S. Daniele
13	"	"	10	no			friend Rinaldo Polo Grant Ave 1109 at Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Aschio
14	"	"	10	no			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	125	no			cousin Cardamone Gaspare - Arch Street 505 — Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saveria
16	"	"	25	yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	cousin Gaspare Cardamone arch Street 505 — Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	150	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Storo
18	"	"	20	born in U.S.A.			uncle Feliciano Fellin at Hazleton. Hº 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hazleton
19	"	"	40	yes	1903 1906	Hazleton	brother Felin Otto at Trinidad Col per Surprise.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Revo
20	"	"	35	yes	1908	Cambria	nobody Primo Giovanelli Giovanni Box 111. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Storo
21	"	"	25	no			brothers Massari Francesco and Giovanni Reade Street 11 — milford - mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Treviso
22	"	"	25	no			cousin Pozzi Domenico and antoni Reade Street 11 - milford - mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	yes	1901 1906	Hazleton	cousin Francesco Martini at Trinidad per Surprise.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Revo
24	"	"	60	no			brother Fori Simone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	yes	born in U.S.A.		aunt Pietra Moscau at Glenwood (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Glenwood
26	"	"	120	no			uncle Monticelli Basilio at Carnegie P.a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Derzo
27	"	"	30	yes	born in U.S.A.		uncle Fallin Feliciano at Hazleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deringer
28	"	"	60	no			cousin Albertini Fiore at Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Revo
29	husband	"	30	yes			husband Davide Albini at Fallon Marin_Cantin_California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Garzeno
30	her mother	"		no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Connerre Joël 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F.F. "La Savoie", from Faire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

67
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Jastelli, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Battistessa	Amita	18		f	s	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Domasso	parents Battistessa Giuseppe and Martina at Domasso.	Cal.	Robles
2	Perotta	Teresa	38		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	brothers Perotta Giuseppe and Angelo at Vittuone.	Ills.	Herrin
3	—"—	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	uncles " " "	"	"
4	—"—	Luigia	6		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Borghi	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Mozzate	father Farioli Antonio at Mozzate - Como	Pa.	Homewood
6	—"—	Luigi	10		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
7	—"—	Angelo	4		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
8	Rizzardini	Amabile	24		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Zoldo	father Angelo at Zoldo - alta Belluno	Mass.	Fall River
9	—"—	Americo	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
10	Tassano	Maria	22		f	s	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	"	Vittoria Lestri circuit	mother Paci Caterina widow Tassano Villa Tassano at S. Vittoria - Lestri - Genoa	Cal.	Jamestown
11	Leoneric Baruffa	Giovanna	20		f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Tremorzin	mother Baruffa Virginia at Tremorzin	Ariz.	Jerome Junction
12	—"—	Pietro	9		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
13	Zanasti	Rosa	111		f	ss	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Bettola	brother Caffurelli Luigi at Bettola	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	—"—	Darina	114		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "	"	"
15	Simiani	Giovanna	50		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Farini	daughter Luisa at Farini d'Olmo di Piacenza	"	"
16	Marzari	Caterina	17		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	Ifino	mother Marzari Filomena and father Giuseppe at Ifino di Bettola	"	"
17	Cerrano	Eugenia	45		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Villadeati Alessandria	sister Cerrano Giuseppina at Murisengo Alessandria	Conn.	North Haven
18	—"—	Giovanna	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt " " " "	"	"
19	—"—	Delfina	11		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
20	—"—	Clementina	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
21	GUALANDI	Maria V.L. 378/360	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Lizzano	mother Catterina at Lizzano - Belvedere - Bologna	Ill.	Ladd
22	—"—	Gino	2	6	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
23	GUALANDI,	Dante V.L. 380/576	5		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
24	Orlandi Mancini	Erminia	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Montese	parent Mancini Fortunato at Montese - Prov. di Modena	Ohio	Hartshorne
25	Mancini	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
26	—"—	Federico	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
27	—"— in Vitali	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Gaggio	parent Vitali Luigi at Gaggio montana. - Bologna	"	"
28	Vitali	Lina	6		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
29	—"—	Fulvia	11		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
30	Corri	Rosina	19		f	s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Gaggio	parent Corri Giuseppe at Gaggio montana	Ill	Ladd

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1904

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or stranger, or destitution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Adietta Santina - French Italian Restaurant Paso Robles - Cal. Bx 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	black	black	none	Italy	Domodo
2	"	"	40	no			husband Perotta Pio at Herrin - Ill. Bx. 665	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	sister	7	yes	1907.	Herrin	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	4	4	"	"	"	"
4	"	her mother		no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	40	no			husband Borghi Vittorio at Racine Pa. - per Homestead - Pa. Beaver falls Bx 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Cislago
6	"	his mother	30	no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	her mother		no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mozzate
8	"	self	35	yes	1904 1905	Braztnc	husband Rizzardini Bernardo at Fall River - Mass. Pecot-Street-n° 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solo
9	"	his mother		born in U.S.A.			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	U. S. a.	Fall River
10	"	self	25	no			friends sister Luigi and Maria Marliani at Jamestown Cal. - Hi how n°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy.	L'Ittoria
11	"	"	45	yes	1903	Jerome	husband Leonorio Pietro at Jerome Junction Ariz. - Bx 525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cremorsin
12	"	her mother	6	no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	20	yes	1895 1904	N.Y. city	daughters Maria Rina Anna, Alice and son Pietro - 73-75 Baxter St. - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
14	"	his mother		no			sister " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	100	yes	1893 1904	N.Y. city	husband Conia Giuseppe Roosevelt St. n° 25 - New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no			aunt Batoni Filomena 304 St. 309 N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Micade
17	"	"	60	no			son and husband Ferraris Secondo North Haven - Conn. Bx. 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mouriango
18	"	mother	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	30	no			husband Guglandi Borgnato at Dodd - Ill - Bx. 223.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Faggio
22	"	mother		no.			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	no			father, Marcigini Curler in Hartshorned Epores Opla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose brown	brown		"	"	Montese
25	"	mother	20	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	30	no			husband Vitali Adolfo in Hartshorned Opla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	black	black	"	"	"
28	"	mother	2	no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	30	no			brother Corri Carlo at Dodd - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Faggio Montano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commerre Joël 2d, of the F. F. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lefevre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27															
1	Buari in Mariani	Enrica	28	f	m	married	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	mother Buari Aurelia at Fossato di Vico	Mich	Bessemer
2	Mariani	Terenzio	5	m	s	none	no						gd " " " " " "		
3	—"—	Pietro	11	m	s	"	"						gd " " " " " "		
4	—"—	Americo	11	m	s	"	"						gd " " " " " "		
5	Migni	Lucia	35	f	m	housewife	"						mother Guerci Rosa at Bobbio di Parial	N.Y.	N.Y. city
6	Nicotti	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	"						gd " " " " " "		
7	—"—	Rosa	8	f	s	"	"						gd " " " " " "		
8	Perdoni	Giovanni	3	m	s	"	"						gd " " " " " "		
9	Barusco	Catterina	33	f	s	housewife	yes					Perosa	brother Barusco Domenico at Perosa Can.se	Pa.	Leechsburg
10	Detragiache	Felicita	38	f	m	"	"						sister Castelnuovo Carolina at Perosa-Can.se Torino	"	"
11	Bardissono	Giulia	28	f	ss	"	"					Germini	father Bardessano Angelo at Perosa	"	"
12	Pradelli	Rocco	41	m	m	laborer	no					Coli	brother Pradelli Giovanni at Coli di Piacenza	N.Y.	N.Y. city
13	—"—	Angela	13	f	s	none	"					"	uncle " " " " "	"	"
14	—"—	Maria	11	f	s	"	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
15	—"—	Carlo	7	m	s	"	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
16	Tintori	Marco	43	m	m	laborer	"					Cutigliano	cousin Tintori Agostino at Cutigliano - Pistoresi	Pa.	Belle Vernon
17	—"—	Eugenia	37	f	m	housewife	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
18	—"—	Pietro	15	m	s	laborer	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
19	—"—	Ugo	9	m	s	none	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
20	—"—	Alfredo	6	m	s	"	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
21	—"—	Maria	1	f	s	"	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
22	Ferroni in Petrucci	Zaira	30	f	m	housewife	yes					Viareggio	mother Virginia Ferrari at Cutigliano -	Ill.	Sterling
23	—"—	Bruna	3	f	s	none	no					"	gd " " " " "	"	"
24	Milani	Emilia	20	f	s	housewife	yes				Italy	Milano	brother Milani Giuseppe at Vittuone	Ill.	Herrin
25	Bonino in Bianco	Domenica	26	f	m	"	"					Ceretti	mother Margherita at Ceretti di Front	"	S. Louis
26	Bianco	Catterina	7	f	s	none	no					"	gd " " " " " "	"	"
27	Baldovin	Ines (uncle)	17	f	s	housewife	yes					Pieve di Cadore	father Mariano Pozzale per Pieve di Cadore - Belluno	N.Y.	N.Y. city
28	Corte	Dionisio	30	m	m	laborer	"					"	father Alessandro Corte at Pieve di cadore - Belluno	"	"
29	—"—	Valentina	24	f	m	housewife	"					"	" " " " " "	"	"
30	Delaurenti widow Lonatti	Francesca	49	f	ss	"	"					Ozegna	daughter Lonatti Teresa at Ozegna Torino	Mich	Calumet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If not reported by Master, state so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	Bessemer	Husband Mariano Mesanaro Box B. Bessemer No. Ch.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Black	None	Italy	Pallalodivico
2	yes	Father	"	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
1	5	Self	Father	100	yes	1896-09	-	Husband Perdoni Antonio Rogers Street No 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Auburn	"	"	Colli
6	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	Self	30	yes	-	-	Cousin Mazzeo Antonio Box 202. Rechsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	Auburn	"	"	Perosa Canavese
10	"	"	30	yes	1906-09	Rechsburg	Husband Faie Giovanni Box 256. Rechsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Auburn	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	1906-09	Hermann Sister	Bordonaro Giuseppa care Station Pa. Box 80 near Rechsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Auburn	"	"	"	"
12	Wife	Self	50	yes	1906-08	New York	Husband Pugliesi Caterina Roosevelt Street No 17 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Colli
13	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
15	"	"	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
16	No	Self	1000	yes	1899	Verona	Brother Tinlosi Antonio Box 19. Bell Vernon - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Auburn	"	"	"	Cutigliano
17	-	Husband	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	Father	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
22	No	Self	100	yes	1900-09	Mariongobalo	Husband Luigi Ciarucci 120 Asay Street Rodney Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Auburn	"	"	"	Cutigliano
23	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend. Nicolini Angelo Box 205. Penn Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Pistoia
25	"	Single	25	yes	1906	Bellevue	Husband Bianco Pietro East St. Louis N. R. 154 - St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Front Co. Cahut
26	"	Father	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Frattaglia
27	"	Self	25	no	-	-	Aunt. Davomo Francesca Antroo Street 143. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Auburn	"	"	"	Pere di Cadore
28	"	"	20	yes	1903-09	New York	Guard Davomo Costantino Lexington Street 203. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	-	"	1900-08	"	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	30	no	-	-	Sons: Leonalti Luigi, Michele Domenico Portland Street No 2018. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Cegnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comerre Noël 2d [illegible], of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolli	Maria	26		f s	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ozegna	father Bertolli Francesco at Ozegna - Torino	Wyo.	Cumberland
2	—"—	Maria	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3	Bellezza Guatelli	Luisa	26		f m							Corio	mother Bracchet Cota Anna widow Aseglio Politra at Corio - Torino	Utah	Scofield
4	Albani	Colomba	22		f m							Pieve di Cadore	parent Antonio at Pieve di Cadore	N.Y.	N.Y. city
5	—"—	Vincenzo	11		m s	none	no					"	gd " " " " "	"	"
6	Barbero	Teresa	17		f s	dressmaker	yes					Alessandria Fubine	father Barbero Gio Batta at Fubine via Teresio - Borca	"	"
7	Corte	Alberto	31		m m	laborer	"					Pieve di Cadore	mother Mattea Corte at Pieve di Cadore - Belluno	"	"
8	—"—	Bortola	23		f m	housewife	"					"	" " " " "	"	"
9	Fabini	Bortolo	37		m m	miner	"					Tellio	brother Fabini at Tellio - Sondrio	"	"
10	—"—	Anna	37		f m	housewife	"					"	" " " " "	"	"
11	Fensi	Lodovico	29		m s	laborer	"					Borgo	father Fensi Sebastiano at Borgo Cantonio - Macerata	Pa.	Latrobe
12	Rossi	Maria	25		f s	housewife	"					Modena Montefiorino	father Rossi Giovanni at Montefiorino Modena	N.Y. Ia	N.Y. city Webster
13	Sopracolle	Elisa	22		f s	"	"					Pieve	father Sopracolle Pietro at Pieve	Pa.	Avonmore
14	Gosbar	Lucia	10		f s	Student	"					Prata	grandmother Zianeli Caterina at Prata Camportaccio - Sondrio	Oreg.	Portland
15	—"—	Margherita	9		f s	"	"					"	" " " " "	"	"
16	Del Grosso	Battista	51		m sw	laborer			Italy		Italy	Portland	sister Martina Del Grosso at Prata Camportaccio - Sondrio	"	"
17	Garlasco	Clara	28		f m	wife						Alessandria Fubine	father Garlasco Christoforo via Michele Pavesanza at Fubine	N.Y.	N.Y. city
18	Zavattaro	Rosa	20		f s	Mother-in-law	"					"	mother Failio Maria via Michele Pavesanza - Fubine	"	"
19	Cavalio	Luigia	24		f s	"	"					"	father Cavallo Giovanni via Giuseppe Bertoldi - Fubine	"	"
20	Mortara	Giovanna	16		f s	"	"					"	father Mortara Francesco via Giuseppe Bertoldi - Fubine	"	"
21	Brategani Beccarelli	Ermelinda	30		f sw	housewife	"					Valdena	mother Ferrari Catterina at Valdena Tassera	"	"
22	Beccarelli	Catterina	6		f s	none	no					"	gd " " " " "	"	"
23	Castellotti	Celesta	22		f s	housewife	"					S. Vincenzo	mother Assali Pasquina - S. Vincenzo	"	"
24	Zeppa	Maddalena	16		f s	dressmaker	yes					Alessandria Fubine	father Zeppa Pietro Francesco via Giuseppe Bertoldi - Fubine	N.Y.	N.Y. city
25	Guerci	Antonio	35		m m	laborer	"					"	mother Cerrino Teresa via Marco Polo N° 20 - Fubine	"	"
26	—"—	Olimpia	25		f m	housewife	"					"	" " " " "	"	"
27	Scudo	Domenico	33		m m	laborer	"					"	father Scudo Pietro - Angelo - Nicolo Muroniero n° 3	"	"
28	—"—	Maria	24		f m	housewife	"					"	" " " " "	"	"
29	Marchetti in Albani	Adele	111		f sw	"	no					Gropparello	sister Celesta Marchetti at Gropparello	"	"
30	Alberici	Battista	21		m s	laborer	"					"	aunt " " " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8, 1907 — 186

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specially inquire as to these classes.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin. Pietro Giordano Box 227. Cumberland Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	black	None	Italy	Tregua
2	"	Mother	30	"	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband. Allegra Quatro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black	Auburn	"	"	Corio C[illegible]
4	"	"	30	yes 1899. 08	New York		Husband. Battista Nos 108 Box. 338 East 108. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Piacenza
5	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother. Barbero Carlo N. 330 W. 40 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dfp	Auburn	"	"	"	Auburno
7	"	"	30	"	-	-	Aunt. Da Roma Francesca Amboy Street No 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fiere di Cadore
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
9	"	"	42	no	-	-	Friend: Peynat 2 Carfax Place. 19th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Black		"	"	Tellio Soudri
10	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Silvestro Cecchini Street No 2 La - pune Latrobe Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn.		"	"	Borgo S Antonio
12	No	"	50	no	-	-	cousin Barbara Scarra at Rapid - Illinois Without No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Palmago
13	No	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin. Frank Longaro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Piere di Cadore
14	Father	Self	23	no	-	-	Father and Mother 219 Davis Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Frotta Comperdo
15	"	"	-	no	-	-								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	Self	U. S. Gov Exp				U. S. Government Courts.							U. S. A. Army					"	"	U. S. A. C.
17	"	"	25	yes $50.00	New York		Husband: Jannattaro G. Battista No 353. W. 39 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dfp	Auburn.		"	"	Cubine.
18	"	"	25	yes 1904-09	"		Brother - Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	fair	Auburn	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother. Corallo Giuseppe N. 440 W. 41 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dfp	Black.		"	"	"
20	"	"	23	no	-	-	Cousin. Perrachio Adelaide 333 W. 31 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	Auburn		"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	Friend. Jazzal Domenico No 336. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	dray	"	England	Hull.
22	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	- Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	Self	25	no	-	-	Sister. Castelotti Rosa. 320 - 44th. 4th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	light	Auburn		"	Italy	S Vincenzo
24	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Alfredo 241 W. 37 St. New York -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Cubine
25	"	"	25	yes 1904-05	New York		Cousin. Zanarotto Guschino 330 W. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dfp	"		"	"	"
26	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	Self	25	yes 1903-05	New York		Cousin. Enrico Otone 519 W. 48 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dfp	Auburn		"	"	Sin.
28	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Self	40	no	-	-	Son. Giuseppe Roosevelt 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"		"	"	Grotbarella
30	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	- Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comerre Noël 2d off. of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29																
1	Scagliotti	Angela	23		f m	dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessandria Fubine	father Scagliotti Luigi Corsina formaio - Fubine		N.Y.	N.Y. city
2	Cargnel	Osvaldo	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore	mother Maria Carguel at Pieve di Cadore - Belluno		Pa.	Madison
3	—"—	Costantina	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—"—	Battistina	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd ma "	"	"	"
5	Danza	Elisco	53		m s	miner	"		U.S.a.	Idaho v. s. a.	Boise City		nobody.		Idaho	Boize City
6	Nasini	Pasquale	27		m sr	Laborer	"		Italy	Italy	Cesena		father Nasini antonio at Cesena		Ind	Logansport
7	Scirocco	Frisco	34		m s	"	"		"	"	Cisterna		father Scirocco Pedrinella antonio at Cisterna		N.Y.	N.York Cy
8	Como	Francesco	24		m m	workman	19-12113		1-21-41 (385)	"	Grinaldi		wife Maria Carzotta at Grinaldi		Utah	Helper
9	—"—	Domenico	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Stefano Como - Grinaldi Catanzaro		Col.	Hastings
10	Capone	Felice	45		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	Pontelatone		wife Capone Filomena at Pontelatone		N.Y.	N.Y. city
11	Mazzu	Giuseppe	29		m m	coachman	yes		"	"	Aubrichi		wife Rosa Carbone at Aubrichi Caserta		Mass.	Winchendon
12	Ariani	Eugenio	18		m s	carpenter	"		"	"	Decollatura		father Ariani Giacinto at Decollatura		Ill.	Chicago
13	Barbati	Saturnino	30		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	Modena		father Barbati Domenico at Montefiorino - Modena Catanzaro		"	Ladd
14	Ferranti	Sesto	23		m s	"	"		"	"	Sesto		father Giuseppe Ferrante at Pievetorina - Macerata		P.a.	Latrobe
15	Falconetti	Venanzo	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Girolamo Falconetti at Borgo S. Antonio di Visso - Macerata		"	"
16	Di Bartolomeo	Antonio	21		m s	"	"		"	"	Borgo		father Giovanni di Bartolomeo at Borgo S. antonio di Visso - macerata		"	"
17	Taccola	Egio	25		m m	"	"		"	"	Corcari		father Gustavo Taccola at Corcari		Ill.	Chicago
18	—"—	Narcisa	26		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"		"		"	"
19	De Carlo	Giuseppe	10th		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	Bitrichton		father Raffaele de Carlo at Bitrichton		Utah	Ogden
20	Polvere	Nicola	23		m s	barber	"		"	"	S. Marco		father Donato Polvere at S. Marco dei Casati		P.a.	Lamberton
21	Galasti	Nazzareno	44		m m	miner	"		"	"	Nocera Umbra		wife Galasti Rinalda at nocera Umbero		P.a.	Old Forge Lakawana
22	Vincenti	Giulia	14		m s	"	"		"	"	"		grand-ma Theurdicia Vincenti at nocera		"	"
23	Arenda	Eustaquio	20		m s	Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pampelune	parents Arenda at Pampelune Spain		Cal.	Granada S. Benito Cy.
24	Galduroz	Jose	20		m s	"	"		"	"	Agorreta		parents Galduroz at Agorreta Spain		"	"
25	Saracta	Miguel	24		m s	"	"		"	"	Saraguèta		father and mother at Saraguèta Spain		"	"
26	Elizalde	Miguel	16		m s	"	"		"	"	Utriz		father and mother Elizalde at Utriz Spain		"	Santa Ines
27	Azcoaga	Jose	26		m s	"	"		"	"	Orosco		parent Joaquin Azcoaga at Orosco Spain		oreg.	Oregon
28	Castro	Bernardo	23		m m	"	"		"	"	Seja				Cal.	Ontario
29	—"—	Angela	23		f m	housewife					"				"	"
30	—"—	Martina	3		f s	none	23-94701-		3/17/42.95-mo/a		"				"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 1909 188

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1907 1909	N.Y. city	husband Samarotto Anselmo 330 W. 40th New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	brown	blue	none	Italy	Furbine
2	no	"	25	"	1905 1908	Madison	brother Luigi Carguel Box 5 - Madison Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pievedicadore
3	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father		no	—		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U. S. A. Citizen.						"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	self	10	no			friend Silvio Gardini at 20 gansport Ind. Box 440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	brown	brown		"	Cesene
7	"	"	25	yes	1904 1907	Hairston	nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pontelatone
8	"	"	20	yes	1906 1908	Helper	cousin Commodato Pagana at Helper-Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Grimaldi
9	"	"	35	no			brother Paolo Como c/o P. MacDonnel #2 - Battry Place - N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1886 1904	Hairston	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue		"	Pontelatone
11	"	"	40	yes	1905 1909	Pittsburg	friend Carbone Antonino Bx. 215 - Lincoln Ave - Winchendon Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Libricchi
12	"	"	30	no			uncle S. Ariani 121 W. Forquer St. Chicago - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	"	"		"	Decollatura
13	"	"	30	yes	1903 1908	S. Francisco	sister Barbati maria at Cadd. Ill without nº.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	Scar of left cheek	"	Montefiorino
14	"	"	20	yes	1906 1907	Latrobe	friend Paolo Fiorelli - New-Derry. Pa. Latrobe. without nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	"	"		"	Pievetorina
15	"	"	18	yes	1906 1907	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Borgo - S. Antonio di Vasso.
16	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	friend Silvestri Recchini Super nº 2. Latrobe - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Borgo "
17	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	"	cousin Ricchi Eugenio - Western Ave 1226 at Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Porcari
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fraguan
19	"	"	30	no			cousins Raffaele and Domenico De Carlo 260 - 25th St. Ogden - Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Birichton
20	"	"	40	yes	1907	Connellsville	brother Polvere Pellegrino at Sandertos without nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	S. Marco
21	"	"	80	yes	1895 1909	Old Forge	friend Vincenti Simone and sister Antonina at Old Forge P. - Bx. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Nocera Umbra.
22	no	uncle	7	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	40	no			uncle Bernardo Stuviarte at Llamada - S. Benito. without nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Spain	Pampeluna
24	"	"	40	no			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Agorreta
25	"	"	40	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Saraguela
26	"	"	30	no			uncle Jost. Basse - Santa Ines Santa Barbara Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Uriz
27	"	"	50	yes	10 mos 1908	Latrobe Reg.	friend Faustino Larrabide at Oregon Co at Mac Dermid without nº	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Grosco
28	"	"	40	no			father and mother Castro at Ontario Col. R.R. nº 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		"	Seja
29	"	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Salamanca
30	"	father		no			gd " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noël 2d off. of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

189

Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goni	Viktoria	18	f	s	cook	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Imisco	father and mother Goni at Imisco - Spain	Cal. Los Baños
2	Ainzua	Juan	21	m	s	laborer	"		"	"		Sausvain	father Ainzua Santos, Caserio San Lorenzo at Sausvain - Navarra	" Hollester
3	De la Sala	Jose	55	m	m	merchant	"		"	"		Gijon	father Jose de la Sala at Gijon - Spain	N.Y. N.Y. city
4	—"—	Jose	18	m	s	laborer	"		"	"			gd " " " " "	" "
5	—"—	Manuel	16	m	s	"	"		"	"			gd " " " " "	" "
6	—"—	Alfredo	11½	m	s	none	"		"	"			gd " " " " "	" "
7	Suarez	Maximino	18	m	s	laborer	"		"	"			father Rodrigo Suarez - Carreo - Spain	" "
8	Aloysius	O'Kelly	54	m	s	painter	U.S.A. Citizen		France	Concarneau			nobody	" "
9	Anncheim	Ferdinand	44	m	m	merchant	"		France	French		Héricart	parent Joseph Anncheim at Gray - H.te Saône	Mass. New-Bedford
10	Lepastier	Eugène	38	m	m	reporter	"		"	"		Paris	father-in-law Pellé, 3 rue de la Gaité Paris	Penn. near Pittsburg Point Pleasant (in transit)
11	—"—	Jeanne	34	f	m	Mme	"		"	"			father " " " "	" "
12	—"—	Marthe	14	f	s	"	"		"	"			gd father " " "	" "
13	—"—	George	10	m	s	"	"		"	"			gd " " " "	" "
14	—"—	Marcel	10	m	s	"	"		"	"			gd " " " "	" "
15	—"—	Cecile	3	f	s	"	no		"	"			gd " " " "	" "
16	Rogalle	Jean	37	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"		Oust ariège	father and mother Rogalle at Arrous Canton d'Oust - Ariège	N.Y. N.Y. city
17	~~Degeilt~~	Jean	17	m	s	"	"		"	"		Erré ariège	father and mother Degeilt at Erré ariège	N.Y. N.Y. city
18	Souquet	Jn Marie	33	m	m	"	"		"	"		Galas Soulan	wife Souquet at Galas Soulan. ariège	" "
19	Chevallier	Etienne	25	m	s	"	"		"	"		Orcières	father and mother Chevallier at Orcières H.te Alpes	Mont. Helena
20	Sirgant	Baptiste	46	m	m	"	"		"	"		Plech-Oust	wife Sirgant at Plech - Oust.	N.Y. N.Y. city
21	Ruez	Emile	24	m	s	merchant	"		"	"		Anjoutey	parents Ruez at Anjoutey Franche	Mass. New-Bedford
22	Stran	Bernard	55	m	m	miner	"		"	"		Robiac	children at Robiac -- France	P.a Mc Donald
23	Reinich	Emile Louis	23	m	s	merchant	"		"	"		Eliffon	mother Louis Reinich at Petit Magni	Mass. ~~New Bedford~~
24	Delmarre	Alphonse	27	m	s	miner	"		"	"		Nœux	father and mother Delmare Gustave n° 14 rue d'Arras - Nœux les Mines - France	P.a Jeannette
25	Gardet	Joseph	23	m	s	trainer	"		"	"		Montelimar	father Louis Gardet, 5 rue Davout Lyon	N.Y. N.Y. city
26	Hubert	René	20	m	s	"	"		"	"		Moultargens	father and mother Hubert at Moultargens	" "
27	Huguet	Jeanne	36	f	m	housewife	"		"	"		Oust Calvados	husband Huguet Baptiste at Oust - Ariège	" "
28	Bacque	Rose	29	f	Wid	"	"		"	"		Erré	husband Bacque at Erré - Ariège	" "
29	Dieu	Maurice	19	m	s	miner	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Lens	father Dieu Emile, 11 rue Racine at Lens - Pas de Calais France	Ill. Danville
30	Kamenimonsky	Wolf	34	m	m	merchant	"		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	father and mother Pinkres at Slonimk Grodnon - Schulzgasse	N.Y. Brooklyn

11-344404 6-30-4v

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8, 1909 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Uncle. Ignacio Gill at Los Baños Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair-Black	grey	None	Spain	Luiaco
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	Father. Angua Valentin at Hollester - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dep	Auburn	"	"	Lemisoay
3	"	"	89	yes 1891.09	New York	Ketchem - 2384 - 5th Avenue New York City -	Roman Pendrey y Sola & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	right	grey grey	"	"	Pinago
4	"	"	-	no	-	-	Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	no	-	-	Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	no	-	-	Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	-	-	Same Address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" auburn	"	"	Gijon
8	"	"	U. S. A.				U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.				"	"	U. S. A.
9	Son	Self	50	no	-	-	Cousin. Hedel Jean Baptiste Sterling St. 38. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	auburn blue	"	French	Sorel
10	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Berbourg Malicka
11	"	Russian	Sundry				Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn blue	"	"	"
12	"	Father	579.15				Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"
13	"	"	11 18.26				Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	auburn	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	20	yes 1905	New York	Family Legault Pierre 1999 West 4th Av. New York	brother Pierre Degailt at 914 city 254 W. 30th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	Arcueil Arueja
17	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-			"	France	Eure Evreux
18	"	"	20	no	-	-	Cousin. Sutra Joseph 1119 West 20th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	Auburn	"	"	Galos Soulain
19	"	"	20	yes 1905	Helena	Cousin at Helena - montana - Bx. 308		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orcieres
20	"	"	30	yes 1907	New York	Brother and family 288 W. 4th Av. New York	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Plech.
21	No	French Spain	64	yes 1905	Newbedford	Friend and cousin Gustave Bourgon - 9 Morton St. Newbedford. mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Dice	"	"	Infontg
22	Yes	Self	50	"	"	Ecuador - Home at Mac Donald. Bx 457 - Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey "	"	"	Kobiac
23	No	French Spain	20	yes 1905	Nebelhoos	Brother. Nicholas Juiez 29 Manhattan Ave. Nebelhoos Man.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair "	"	"	Petitmaqui
24	Yes	Self	40	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Fair	"	"	Vieux Mesnil
25	"	Swedish	100	yes 1905	New York	Friend. Miss Hoaktin Cafe Martin New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black.	"	"	Lyon
26	"	Self	10	no	-	-	Brother Charles Hubert 638. W. Jefferson Ave. Detroit. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	Montargeau.
27	"	"	10	yes 1895-08	New York	Friend. Mrs. Dumat 912 120 New York - 220 W 31		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	Black.	"	"	Ouest
28	"	"	20	yes 1905	New York	Sister. 120 W. 31 Street New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	Auburn	"	"	Evreux
29	"	"	(20)	no	-	-	Friend. Honore Devoteaire 1 Street - Box 151 Danville - Ills.													
30	Pp. 95986	Self	21	yes 1906/07	New York	Brother in law. Abraham Kramer church Jasionski - 354 Livonia ave. Brooklyn N. Y.		Med Cert	Last of Physical				examination	5	3			"	Belgian	Tilleul Saint
																			Russia	Slonim Grodnoir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noël, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

17

19

20

22

25

26

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"La Savoie"* sailing from *Havre*, *October 30th*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Putallaz	Dionis	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Conthey	brother Putallaz Fullien at Conthey. Switz'd	N.Y.	N.Y. city
2	Evéquoz	Camille	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Evéquoz Joseph at Conthey	"	"
3	Bianco	Gilbert	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bianco Jn Louis at Conthey.	"	"
4	Duc	Ernest	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mélanie Duc at Conthey	"	"
5	Senn	Elisabeth	72		f	w	housewife			U.S.A.		a. Rock-Island		parents Hch. Luchsingers at Schwanden Switzerland	Ill.	Rock Island
6	Arnold	Joseph	60		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	Switzerland	Simplon	father Arnold Antonin at Simplon - Switz'd	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7	Pfund	Anna	45		m	m	none	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.		Ill.	Chicago
8	Künzweiter	Hermann	22		m	s	[illegible]	"		Germany	"	Germany	Ballrechten	parent Anton Künzweiter, baker, at Ballrechten	"	"
9	Mossmann	Jean Baptiste	29		m	m	businessman	"		"	"	"	Markich	brothers, uncle Mossmann 14 Langestrasse at Markich (Elsas) — now. passengers.	Pa.	Hazleton
10	—"—	Jeanne	24		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	—"—	Jeanne	3		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	—"—	Anna	10/12		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Stephan	Gottfried	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.a.	N.Y. city.	parents H. and M. Stephan, 215 am Platzl at Begstaven-Germany	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	Kozole	Paul	29		m	m	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brégee	friend Antonia Ceplia - Brézec - Unterkrain	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Gnusic	Johann	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Stari	friend Maria Staritg - Ig Krain Stari	"	"
16	Jeras	Franz	36		m	m		"		"	"	"	Motnik	parent Maria Jeras at Motnik 23 B. Stein Krain	Pa.	Manor
17	Brajer	Frank	39		m	m		"		"	"	"	Laibach	parent Leopoldina Brajer at Laibach Ljubljana Ulica ne. Grad 13 - Krain	Ill.	Chicago
18	Stepisnik	anna	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Stove	father Franz Stepisnik at Stove 45 Post Cilli	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	—"—	Johann		5	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	c/o. John Jane. - Stove 45 - C/ Cilly	"	"
20	Koklitsch	Gertrud	60		f	w	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Gril	Angela	20		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Laibach	father Ivan Gril, Kopaliske pl. 9. Laibach	Ill.	Chicago
22	Plestenjak	Gertrud	40		f	m		no		"	"	"	"	brother Franz Cesnovar at Laibach	"	Wau Regan
23	—"—	Ana	5		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
24	Kuljacâ	Todor	32		m	m	laborer	yes		"	Dalmatian	"	Pastrovichus	father Pero Kuljaca - Boche di Cattaro - Budnea	Nev.	Rahail
25	Fusari	Virgilio	24		m	s	miner	"		"	Italian	"	Bleggio	parents Fusari Primo at Bleggio	Pa.	Cellerol
26	Gusmerotti	Angelo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Gusmerotti Santo at Bleggio	"	"
27	Zorotovic	Vinko	27		f	m	housewife	no		"	Dalmatian	"	Vis	father Josip Zaninovic post Lissa Dalmatia	Wash.	Bellingham
28	—"—	Zobna	2		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	g.d " " " "	"	"
29	—"—	Lucija	29		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lukrecia Zivatic post Vis - Dist. - Dalmatia	"	"
30	—"—	Nikola	11		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.d " " " "	"	"

23-93589 (4-10-41)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet., Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Gauthier Marie, at New-York Cy 305 W. 25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Courtey
2	"	"	50	no			cousin Barkonza Emelie at N. York Cy. 343 W. 40th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no			friend Gauthier Louis, at New. York Cy 239 W 36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	no			cousin Rapillard Louise at N.Y.Cy. 305 W. 22nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	150	yes 1864 1901	Rock Island		Valerin Fiora — 528 - 13 St. at Rock Island — Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Schwändi
6	"	U. S. A. Citizen.	$					"	"	"	"	"							"	
7	"	"					husband Pfund Chas. - 810 Diverse Boul. Nord Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							"	
8	"	self	50	no			brother in law Xavier Schmidt at Chicago. — 1652 Byron St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	ordinary	brown	brown		"	
9	"	"	25	no			parents F.H. Moosmann 703 - Laurel St. at Hazleton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	grey-blue		Germany	Ebersheim
10	"	"		no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"		"	Mörkirch
11	"	father		no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		2 5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		1 8	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	50	yes 1903 1909	Ft. city		aunt Hornberger 550 Lindenstreet Brooklyn — N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	brown		"	Bereshaven
14	"	"	25	yes 1900 1904	Cleveland		brother Franc Rozelle at Baldison R.N. E. 917.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"		Austria	Brezec
15	"	"	25	yes 1900 1906	"		friend Martin Brinjerec 1262 E. 55th St. N.E. — Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	"		"	Stari
16	"	"	25	no			friend Kübel Frank Hancer Pa Bx. 335	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"		"	Tesenca
17	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	Waukegan		friend Frank Goldmann 2107 Alford St. Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"		"	Laibach
18	"	"	25	no			g'd parents Filip Stepisnik 45 main St. W. Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	grey		"	Fenhaw
19	"	mother					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"							"	
20	"	self	25	no			son-in-law and daughter Fred. and Gertrud Zandir — 45 Main St. W. End. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	blue		"	S. George
21	"	"	25	no			friend Frank Goldman 2107 Alford St. Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	grey		"	Laibach
22	"	"	25	yes 1902 1908	Waukegan		g'd parent Matcus Piestenjak at Waukegan — Market St. 733	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"		"	Billichgraz
23	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"							"	
24	"	"	25	yes 1904 1908	Conopah		brother Marko Kurjaca — Box. 28 Rahart — Nevada	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	brown		"	Kuljaca Dalmatia
25	"	"	25	no			brother Luigi Fusari at Cellerol Pa Bx. 25	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	m.	"	Bleggio
26	"	"	25	no			cousin Fusari Luigi at Cellerol Pa. Bx. 25	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	12	no			husband Nicola Zorotovic 710 - 11th St. Bellingham - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"		"	Sis
28	"	mother		no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
29	"	self	30	no			husband Ivan Zorotovic 710 - 11th St. Bellingham - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	black		"	"
30	"	mother		no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Noël 2d Off. of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Tonnerre Noël 2d Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

D 193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

443
J. 15
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, October 30th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32																
1	Moskovita	Andrijana	19		f	s	[illegible]wife	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Stis	mother Ana Moskovita at Stis Porta Lissa - Dalmatia	Wash.	Bellingham
2	Radisic	Pinka	30		f	m				"	"	"	"	Sister Francesca Carusa at Malabanda - Porta Vis - Dalmatia	"	"
3	—"—	Ante	5		m	s	Home 22 A 1137	505	1/23/40	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
4	—"—	Kate	1		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
5	Soljaga	Milo	37		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pastrovichis	mother Mara Soljaga post Castelijastna Boche di Cattaro	Mont.	Conofiali
6	Kuljaca	Risto	23		m	m				"	"	"	"	father Lazo R. Kuljaca Boche di Cattaro - Budua - Kuljaca	"	"
7	Ratosa	Michael	17		m	s	21-15028-2/6/39	yes		"	"	"	Salise	father Ratosa miho post Buzet selo Kuljari - Istria	Oreg.	Portland
8	Brocchetti	Domenico	30		m	s	miner	"		"	Italian	"	Darrasta	parents Basilio Brocchetti at Darrasta	Pa.	Avella
9	Farina	Albino	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Balbista	mother Farina maria at Balbista	"	Elbon
10	—"—	Anacleto	12		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Farina Giuseppina at Balbista	"	"
11	Wiener	Hermann	38		m	m	3-205691-10/25/40	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Karacsfa	wife Wiener Zuzanna at Karacsfa	"	Coplay
12	Novak	Nina	19		f	s	[illegible]wife	"		"	Slovenian	"	Geszteneyés	father Novak Lajos at Geszteneyés Eisenburg	"	Bethlehem
13	Ropar	John	37		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]		Arsina	wife Bara, Arsina 43 - Croatien	"	McKeesport
14	—"—	Franjo	9		m	s	none	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	mother " " " "	"	"
15	Kralj	Ivan	45		m	m	laborer	"		"	Croatian	"	"	wife Bara Arsina 21 - Croatia	"	"
16	Ivankovic	Ivan	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Vrbovsko	wife Franka Vrbovska 139 - Croatien	"	Pittsburg
17	Sudac	Kate	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Arsina	father Janko, Arsina 60 - Croatien	"	McKeesport
18	Brletic	Ivan	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Manda, Arsina 46. Croatien	"	"
19	Kocis	Stefan	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Stupovaco	father Gjura Kocis at Gaj	Ill.	Granite Cy.
20	Petralsky	Rudolph	22		m	s	electrician	"		"	"	"	Srata	mother Eva Petralsky at Srata Hungary	Mich.	South Range
21	Davidovici	Carl	18		m	s	workman	"		Roumany	Hebrew Roumanian	Roumany	Mainestchti	father Emil Davidovitch at Mainestchti - Roumany Croatie	P.a.	Pittsburg
22	Gluhovic	Dragica	11		f	s	housewife	no		Herzegovine	Herzegovinian	Herzegovine	Trebinje	mother Luke Gluhovic at Trebinje	Ind.	Gary
23	Zarubitza	Milovan	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	montenegro	Dobniak	father Rado Zarubitza postarnik	N.Y.	N.J. city
24	Vuksanovich	Luka	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ozrmitza	father Evo Vuksanovich - Boche selo Bukovica	Ariz	Globe
25	Gjurasic	Gjuro	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Niko M. Gjurasic post P. di Cottaro - Castellastua	Nev.	Reno.
26	Zarubitza	Andjelia	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Dobniak	mother Marica Tomich post Zarnik Vir Pazar - Gluhi Do - montenegro	N.Y.	Gray Cottages
27	Bacque	Jean	23		m	s	cook	"		France	French	France	Ercé	father and mother Bacque at Ercé selo Bukovica	"	N.Y.
28	Galy	Baptiste	23		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	"	father and mother Galy Pierre at Ercé - ariège	"	"
29	Peyrat	Auguste	23		m	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	uncle François Peyrat at Ercé Ariège	"	"
30																

Closed at number twenty-nine.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909 194

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	no	Sister: Domina Slieb 10 Street # 809 Bellingham Washington	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fair	auburn	Black	None.	Austria	Fiz
2	"	"	10	no	Husband: Meinrad Kodisich # 809 10 Street. South Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Auburn		"	"	"
3	"	Self			Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
4	"	"			Same Address.	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
5	"	Self	$5	no	Brother: Ilario Sossoggia P.O. Box 451. Konojaba. Veneto	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Auburn		"	Austria Hungarian	
6	"	"	25	no	Cousin. Jora Skuliacha Box 305. Konojaba. Veneto	"	"	"	"	"				Light	Black		"		Pastrovichio
7	"	"	60	yes Portland	Cousin. Domenico Menze 444. Glisan Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	auburn	grey	"		Skuljari
8	"	"	25	yes Freeport Illinois	Cousin: Brocheri Bazilio Box 64 Lena Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"		Lamaita
9	"	"	25	no	Cousin Luigi Brema Box 64. Elroy Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Black.		"		Balbida
10	"	"	35	no	Same Address	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Black	auburn	"		"
11	"	"	20	yes Logan Co	Aunt: Austrina Tait Copiai Pa don't know the name of the street and no.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"		Lorasgat
12	"	"	20	no	Brother Novak Kleredo Box. Kenna Street no 12.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—				"		Gergevgos.
13	"	"	U. S. C.		U. S. C.														U S A C.
14	"	"	U. S. C.		U. S. C.														U S A C.
15	"	"	25	yes Freeport	Brother Mario Medbar 8 Street No 325. N.Y. Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	light	Auburn		"	"	Croatia
16	"	"	25	no	Brother: Jesub Frankopic 3195 Liberty Avenue. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"		"	"	Fahrvatska.
17	"	"	25	no	Aunt: Anna Renanic Walnut Street No. Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	auburn	"		Croatia.
18	"	"	25	yes yes Freeport	Brother near Athens Verona N. 200 Box Freeport	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	50	no	Father-in-law. Nicolas Valencich 2139 8 Street. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"		Gaj
20	"	"	25	no	Cousin. Mate. Blazina South Rouge Mich don't know the name of the street or no	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Black		"		Ludmir
21	No	"	25	no	Uncle: Benedit 1939 Juroy Street 1205 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair	fine	"		Mamichki
22	Yes	"	20	no	Brother-in-law: Maria Novich P.O. Box 711. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"		Kebiski
23	"	"	25	no	Friend Lakich 585 Eleventh Avenue New York C.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Auburn		"	Montenegro	Prutkovica
24	"	"	25	no	Cousin: Tuda Tukanovich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"		"		Grmitza
25	"	"	18	no	Friend Guro Crovitzovich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	26	no	Cousin: Stanko Lakich 588 Eleventh Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"		"	"	Bustovica
27	"	"	30	yes 1907 New York	Friend Peyrat 1 Pacific Place 14th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Fair	Auburn	"	France	Eret
28	"	French Guiana	22	no yes 08	Cousin: Bosch Jean Babtiste 1 Pacific Pl. 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Auburn		"	"	"
29	"	"	45	yes 01-04	Family: Peyrat " Same Address	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"		"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tonnerre Henri 2d off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1331

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 195

PG. S. S. LA SAVOIE (French) arrived Nov. 8, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	1	Gosper, Lucia & sis.	12	14/15	2	LPC.	Connor										10.30 AM.									
9f		Margherita																								
14f	2	Vincenti, Guilia Gilda	13	22	1	"	Schlamm										10.50									
31m	3	Marchesi, Pietro	8	6	1	"	Newburn										10.40									
16m	4	Da Corta, Matteo	1	13	1	"	Schlamm										11.									
23m	5	Kunzweiler, Hermann	15	8	1	"	"										10.30									
29f	6	Bacque, Rose	14	28	1	"	Connor										11.									
36f	7	Hugnet, Jeanne	14	27	1	"	"										11.									
44m	8	Galassi, Nazzareno	13	21	1	"	Schlamm										11.10									
31m	9	Casini, Giacindo Giocondo	2	26	1	"	"										11.20									
24f	10	Milono, Maddalena	II Cabin		1	"	McGregor																			
72f	11	Senn, Elizabeth	15	5	1	"	Schlamm										11.45									
30f	12	Brategani, Ermelinda & ch.	12	21/22	2	"	Connor										11.40									
6f		Beccarelli, Catterina																								
55m	13	De la Sala, Jose & 3 ch.	14	3/6	4	C.L.	Connor										12.									
18m		Jose																								
16m		Manuel																								
11-1/2m		Alfredo																								
18m	14	Suarez, Maximano	14	7	1	C.L.	"										11.55									
24f	15	Berdawe, Najmi	II Cabin 6	14	1	DCD. Placed in hospital on arrival	McGregor																			
45m	16	Capone, Felice	13	10	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.										1.10 PM.									
34m	17	Kameinousky, Wolf	14	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.15									
38f	18	Perotta, Teresa & ch.	10	2/3	2	"											1.30									
11m		Giuseppe	Child Luigia in hospital																							
7f	19	Perotta, Luigia	10																							
22m	20	Petrolesky, Rudolph	11	20	1	"																				

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE (French Line) *arrived* November 8, 1909. , 19 , M., , *from* . 136

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1✓	Hubert,	Rene	14	26		1	To brother 10:20	Sis-i-law Chas Herbert 522 E 114 pl-	P	8 Nov	11 45	—	—	—
✓ 2✓	Baldwin,	Inez A	11	27		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Soc.	P	"	11 20	—	—	—
✓ 3✓	Pasini,	Bartolo and wf.	12	9/10		2	" N.Y.	" " "	"	"	11 15	—	—	—
✓ 4✓	Castelli,	Maria	1	16		1	" sister	Sis Giovanna 28 Roosevelt pl- (Md	P	"	11 45	—	—	—
✓ 5✓	Patvalsky,	Rudolph	16	20		1	" tel ?	Mod. S.V. (	P	13	9 45	5	5	5
✓ 6✓	Marzari,	Caterina	10	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Filomena Raforli 309 E 104 pl-	P	8	11 46	—	—	—
✓ 7✓	Carnisio,	Emilinda & dau	6	2/3		2	" tel ?	RR to Lucy Lippe Watkins Mo	"	10	11 31	4	4	4
✓ 8✓	Bacca,	Maria	6	7		1	" husband	Bro. Bourgnone Giovanbatista 340 W. 40 pl-	P	8	1 15	—	1	—
✓ 9✓	Mortara,	Giovanna	12	30		1	" cousin	Cou' Desimone Adelaide 339 W 39 pl-	P	"	11 47	—	—	—
✓ 10✓	Zeppa,	Maddalina	12	24		1	" brother	Bro Alfredo 341 W. 39 pl- (Md	P	"	11 46	—	—	—
✓ 11✓	Barbero,	Teresa	12	6		1	" brother	" Carlo 421 W. 38 pl- Md	"	"	11 47	—	—	—
✓ 12✓	Cavallo,	Luigia	12	19		1	" brother	" Lippe 440 W. 41 pl- Md	"	"	11 45	—	—	—
✓ 13✓	Zarubitza,	Drazice & aunt	16	23/27		2	" tel ?	Col. Husb. Joseph Zarubica, Box 14, Los Angeles Cal	P	4	1	2	4	2
✓ 14✓	Castellotti,	Celeste	12	23		1	" sister	Sis Pietro Azzoni 320 E 119 pl Md	P	8	2 20	—	1	—
✓ 15✓	Como,	Dom'o	13	9		1	" tel ?	Col. P. P. 6 Bro Paolo Box 112 Hazleton	P	10	2 02	2	3	2
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12 9 13

LA SAVOIE NOV. 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the "A" BERMUDIAN. "", (State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant-surgeon," or "Surgeon in charge of ——— district," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Franklin Clark

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190

at ———

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joseph	Frito	21		m m	Engr	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schenectady	Schenectady N.Y.		
2	Joseph	Hortense	3		f m	[illegible]			Canadian	Canada	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schenectady	Schenectady N.Y.		
3	Wilmott	Harry	30		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	2250 Ketchison St Montreal	Canada P.Q.	Montreal
4	Wilmott	Jesse	29		f m	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canada	Canada	Montreal	2250 Ketchison St Montreal	Canada P.Q.	Montreal
5	jurgersen	Hector	55		m m	Professor Entrance	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	University of Copenhagen Copenhagen Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Gould VL 677/807	Margaret	32		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	England	Bermuda, Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	California	National City
7	Dunstan	Arthur	26		m m	Clergy	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	New Hampshire	Groveton	Groveton New Hampshire	New Hampshire	
8	Dunstan	Maud	22		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	New Hampshire	Groveton	Groveton New Hampshire	New Hampshire	
9	Gray	Reginald	30		m m	Entrance	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paget Bermuda	Alberta	Calgary
10	Gray	Edmund	29		m s	Entrance Passenger	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Alberta	Calgary
11	Barrett	Wm W.	27		m m	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	97 Chestnut Park Rd Toronto	Canada	Toronto
12	Barrett	Nina	25		f m	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	97 Chestnut Park Rd Toronto	Canada	Toronto
13	Perkins	Arthur	33		m m	Salesman In Transit	yes	yes		English			Hamilton Bermuda	Jamaica	
14	Ingham	Mary F.	54		f m	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	Faelbner	Percy A	33		m m	Capt. Salesman In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda Boaz Island	Ireland	Dublin
16	Buswell	Howard	25		m m	Manager									
17	Buswell	Orela	31		f m	Wife									
18	Bain	Robt	51		m m	Agent									
19	Bain	Mary	50		f m	Wife									
20	Bain	Mary	27		f s	Nil									
21	Bain	Lucie	15		f s	Nil									
22	Burtwell	Theodore	28		m m	Law									
23	Burtwell	Caroline	27		f m	Wife									
24	Bret	Bessie	50		f m	Nil									
25	Bucher	Rose	29		f s	Nil									
26	Bennis	Nettie	32		f m	Nil									
27	Burdrek	Wm	45		m m	Supt									
28	Burdrek	Celia	28		f m	Wife									
29	Bright	Wm	45		m m	Supt									
30	Boos	Harry	32												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Oct 6, 190 198

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1909 N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	block	None	Canada	Quebec
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1909 N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	block	None	U.S.A.	Middletown
3	yes	self	over $50	yes	1909	city	2250 Hutchison st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
4	yes	self	over $50	yes	1909	city	2250 Hutchison st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
5	yes	self	over $50	yes			University of Copenhagen Copenhagen Denmark							6	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Denmark Copenhagen
6	no	self	over $50	yes	1897 N.Y.		National City California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada Ottawa
7	no	self	over $50	yes	1909 N.Y.		Goveton New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda Warwick
8	no	self	over $50	yes	1909 N.Y.		New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	New Hampshire Goveton
9	no	self	over $50	yes	1908	city	Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
10	no	self	over $50	yes	1907	city	Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
11	no	self	over $50	yes	1909	city	77 Chestnut Park Hill Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada Port Hope
12	no	self	over $50	yes	1909	city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada Peterboro.
13		self	over $50				Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	fair	brown	Grey		Scotland Dunbar
14	yes	self	over $50	yes	1907	city	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	St Vincent Kingston
15		self	over $50	no			2 Edith Park Kingstown Dublin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland Dublin
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the SS "BERMUDIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~——— in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boos	Katie	28		F	M	Wife									
2	Brodt	Herman	29		M	M	Salesman									
3	Brodt	Helen	23		F	M	Wife									
4	Brodt	Robt	5		M	S	Child									
5	Barry	Timothy	26		M	M	Editor									
6	Barry	Grace	24		F	M	Wife									
7	Bradley	Harriet	16		F	S	Sist									
8	Brinkley	Henry	28		M	S	Lawyer									
9	Brinard	William	29		M	M	Carpenter									
10	Brinard	Freda	2													
11	Cramer	Henry	21		M	S	Salesman									
12	Clawson	Brig	56		M	M	Conductor									
13	Cuff	Wm	31		M	S	Clerk									
14	Carry	Patrick	32		M	S	Publisher									
15	Cook	Harry	48		M	S	Printer									
16	Callaghan	Richard	41		M	S	Conductor									
17	Crane	John	30		M	S	Chemist									
18	Conant	Charles	48		M	M	Banker									
19	Campbell	Charles	49		M	S	Lawyer									
20	Carberry	Clifton	32		M	M	Editor									
21	Carberry	Harriet	32		F	M	Wife									
22	Conover	Orville	35		M	M	Minister									
23	Davidson	Edward	25		M	M	Salesman									
24	Davidson	Mrs Edwd	23		F	M	Wife									
25	Dobbs	Mrs	25		F	S	Sist									
26	Davis	Herbert	39		M	M	Architect									
27	Davis	Edith	4													
28	Escher	Franklin	28		M	M	Editor									
29	Escher	Mildred	24		F	M	Wife									
30	Fells	Helen	32		F	M	Wife									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Brown Master (Strike out words not necessary to show whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Brown
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Bessie	35	7	S	Nil									
2	Elston	Mrs Irving	54		F	M	Nil								
3	Fitz Williams	Charles	28		M	S	Chemist								
4	Florence	Howard	28		M	M	Clerk								
5	Florence	[illegible]	64		F										
6	Guffin														
7	Glading	Frank	37		M	M	Electrician								
8	Glading	Bertha	35		F	M	Wife								
9	Glading	Frank	9		M	S	Nil								
10	Garrison	Elisha	38		M	M	Nil								
11	Gimbel	George	28		M	S	Contractor								
12	Hyde	Enoch	40		M	M	Clerk								
13	Hyde	Mary	40		F	M	Wife								
14	Hastings	Russel	24		M	M	Nil								
15	Hasting	Frances	24		F	M	Wife								
16	Hopkinson	Harry	26		M	M	Chemist								
17	Hopkinson	Lillian	24		F	M	Wife								
18	Halsey	Mary	53		F	S	Nil								
19	Heath	Harry	32		M	S	Merchant								
20	Hesbin	John	19		[illegible]										
21	Howard	Mabel	18		F	S	Nil								
22	Haffman	Oscar	32		M	S	Mfr								
23	Hier	Chas E.	21		M	S	Ins								
24	Kellogg	Elsie	20		F	S	Nil								
25	Lee	Joseph	30		M	S	Hotel								
26	Lewis	Eva	21		F	S	Nil								
27	Ludlum	Ferdinand	32		M	M	Retd								
28	Lightbrun	Elsie	21		F	S	Nil								
29	Lange	Margt	[illegible]												
30	Mead	Thos	[illegible]												

190 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Bessie	35	7	S	Nil									
2	Elston	Mrs Irving	54	7	M	Nil									
3	Fitz Williams	Charles	28	M	S	Chemist									
4	Flowner	Howard	24	M	M	Clerk									
5	Flowner	[illegible]	64	7											
6	Guffan	[illegible]													
7	Glading	Frank	37	M	M	Shoemaker									
8	Glading	Bertha	35	7	M	Wife									
9	Glading	Frank	9	M	S	Nil									
10	Garrison	Elisha	38	M	M	Nil									
11	Gerdel	George	22	M	S	Contractor									
12	Hyde	Enoch	40	M	M	Clerk									
13	Hyde	Mary	40	7	M	Wife									
14	Hastings	Russel	24	M	M	Nil									
15	Hastings	Frances	24	7	M	Wife									
16	Hopkinson	Harry	26	M	M	Chemist									
17	Hopkinson	Lillian	24	7	M	Wife									
18	Halary	Mary	53	7	S	Nil									
19	Heath	Harry	32	M	S	Merchant									
20	Heslin	John	19			[illegible]									
21	Howell	Mabel	18	7	S	Nil									
22	Hoffman	Oscar	32	M	S	Mfgr.									
23	Hiel	Chas E.	21	M	S	Ind									
24	Kellogg	Elsie	20	7	S	Nil									
25	Lee	Joseph	30	M	S	Hotel									
26	Lewis	Eva	21	7	S	Nil									
27	Ludlum	Ferdinand	32	M	M	Retd									
28	Lightbourn	Elsie	36	7	S	Nil									
29	Lange	Margt													
30	Mead	Thos													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

302

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing Forecastle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)

203

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrad	Sara	39		f m	wife									
2	Minor	George	26		m m	Drug.									
3	Minor	Helen	22		f m	wife									
4	Morgan	John	27		m s	Chrgy									
5	Mrad	Douglas	33		m m	Broker									
6	Mrad	Homer	24		f m	wife									
7	Moore	Montgomery	45		m m	Hotel									
8	Martinstein	Austin	42		m m	Acct									
9	Martinstein	Mary	40		f m	wife									
10	Mosher	Arthur	52		m m	Mgr									
11	Mosher	Anna	58		f s	Nurse									
12	Maloney	Thomas	40		m m	Drugs									
13	Mnodin	Catherine	25		f s	Nurse									
14	Mnodin	Catherine	41		f m	wife									
15	Mnodin	Sheldon	9		m m	Mfgr									
16	Mills	Jessie	28		f m	Nurse									
17	Millard	Walter	32		m m	Dent									
18	McNiel	Robert	23		m m	Clerk									
19	McNiel	Mary	23		f m	wife									
20	Mack	Harry	[illegible]												
21	O'Brien	Margt	20		f s	Nurse									
22	O'Brien	James	28		m s	Chrgy									
23	O'Hara	James	35		m m	Lawyer									
24	O'Hara	[illegible]													
25	Purdy	George	44		m m	Foreman									
26	Purdy	Alice	40		f m	wife									
27	Pearce	Harry	6		m s	[illegible]									
28	Perkins	Frank	36		m s	Clerk									
29	Pennehip	Morris	22		m m	Undertaker									
30	Pennehick	Mary	30		f m	[illegible]									

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

294

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, of the S.S. Bruneau, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 7

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Dulins herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pond	Ashley	36		m s	Mil									
2	Patterson	Catherine	24		f s	Mil									
3	Patterson	Mary	53		f s	Mil									
4	Patterson	Emma	27		f s	Mil									
5	Reynolds	Edward	49		m m	Importer									
6	Reynolds	Isabella	47		f m	Wife									
7	Rochwell	Clarence	28		m m	Clerk									
8	Rochwell	Benita	22		f m	Wife									
9	Reeve	Marietta	50		f s	Mil									
10	Ruddy	Elizabeth	30		f s	Mil									
11	Rodman	Helen	50		f s	Mil									
12	Robertson	Lucretia	65		f s	Mil									
13	Russell	Wm	52		m s	Merchant									
14	Reed	Edwin	32		m s	Clerk									
15	Sigafoos	Orville	57		m s	Clergy									
16	Strongman	John	37		m m	Farmer									
17	Strongman	Louise	36		f m	Wife									
18	Scott	Wm	25		m m	Mer.									
19	Scott	Mary	23		f m	Wife									
20	Smith	Franklin	20		m s	Mil									
21	Stadelmann	Kurt	30		m m	Clergy									
22	Stadelmann	Mrs Kurt	28		f m	Wife									
23	Savage	Chester	21		m s	Clerk									
24	Sorensen	Charles	29		m m	Salesman									
25	Sorensen	Mrs Chas	29		f m	Wife									
26	Thomas	Charles	30		m m	Banker									
27	Thomas	Georgia	28		f m	Wife									
28	Tracy	Charles	40		m m	Merchant									
29	Tracy	Ruth	30		f m	Wife									
30	Turner	Wm	26		m m	Clerk									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pond	Ashley	36		m s	Mis									
2	Patteson	Catherine	24		f s	Mis									
3	Patteson	Mary	53		f s	Mis									
4	Patteson	Emma	27		f s	Mis									
5	Reynolds	Edward	49		m m	Inspector									
6	Reynolds	Isabel	47		f m	Wife									
7	Rothwell	Clarence	28		m m	Rest									
8	Rothwell	Benita	22		f m	Wife									
9	Reeve	Marista	50		f s	Nurse									
10	Ruddy	Elizabeth	30		f s	Nurse									
11	Rodman	Helen	50		f s	Nurse									
12	Robertson	Lucretia	65		f s	Nil									
13	Russell	Wm	32		m s	Merchant									
14	Reed	Edwin	32		m s	Clerk									
15	Legafoos	Orrick	37		m s	Surgy									
16	Strongman	John	37		m m	Farmer									
17	Strongman	Louise	36		f m	Wife									
18	Scott	Wm	25		m m	Mer.									
19	Scott	Mary	23		f m	Wife									
20	Smith	Franklin	20		m s	Nil									
21	Stadelmann	Kurt	30		m m	Surgy									
22	Stadelmann	Mrs Kurt	28		f m	[illegible]									
23	Savage	Christ	21		m s	Clerk									
24	Sorrenson	Charles	29		m m	Salesman									
25	Sorrenson	Mrs Chas	29		f m	Wife									
26	Thomas	Charles	30		m m	Banker									
27	Thomas	Georgia	28		f m	Wife									
28	Tracy	Charles	40		m m	Merchant									
29	Tracy	Ruth	30		f m	Wife									
30	Turner	Wm	24		m s	[illegible]									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

306

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, hereunto do
(State whether "detailed," "acting," "borrowed," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1909.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6.17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	Mary	25		f m	wife									
2	Tate	Mary	35		f s	Mil									
3	Tucker	Laura	21		f s	Dressmaker									
4	Ballard	[illegible]													
5	Van Winkle	Abraham	71		m m	Clerk									
6	Van Winkle	Mina	36		f m	Wife									
7	Van Tassel	Edward	38		m s	Mil									
8	Van Alva	Albert	21		m m	Carpt.									
9	Van Alva	Mrs Albert	20		f m	Wife									
10	Walsh	Wm	66		m m	Mil									
11	Walsh	Elizabeth	66		f m	Wife									
12	Wilson	Hendrick	25		m m	Chemist									
13	Wilson	Eleanor	24		f m	Wife									
14	Wilbur	Lina	16		f s	Mil									
15	White	Charles	36		m m	Mer									
16	White	Margt	16		f m	Wife									
17	Ward	Browder	41		m m	Doctor									
18	Williams	Harry	27		m m	Ins									
19	Williams	Mc Harry	27		f m	Wife									
20	Wright	Susha	24		f s	Mil									
21	Woodward	Leroy	38		m s	Hotel									
22	Watts	Wm	40		m m	Mfgr									
23	Wirth	Josephine	21		f s	Mil									
24	Young	William	21		m m	Clerk									
25	Young	Mrs Wm	21		f m	Wife									
26	Young	Mary	[illegible]												
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 3 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *190*

208

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSPECTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the SS "BERMUDIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Franklin Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamiltm Bermuda, 6th Nov, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovell.	Robert	22		M S	Cook.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black.	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs C. H. Harrison Devonshire Bermuda	N.J.	New Jersey.
2	Mayburry	Francis	19		M S	~~Steward~~	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	mrs Mayburry father Somerset Bermuda	NY	NY.
3	Fennida	John	50		M M	Steward	Yes	Yes	U S	Colo					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **210**

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Mrs Helen Howell Mother 228 Fourth Ave Asbury Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Warwick.
2	no	self	Yes	no	—	—	Mrs C Barthold wife 12/20 18th st N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	Somerset
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the SS "BERMUDIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED;

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Reid, Surgeon of the P. C. Corona" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Reid M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Nov 2, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Louis L.	22	m	S	Clerk			American U.S. Citizen						
2	Anderson	Andrew	34	m	S	Steward									
3	Bloss	Mary J	30	m	S	Pr Tchr									
4	Brown	John W	30	m	S	Fireman									
5	Burgain	Stephen F.	55	m	M	Stevedore									
6	Clarke	Mary M	23	f	S	Telephone Op.									
7	Carcand	Henry A	42	m	M	Loco Eng									
8	Carcand	Mrs H.A.	35	f	M	wife									
9	Cassell	George A	42	m	M	Mach									
10	Corregan	John	34	m	M	Sanitary Inspector									
11	Corrigan	Mrs John	32	f	M	wife									
12	Corrigan	Margaret	9	f	S										
13	Corrigan	Mary	5	f	S										
14	Corrigan	Kathleen	3	f	S										
15	Corrigan	Jack	1	m	S										
16	Corrigan	May A	18	f	S	Cashier	Y.	Y.							
17	Du Bois	Homer M.	41	m	M	Merch									
18	Dunleavy	Frank Jay	41	m	M	Planter			None	Ens.	Palma Sorda		Home	Sonata, Palma Sorda	
19	Emerick	Fanny	21	f	S	Domestic			American U.S. Citizen						
20	Eason	John L.	31	m	M	Gen Foreman									
21	Ewing	Rufus A	22	m	S	Clerk									
22	Flaherty	Edward E.	28	m	S	Clerk									
23	Goodell	John M.	42	m	M	Lawyer									
24	Gaertz	Oscar L.	28	m	M	Tel Op									
25	Goggin	Louis J.	45	m	M	Miner									
26	Harris	Henry	34	m	S	Retired Army									
27	Rogers	Isidoro		m	M	Nicaraguan Minister and Secretary			Nicaragua		Nicaraguan Minister and Secretary				to Washington
28	Rogers	Obilio		m	S										
29	Hunter	Oscar R	25	m	S	Lawyer			American U.S. Citizen						
30	Hall	Arthur	29	m	S	Carpt			British Subject	Eng.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Home	413 W. 19th St.	N.Y.C. N.Y.

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal C.Z., Nov 2, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Louis S.	27	m	S	Clerk			American U.S. Citizen						
2	Anderson	Andrew ed	34	m	S	Steward									
3	Bloss	Mary J	30	m	S	Tchr									
4	Brown	John ed	30	m	S	Fireman									
5	Burgain	Stephen F.	55	m	M	Stevedore									
6	Clarke	Mary M	23	f	S	Telephone Op.									
7	Carcand	Henry A	42	m	M	Loco Eng									
8	Carcand	Mrs H.A.	35	f	M	wife									
9	Cassell	George A	4	m	M	Mach									
10	Corregan	John	34	m	M	Sanitary Inspector									
11	Corregan	Mrs John	32	f	M	wife									
12	Corregan	Margaret	12	f	S										
13	Corregan	Mary	5	f											
14	Corregan	Kathleen	3	f											
15	Corregan	Jack	1	m											
16	Corregan	May A	18	f	S	Cashier	Y	Y							
17	DuBois	Homer M.	44	m	M	Merch									
18	Dunleavy	Frank Jay	41	m	M	Clerk			None	Eng.	Panama	Panama	Home	Panama	
19	Emerick	Emma	21	f	S	Domestic			American U.S. Citizen						
20	Eason	John J	31	m	M	Gen Foreman									
21	Ewing	Robert A	22	m	S	Clerk									
22	Flaherty	Edward E.	28	m	S	Clerk									
23	Goodell	John M.	42	m	M	Lawyer									
24	Gaertz	Oscar L.	28	m	M	Tel Op									
25	Haggin	Louis T.	45	m	M	Miner									
26	Harris	Henry	34	m	S	Retired Army									
27	Rogers	Isidoro	50	m	M	Nicaraguan minister			Nicaragua		Nicaraguan Minister to Washington				
28	Rogers	Odilia	19	f	S	Secretary					and Secretary				
29	Hunter	Oscar P	25	m	S	Engr			American U.S. Citizen						
30	Hall	Arthur	29	m	S	Carpr			British Subject	Eng.	Panama	Panama	Home Mrs. Jane McCue 413 Cedar Ave. Jersey City N.J.	N.Y.	N.Y.

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 8, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	No	[illegible]	[illegible] 1907	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Business Office Comptroller-50 Congress St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt. Br.	Blue		Australia Victoria
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] 1906 1909	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Business Office Comptroller-50 Congress St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Blue		England Northumberland Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Corning Mst, of the SS Sonoma, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Corning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as set forth in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names so shown should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole cost of passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A M Reid, Surgeon of the P I Porona" Pacific Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Reid, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 0 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

311 6.0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Feb 2, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hammond	Lester	28	m	S	Civ. Eng	Y	Y	American	Cit					
2	Jones	Chas W	42	m	M	Mach	Y	Y							
3	Jones	Fred T.	25	m	S	Clerk	Y	Y							
4	Keyser	Elgie M	38	m	M	Motor Mn	Y	Y							
5	Keyser	Mrs E.M.	30	f	M	wife	Y	Y							
6	Keyser	John J.	8	m	S	Child	No	No							
7	Lyndsay	Robt E	37	m	M	Mach Eng	Y	Y							
8	Lyndsay	Mrs R E.	37	f	M	wife	Y	Y							
9	Lewis	Mrs Manuela	45	f	Wd	Housewife	Y	Y	Panama	Sp. Am.	Panama	Panama	Sister Mrs Amador	Panama	Panama
10	Mitchell	Merle	29	m	S	Engr	Y	Y	American	Citizen					
11	Miller	Austin B	30	m	M	Clock Smith	Y	Y							
12	Miller	Mrs A B	29	f	M	wife	Y	Y							
13	Morgan	Stephen D	34	m	M	Accountant	Y	Y							
14	Madden	Edward	30	m	S	Machinist	Y	Y							
15	Martin	Samuel	40	m	M	Plumber	Y	Y							
16	McDevitt	Martin	35	m	M	Clerk	Y	Y							
17	Nelson	Charles	31	m	S	Carpenter	Y	Y							
18	Nugent	James	39	m	M	Mach	Y	Y							
19	Nugent	Mrs Jas	32	f	M	wife	Y	Y							
20	Nugent	John	16	m	S	Student	Y	Y							
21	Nugent	Helen	11	f	S	"	Y	Y							
22	Nugent	Edward	8	m	S	"	Y	Y							
23	Nugent	George	3	m	S	Child	No	No							
24	Pearson	Robert	28	m	S	Civil Engr	Y	Y							
25	Pineau	Aldemaro	31	m	M	Contractor	Y	Y							
26	Pratt	John C	42	m	M	Civ. Eng	Y	Y							
27	Quimby	E. Fred	30	m	M	Painter	Y	Y							
28	Quirk	Dwight	42	m	M	Steel Founder	Y	Y							
29	Quirk	Mrs Dwight	31	f	M	wife	Y	Y							
30	Renner	Albert	30	m	M	Cabinet Mkr	Y	Y							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 9

214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Yes	D[illegible]	Yes	1908	1908	N.Y.C.	Nephews Evans Lifeguard				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk			Panama	Panama
10							Tunnel George Hotel																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Corning, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Pacific Limited, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(3)

215

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C Z, Nov 2, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Bernard	41	0	M S	Mach	Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
2	Cone	Edwood P.	32	0	M S	Elec	"	"							
3	Stallmons	Abraham	26	0	M S	Elec	"	"							
4	Severin	Wm O	30	0	M M	Ch Steward	"	"							
5	Sullivan	Wm P.	45	0	M W	Painter	"	"							
6	Scully	Jos J	50	0	M M	Steward	"	"							
7	Taylor	Harry E.	21	0	M S	Elec	"	"							
8	Thompson	Frank	49	0	M M	Steward	"	"							
9	Walling	Emily L.	43	0	F W	Ch Kitchen	"	"							
10	Weston	Albert J	29	0	M M	Engineer	"	"							
11	Weston	Anna	27	0	F M	wife	"	"							
12	Weitz	Otto	36	0	M S	Mar Eng	"	"							
13	Wilson	Henry D	40	0	M S	Elec	"	"							
14	Wickham	James W	36	0	M M	Asst Steward	"	"							
15	Wickham	Mrs F.W.	35	0	F M	wife	"	"							
16	Wickham	Walter	10	0	M S	Student	"	"							
17	Wickham	Gordon	3	0	M S	child	no	no							
18	Yingling	Geo A	30	0	M S	Steward	Yes	Yes							
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

and Three (3) 1st Cabin passengers from San Francisco.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 8, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Corning Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A M Reid, Surgeon of the "S.S. Sonoma" Sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon only employed by owners thereof," or "Surgeon and employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Reid M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C Z, Nov. 2, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Edward P	27		S M M	Nurse	Y	Y	U S	American	Cit				
2	Butts	William A	28		S M	Mach	Y	Y							
3	Corkerton	Charles J	31		S M	Stm. Eng	Y	Y							
4	Freeman	Chris C	24		S M	Miner	Y	Y							
5	Flynn	John	33		M M	Carpenter	Y	Y							
6	Jackson	John	42		S M	Mach	Y	Y							
7	Johnson	George A	42		S M		Y	Y							
8	Moss	Thomas B	43		S M	Stm Shovel Eng.	Y	Y							
9	MacDonald	Malcolm	38		S M	Foreman	Y	Y							
10	Price	Isadore	41		S M	Fireman	Y	Y							
11	Carder	William	45		S M	Mach	Y	Y							
12	Speires	Robert E	43		S M	Loco Eng	Y	Y							
13	Schaulis	Lee Wm	23		S M	Loc. Eng.	Y	Y							
14	Urdesics	Michael	22		S M	Blacksmith	Y	Y							
15	Merry,	William J	21		S M	Fireman	Y	Y	G. Britain	Eng.	Panama	Cristobal	Employer Panama Canal Company	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	Wrenn	Thomas	40		S M	Loco	Y	Y	American	U S Citizen					
17	Yost	George W	21		S M	Electrician	Y	Y	"	"					
18	and														
19	ten (10) Americans from San Francisco Ex S.S. "Peru"														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1116

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 8, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if yes, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes Self	No. 1907	No				No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt Rosy		England	Torrington Devonshire
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Corning Mast, of the S.S. Panama, from Crescent C.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning Mast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 30th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Mex. - 2 crew deserted Nov 8/09

(2)

219

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fruitera sailing from Bocas del Toro via Jamaica, February 28th, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Malling	Alfred	27	7	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Central American	Negro	Panama	Bocas	Bangeman Malling (Father) Bocas del Toro Panama	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Member of Crew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Turbera sailing from Bocas del Toro, Feb 28, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wilson	Henry	19		M	S.	Mess boy	yes	yes	Br. West Indies	African Black			—	N.Y.	New York
2																
3	Medical Inspection by Dr. Robinson															
4	Inspected by A.J. Odeneal, Inspector. May 1, 1910.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in spoken or unwritten, or limitation for sure and trustworthy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Member of Crew	46.00		~~Yes~~ 1907 ago 1908 to may 1910 on all Trains as mess boy.		N.Y.	Cousin Andrew Simpson 111 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	OK Bro	W.I.	Jamaica
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Danielsen, of the Fruelsa, from Puerto del Toro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Danielsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906,

at New York

J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 30th ~~March 30~~, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or both deaf and dumb, or both blind and dumb, or both deaf and blind; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Signed on ship's articles	# 10	No	Ave 138 Columbia St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Negro		Jamaica Kingston
2																
3		Examined and admitted May 15th, 1910														
4		James Curell Inspector														
5																
6		Med. Exam. by Dr. Freeman														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ~~States~~.

Arriving at Port of New York March 30th ~~March 30~~, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether assisted in coming, except by relatives or friends.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Signed on ship's articles	$10	No	—	—	138 Columbus St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	N				Jamaica	Kingston
2																					
3							Examined and admitted May 6th, 1910														
4							James Curell Inspector														
5																					
6							Med. Exam. by Dr. Freeman														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190__,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3013

Nov. 7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Ernest T. Cuzner
Camera Operator